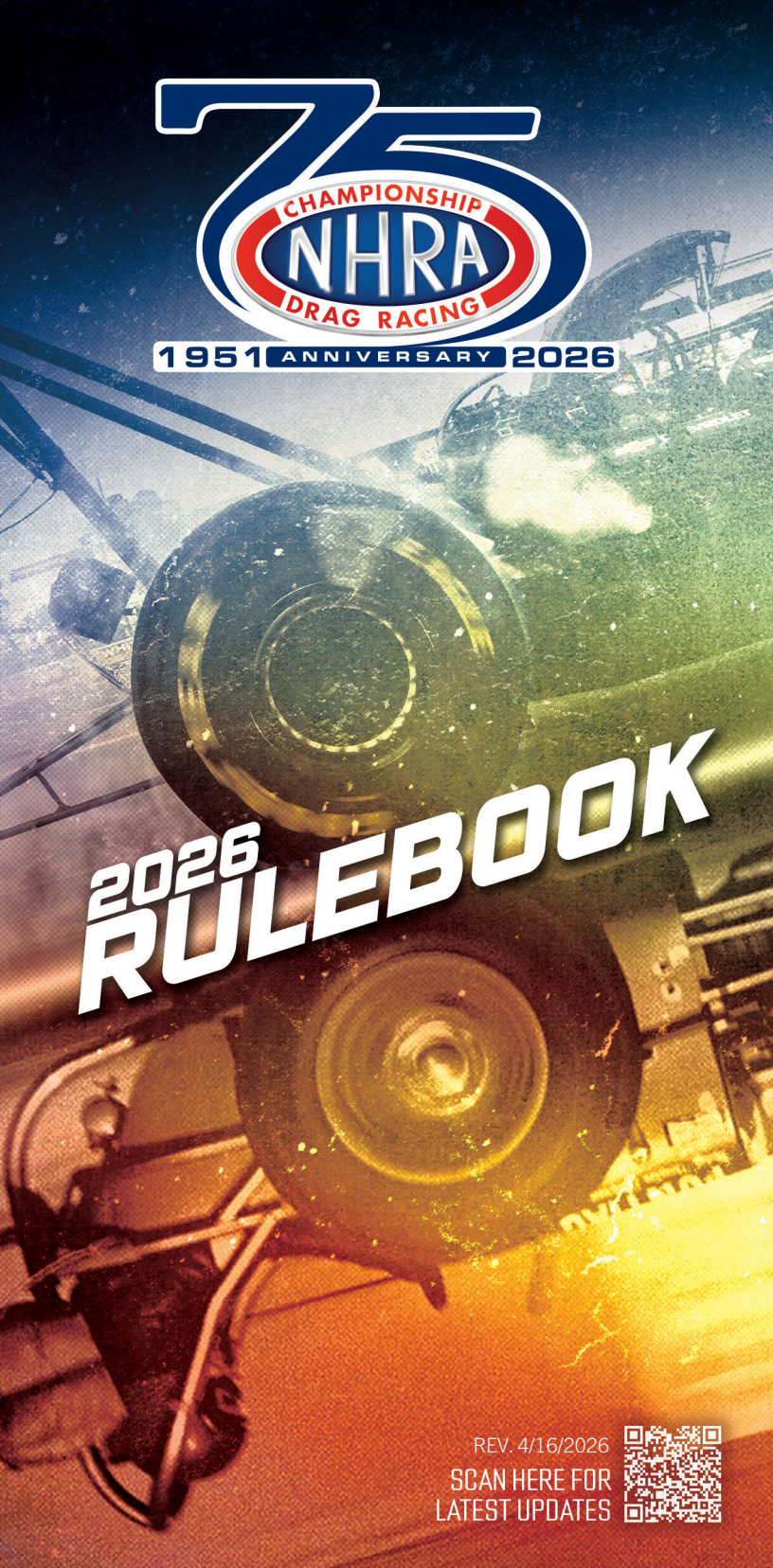

75
CHAMPIONSHIP
NHRA
DRAG RACING
1951 ANNIVERSARY 2026
2026 RULEBOOK
REV. 4/16/2026
SCAN HERE FOR
LATEST UPDATES



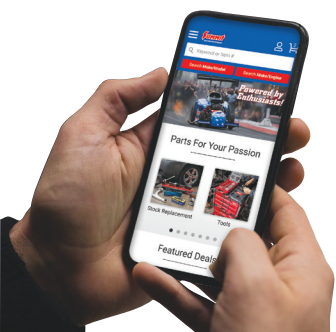
Winning Takes Work. Getting Parts is Easy.

Get the performance you want—and solid value for your hard-earned money—at Summit Racing Equipment. Call or visit us online today and see why we've been The World's Speed Shop® since 1968!

- *The largest inventory of performance and racing parts in the country*
- *Fast, free shipping on qualifying orders, in-stock parts typically ship the same day!*
- *Guaranteed low prices every day*
- *Number One-rated customer service and technical support*

SummitRacing.com is Your Online Performance Shop!

- *Huge online catalog featuring millions of parts*
- *Savings Central—special offers, rebates, sales, clearance items, and more*
- *Track orders, ask tech questions, and much more!*
- *Shop anytime with the Summit Racing Mobile App*



SUMMIT®
RACING EQUIPMENT
Official HIGH PERFORMANCE SOURCE of NHRA

SummitRacing.com®

NATIONAL HOT ROD ASSOCIATION

In its 75th year, NHRA continues to offer an unequaled motorsports experience for racers, sponsors, and fans. Keys to the success have been NHRA's focus on racer participation at all levels and providing venues to race with rules designed to provide fair competition and to enhance safety. One way that NHRA consistently achieves these important objectives is through the development of a Rulebook designed to provide guidance for NHRA activities, participants, and member tracks.

NHRA's wide variety of racing series accommodates racing at all levels of interest, a wide range of vehicles, and from age 5 on up.

The Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, and Pro Stock Motorcycle classes share top billing in the sport's NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series. The Mission Foods Series is a full season's tournament of major national events produced in prime market locations from coast to coast.

In addition, racing is conducted at the national, regional, and divisional level in the NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series, a schedule that includes a myriad of classes ranging from Top Alcohol Dragster to Super Street.

Supercharged or turbocharged, methanol-burning or nitrous-oxide-injected, gasoline-burning full-bodied cars compete in the NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series schedule showcased at designated national events.

E.T. racing is based on the bracketing of elapsed-time performances in producing categories for handicap-start competition. Because of its open-ended rules, E.T. racing encourages participation by a wide variety of vehicle types, from street rods to muscle cars to the latest offerings from domestic and foreign automakers. The NHRA Summit Racing Series is the entry level for most first-time racers, and its grassroots nature offers an affordable welcome to newcomers and old-timers in the sport. More than 6,000 events are conducted annually at approximately 120 NHRA member tracks throughout the United States and Canada. About 80% of total entries at these events are E.T. racers. Also, NHRA Street Legal Racing lets almost anyone take almost any street vehicle out to a local track for a thrilling taste of the strip.

In 2014, NHRA introduced the NHRA Jr. Street program for 13- to 16-year-olds. At participating NHRA member tracks, teenagers who have completed the licensing requirements can compete against one another in their approved vehicles.

The Summit Racing NHRA Jr. Drag Racing League for NHRA's youngest drivers is based on half-scale dragsters and a single-cylinder engine. The class is open to youth 5 to 17 and is conducted at most NHRA member tracks. Drivers are required to have an NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League participant card and must be capable of the safe operation of the vehicle. The vehicle must meet basic safety criteria outlined in this Rulebook.

NHRA invites you to join the fun of organized drag racing at your nearest NHRA dragstrip as a member of NHRA, the world's largest auto racing organization.

NATIONAL HOT ROD ASSOCIATION - A member of ACCUS-FIA

COPYRIGHT © 2025 by the National Hot Rod Association. No part of this Rulebook may be reproduced without the express written permission of the National Hot Rod Association.

85
0 74470 93659 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

For direct links to the sections below, open the bookmarks window in your PDF viewer.

	Section	Page
Introduction		i
Tech Contacts		iii
NHRA Division Offices		iv
The Basics of Drag Racing		v
NHRA Jr. Street		xv
How to Use This Rulebook		xvii
General		
Administrative Procedures & Appeals	1	1
Race Procedures	2	1
Logo Placement	3	1
NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing	**4**	**1**
NHRA Summit Racing Series		
E.T. Handicap Racing	**5**	**1**
Super Pro, Pro, Sportsman (7.50 & slower)	5A	2
Advanced E.T. (6.00 to 7.49)	5B	10
E.T. Motorcycle (7.50 & slower)	5C	14
Advanced E.T. Motorcycle (6.00 to 7.49)	5D	17
E.T. Snowmobile (7.50 & slower)	5E	18
All-Terrain Vehicle (7.50 & slower)	5F	22
NHRA Summit Racing Series Street Legal EV Rules	5G	25
Electric-Powered Vehicle (7.50 & slower)	5H	27
Electric-Powered Motorcycle (7.50 & slower)	5I	41
Legend Cars	5J	41
NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series	**6**	**1**
Top Sportsman and Top Dragster	**7**	**1**
Top Sportsman	7A	1
Top Dragster	7B	7
NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series		
Super Street	8	1
Super Gas	9	1
Super Comp	10	1
Stock	11	1
Stock Cars	11A	1
Factory Stock Showdown	11B	15
Super Stock	12	1
Super Stock	12A	1
Super Stock/GT	12B	12
GT/Truck	12C	16
Modified Stock	12D	17
Modified Truck	12E	22
Modified	12F	25
Super Stock/MX	12G	30
Comp	13	1
Gas Dragster	13A	7
Econo Dragster	13B	12
Nostalgia Dragster	13C	16
Altered & Street Roadster	13D	19
Altered Truck	13E	29
Econo Altered	13F	34
Super Modified	13G	40
Pro Modified	13H	47
SS/AH (Hemi Cars)	13I	47
FSS/SM (Factory Stock Showdown Cars)	13J	47
FX (Factory X)	13K	47
Top Alcohol Dragster	14	1
Top Alcohol Funny Car	15	1
NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series		
Pro Stock Motorcycle	16	1
Pro Stock	17	1
Funny Car	18	1
Top Fuel Dragster	19	1
Exhibition Vehicles	20	1
General Regulations	21	1
Charts and Formulas	22	1

In the case of differences in interpretation regarding terms used in various translations of the rules and regulations of NHRA, the English text will control.

HAVE A TECH QUESTION?

The NHRA's staff of technical personnel is available at all Mission Foods and Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series events around the country. Additionally, the NHRA has resources in Indianapolis and all seven NHRA divisions to answer your questions about safety, rules, and compliance.

NHRA Divisional Technical Services Representatives

Division 1

(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; Maritime Provinces, Eastern Ontario, and Quebec, Canada)

Contact

Joe Lease, Regional Technical Specialist,
jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist,
rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244

Division 2

(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia;Puerto Rico and the Caribbean)

Contact

Joe Lease, Regional Technical Specialist,
jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist,
rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244

Division 3

(Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin; Western Ontario, Canada)

Contact

Joe Lease, Regional Technical Specialist,
jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist,
rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244

Division 4

(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas; Mexico)

Contact

Rob Silvy, Regional Technical Specialist,
rsilvy@nhra.com, 816.795.6127

Division 5

(Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and Wyoming; Manitoba, Canada)

Contact

Rob Silvy, Regional Technical Specialist,
rsilvy@nhra.com, 816.795.6127

Division 6

(Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington; Alberta, British Columbia, and Saskatchewan, Canada)

Contact

Russ Smith, Regional Technical Specialist,
rsmith@nhra.com, 626.650.4483

Division 7

(Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah; Mexico)

Contact

Pat Cvengros, Regional Technical Specialist,
pcvengros@nhra.com, 626.250.2295

NHRA National Technical Services Representatives

Call 844.468.7631
(Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.- 8 p.m. ET; Friday, 8 a.m.- 3 p.m. ET)
or TechDL@NHRA.com

DIVISION FIELD OFFICES

NORTHEAST DIVISION (1) OFFICE

Mark Dawson, Division Director, mdawson@nhra.com, 717.584.1200; fax, 717.390.3052
Joe Lease, Technical Specialist, jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist, rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244
2420 Gehman Lane, Suite 200, Lancaster, PA 17602
Monday and Thursday, 8 a.m.-4 p.m. ET, Friday, 8 a.m.-noon ET
Northeast Division: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; Maritime Provinces, Eastern Ontario, and Quebec, Canada

SOUTHEAST DIVISION (2) OFFICE

Cody Savage, Division Director, csavage@nhra.com, 626.250.2249
Dennis Thayer, Division Services Coordinator, dthayer@nhra.com, 909.901.9370
Joe Lease, Technical Specialist, jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist, rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244
2470 Windy Hill Rd: Suite 432, Marietta, GA 30067; 626.250.2249
Southeast Division: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia; Puerto Rico and the Caribbean

NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION (3) OFFICE

William Tharpe, Division Director, wtharpe@nhra.com, 317.406.7740
Joe Lease, Technical Specialist, jlease@nhra.com, 626.253.3294
Rick Dodge, Regional Technical Specialist, rdodge@nhra.com, 909.288.2244
Deanna Williamson, Division Administrative Assistant, dwilliamson@nhra.com, 317-992-1651
PO Box 34300, Indianapolis, IN 46234; 317.969.8890; fax, 317.291.4220
Monday-Thursday, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. ET, Friday, 9 a.m.-12 p.m. ET
North Central Division: Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin; Western Ontario, Canada

SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION (4) OFFICE

Jonathan Johnson, Division Director, jjohnson@nhra.com, 469.248.0014; fax, 469.575.3419
Paige Hamlin, Division Services Coordinator, phamlin@nhra.com, 469.248.0014
Rob Silvy, Regional Technical Specialist, rsilvy@nhra.com, 816.795.6127
100 Mushroom Rd, Suite C, Waxahachie TX 75165
Monday-Thursday, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT, Friday, 9 a.m.-noon CT
South Central Division: Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas; Mexico

WEST CENTRAL DIVISION (5) OFFICE

Nick Duty, Division Director, nduty@nhra.com, 816.795.8055; fax, 816.795.0515
Paige Hamlin, Division Services Coordinator, phamlin@nhra.com, 469.248.0014
Rob Silvy, Regional Technical Specialist, rsilvy@nhra.com, 816.795.6127
3720 Arrowhead Ave., Suite 103, Independence, MO 64057
Monday-Thursday, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT, Friday, 9 a.m.-noon CT
West Central Division: Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and Wyoming; Manitoba, Canada

NORTHWEST DIVISION (6) OFFICE

Mike Eames, Division Director, meames@nhra.com, 253.446.6594; fax, 253.446.6683
Russ Smith, Regional Technical Specialist, rsmith@nhra.com, 626.650.4483
140 Via Verde, Suite 100, San Dimas, CA 91773
Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. PT
Northwest Division: Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington; Alberta, British Columbia, and Saskatchewan, Canada

PACIFIC DIVISION (7) OFFICE

Matt DeYoung, Division Director, mdeyoung@nhra.com, 626.250.2232
Pat Cvengros, Regional Technical Specialist , pcvengros@nhra.com, 626.250.2295
140 Via Verde, Suite 100, San Dimas, CA 91773
Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m. PT, Friday, 8 a.m.-noon PT
Pacific Division: Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah; Mexico

THE BASICS OF DRAG RACING

What is a drag race?



The sport of drag racing is an acceleration contest between two vehicles racing from a standing start over a straight race course. A drag racing event is made up of a series of individual two-vehicle races called eliminations, with competing machines divided into a variety of classes. Class eligibility is governed by criteria that limit engine size, type of fuel, vehicle weight, allowable modifications, and aerodynamics.

A set of lights, commonly called a "Christmas Tree," is used at the starting line. There is a .4-second difference between the flash of all the amber lights and the flash of the green light in the Pro start system. In handicap racing, the amber lights illuminate individually, with a .5-second difference between the last amber and the green. Upon leaving the starting line, each contestant activates a timer, which is then stopped when his or her vehicle reaches the finish line. The start-to-finish clocking is the vehicle's elapsed time (e.t.), which serves to measure performance and often to determine handicaps during competition.

Virtually anyone can compete in drag racing. Drivers must have a valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level or, in some cases, an NHRA competition license and must be capable of the safe operation of the vehicle. The vehicle must meet basic safety criteria (brakes, seat belt, etc.). This applies to most street-type vehicles. Faster, all-out race cars must meet more stringent requirements as outlined throughout this NHRA Rulebook.

It is essential for every participant to understand this fundamental rule of drag racing: Prime responsibility for the safe condition and operation of a vehicle in competition rests with the vehicle owner, driver, and crewmembers. The track operator's main concern is to provide a place to conduct events. NHRA produces guidelines based on experience and circulates information to help perpetuate the sport. Close observance of the standards set forth in this Rulebook is required for all participants, including owners, drivers, and crewmembers. However, drag racing is dangerous. Therefore, no express or implied warranty of safety is created from publication of or compliance with NHRA rules, nor



does compliance with NHRA rules guarantee against injury or death to participants, spectators, or others.

Though some choose to race vehicles they build to certain specifications to fit into a certain NHRA class (outlined elsewhere in this Rulebook), an ever-growing number of racers choose to compete on a local level in categories divided on the basis of performance, or e.t. (elapsed time), brackets. This form of drag racing offers a good starting point for the novice wishing to become involved in the sport. Thousands of drag racers enjoy E.T. handicap racing, which allows drivers in slower vehicles to compete on an equal basis with drivers of quicker and faster machines. The performance predictions for all vehicles are compared, and the slower car receives an advantage at the start equal to the difference between the vehicles' anticipated e.t.s. For example, a vehicle with a dial-in of 15.75 will have a 2.5-second head start over a vehicle with a dial-in of 13.25.

With this system, virtually any two vehicles can be paired in a competitive drag race. It is designed so that if both vehicles cover the race distance in exactly the predetermined elapsed time, the win will go to the driver who reacted quickest to the starting signal. That reaction to the starting signal is called "reaction time." Each lane is timed independently, and the clock does not start until the vehicle actually moves. Because of



this, a vehicle may sometimes appear to have a mathematical advantage in comparative elapsed times but will actually lose the race. This fact makes starting-line reflexes extremely important in drag racing.

In most cases, the vehicle that gets to the finish line first wins. An exception: When both vehicles run quicker than their dial-ins, known as a "double-breakout race," the vehicle closest to its dial-in is the winner. For instance, if both vehicles have a dial-in of 8.90 and one breaks out at 8.854 and the other at 8.864, the vehicle that ran 8.864 wins.

Another form of disqualification is a foul start, or "red-light." This happens when the driver reacts to the Tree too quickly and drives away from the starting line before the green go signal. Should dual infractions occur — a red-light and a breakout, for example — the driver who red-lights would be classified as committing the worse infraction and lose.

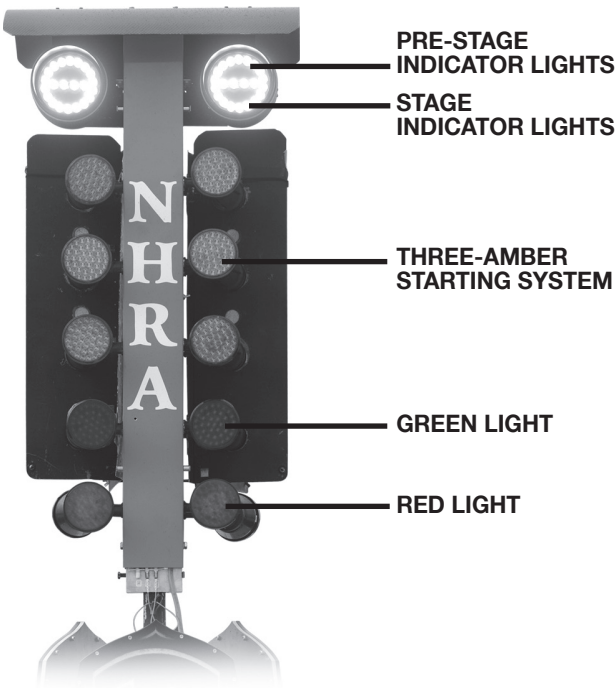
Hence, the start is key, because all races start from a standstill. Today's modern starting system is a product of continued development, designed to provide each competitor with the fairest start possible. The Christmas Tree system features a vertical series of lights, displaying a visual countdown for each racer. Technique in staging and starting is one of the most vital skills a drag racer can develop because a majority of races are won or lost at the starting line. Close observation and practice can pay off.

Two performances are monitored for each run: elapsed time and speed. The elapsed time is started when the vehicle first leaves the starting line, breaking the beam that activates the electronic timer. As the vehicle continues down the course, the timer records the elapsed seconds until it breaks the finish-line beam and stops the timer. Speed is determined by two additional light beams at the finish line.

The wide variety of classifications in NHRA Championship Drag Racing provides a showcase for everyone's favorite type of vehicles and assures excitement for fans and drivers alike, whether driven by passion for the automobile, vehicle appearance, or speed.



NHRA NATIONAL EVENT STARTING-LINE SYSTEM



PRE-STAGE INDICATOR LIGHTS: Warns racers that they are approaching the starting line and the “staged” position.

STAGE INDICATOR LIGHTS: Signal racers that they are on the starting line and ready for a run. These lights are turned on when the front wheels of the race vehicle interrupt the beam from a light source to the photo cells that also triggers the timing equipment when the vehicle leaves the light beams.

THREE-AMBER STARTING SYSTEM: In the Pro start system (for heads-up categories), all three ambers/LED lights in a racer’s lane flash simultaneously .4-second before the green light comes on. Racers running in handicap categories get a countdown of one amber light at a time, .5-second apart, before the green light.

GREEN LIGHT: This is the one that makes it all happen. Once the green light flashes, the racer in that lane is free to make a run down the track. Anytime a green light is shown in a racer’s lane, it indicates that a fair start was accomplished.

RED LIGHT: When the front wheel of a vehicle leaves the starting line before the green light comes on, the red light will flash in that lane to indicate that the racer in that lane has been disqualified. During competition, only one red light will flash, thus eliminating only the first offender.

NHRA MISSION FOODS DRAG RACING SERIES



The NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series brings the quickest form of motorsports to multiple markets in the United States each season, showcasing competition in the categories of Top Fuel, Funny Car, and Pro Stock at all events and Pro Stock Motorcycle at a select number.

Professional drivers and teams present 10,000-horsepower, nitromethane-burning cars as well as the quickest Pro Stock cars and motorcycles with an ever-growing fan base watching the action.

Top Fuelers, the “kings of the sport,” and Funny Cars use 500-cid, nitromethane-burning engines that produce 10,000 horsepower. The 300-inch-wheelbase Top Fueler is quicker than the Funny Car, which is less than half as long and has a carbon-fiber-replica production-car body. The fire and thunder they produce create a sensory experience unequaled in all of motorsports, one that must be seen and heard to be believed.

Pro Stockers more closely resemble production vehicles but are nonetheless highly sophisticated race cars. With basically stock body contours and minimal aerodynamic aids, they record elapsed times of less than seven seconds at more than 200 mph using an engine of 500 cid, spec racing gasoline, and electronic fuel injection. The competition in Pro Stock is some of the closest in motorsports; races are often decided by just a few thousandths of a second.

Pro Stock Motorcycle is the two-wheel category in the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series. Competitors rely on spec racing gasoline to produce elapsed times of less than seven seconds at speeds in excess of 200 mph.

To get a close look at these machines and the people who race them, visit one of the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events listed on page v or on NHRA.com.

NHRA LUCAS OIL DRAG RACING SERIES



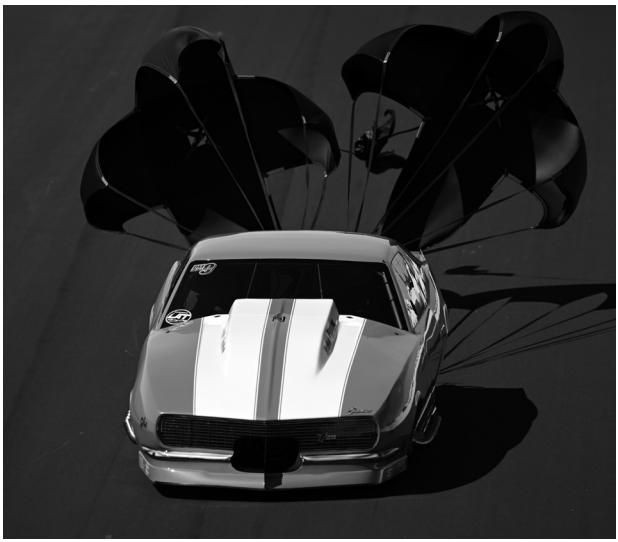
Many of the future stars of NHRA Championship Drag Racing develop their skills in the NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series. The premier Sportsman racing program in motorsports, the NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series showcases competition in eight categories, highlighted by the 260-mph Top Alcohol Dragsters and Top Alcohol Funny Cars, as well as Comp, Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, and Super Street. Racers compete for national, regional, and divisional championships and a share of the more than half a million dollars in prize money.

In seven geographic regions of North America, more than 40,000 licensed racers can score points toward divisional, regional, and national championships at a select number of events. Drivers in the alcohol classes earn points toward regional titles, and drivers in the remaining classes run for divisional titles. The season runs from February through November.

Run in conjunction with the NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series is a popular program for each division's best racers: the JEGS Allstars. Drivers score points at divisional races toward qualifying for the Allstars tournament, held at the Texas NHRA Fall Nationals in Ennis, TX. . Boasting a $124,000 purse, the JEGS Allstars is one of the most lucrative single-day events in Sportsman racing.

For the location of the nearest racetrack hosting an NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series event, log on to NHRARacer.com, or call your local division office.

NHRA PRO MOD DRAG RACING SERIES



The NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series, introduced in 2010, features supercharged or turbocharged, methanol-burning or nitrous-oxide-injected, gasoline-burning full-bodied cars. The existence of the NHRA Pro Mod Series is dependent upon sponsorship funding.

Featuring unique doorslammers, highlighted by ’68 Camaros, ’67 Mustangs, and ’68 Firebirds as well as a variety of late-model muscle cars, the NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series offers something for every kind of hot rodding enthusiast. With huge slicks at the rear and superchargers poking through the hoods, there’s no doubt that these cars are a whole lot more than souped-up classics.

NHRA SUMMIT RACING SERIES



The NHRA Summit Racing Series that is contested across North America forms the world's largest motorsports program in terms of racer participation. Participating NHRA member tracks across North America host regularly scheduled events and award points. At the end of the season, each track selects a team of racers from among its top points finishers to represent the track in a divisional Summit Racing Series Finals. Competitors — running in different categories based on performance — race until a champion is crowned in each category. Points totals also are tallied for team honors.

Division champions in Super Pro, Pro, Sportsman, and Motorcycle are eligible to compete at the NHRA Nevada Nationals in Las Vegas, Nevada, to determine a national champion. In addition to the lucrative Summit prize fund, many manufacturers post contingency awards, making the final payouts indeed worthy of the caliber of racing.

Run in conjunction with the NHRA Summit Racing Series is a popular program for high school students. Each participating track holds special High School eliminators, and a student is selected to represent the track at the NHRA Summit Racing Series Finals in each division.

A breakdown of rules regarding construction and preparation of vehicles for Summit Racing Series competition is in Section 4 of this Rulebook. Novice racers are invited to ask for advice in getting started in the sport. To do that and to find the location of the nearest racetrack, call NHRA headquarters, 626-914-4761, or your local NHRA division office (listed on page iv). An up-to-date listing of member tracks is also on NHRA.com: NHRA.com/member-track-locator.

NHRA SUMMIT RACING JR. DRAG RACING LEAGUE



The NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League was born when Vincent Napp, the late owner of Old Bridge Township Raceway Park in Englishtown, N.J., built a half-scale sized dragster for his son, David. The creation was quite a sensation and was the catalyst for what is now known as the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League.

In this family-oriented program, kids can begin preparing for a career or hobby in drag racing long before they can even obtain a state driver's license.

Formed in 1992, the Jr. Drag Racing League is a multifaceted program designed to afford youth as young as 5 years old the opportunity to drive in the League and those 6 to 17 the opportunity to race against their peers in near replicas of the models that the Pros drive. NHRA Jr. drag racers are restricted to competition in half-scale rear-engine dragsters over a maximum distance of an eighth-mile. Racers are permitted a single-cylinder, four-cycle, NHRA-accepted engine. However, because racing is conducted in an elapsed-time, dial-your-own format (similar to E.T. handicap) or with a preset index on a heads-up, breakout basis (similar to Super Comp and Super Gas), engine modifications are allowed. Racing gasoline or methanol may be used as a fuel.

Drivers who are 5 years old may not run quicker than 20.00 seconds on the eighth-mile and may make only noncompetition single passes. Drivers who are 6 to 7 are restricted to eighth-mile elapsed times of 13.90 seconds or slower. Drivers 8 to 9 are restricted to eighth-mile elapsed times of 11.90 seconds or slower. Drivers 10 to 12 are held to eighth-mile elapsed times of 8.90 seconds or slower. Drivers 13 to 17 may run as quick as 7.90 in the eighth-mile.

During the summer, Jr. drag racers who have qualified in local competition at NHRA member tracks around the country travel to one of two NHRA Jr. Drag Racing Conference Finals. There, drivers compete for an Eastern or Western Conference title in eight age brackets.

The NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League Rulebook contains complete rules for construction of a Jr. Dragster. Membership in the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League is required to race a Jr. Dragster. To purchase a print copy of the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League Rulebook, log on to member.nhra.com/Members/Shop/Members/Shop/Store_Home.aspx or call 800-308-6472. For information about the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League, log on to JrDragster.NHRA.com.

NHRA STREET LEGAL RACING



From its formation in 1951, the National Hot Rod Association has worked tirelessly to eliminate the illegal and dangerous practice of street racing, and to this day, that continues to be one of the association's primary missions.

Since 1951, NHRA has worked in conjunction with local law-enforcement agencies, city planners, schools, and other parties to educate and persuade would-be racers to participate in organized events held in a controlled environment. Beginning with dry lake beds and abandoned airport runways, the sport of NHRA Drag Racing has since grown to include a worldwide network of nearly 150 member tracks.

NHRA's efforts to combat illegal street racing continue to this day with the NHRA Drags: Street Legal Style program at the forefront of the movement. One of the most effective tools in the fight against illegal street racing is the establishment of Street Legal events held regularly at NHRA member tracks.

The Street Legal category is reserved for foreign and domestic OEM production type automobiles, motorcycles, and trucks. All vehicles must be street driven and drivers must carry a state-issued proof of registration and valid insurance information. All vehicles must also display a valid license plate(s).

Vehicles participating in Street Legal events must be able to pass all state highway safety requirements for the state in which the vehicle is registered and retain all OEM safety features.

For Street Legal motorcycles, 2008 and newer are permitted to run no quicker than 9.00 (*5.65 eighth-mile) and/or no faster than 150 mph. Motorcycles must follow E.T. Motorcycle guidelines for safety requirements.

Additionally, requirements and specifications for Street Legal competitors and other local NHRA member track events are the same as those for the Summit E.T. Racing Series with the following exceptions:

2008-2013 OEM model-year production cars are permitted to run no quicker than 10.00 (*6.40 eighth-mile) and/or no faster than 135 mph.

2014-Curent OEM model-year production cars are permitted to run no quicker than 9.00 (*5.65 eighth-mile) and/or faster than 150 mph.

Drivers in vehicles running slower than 11.50 (*7.35 eighth-mile) and/or slower than 135 mph are required to wear full-length pants (no shorts); shirt- or long-sleeved shirt (no tank tops); closed shoes (no open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals); socks and a helmet. See General Regulations 10:7 for helmet requirements.

Drivers in vehicles running quicker than 11.49 (*7.35 eighth-mile) or slower than 9.00 (*5.65 eighth-mile) or faster than 135 mph or slower than 150 mph are required to wear a minimum SFI 3.2A/1 jacket; full-length pants (no shorts); closed shoes (no open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals); socks and a helmet. See General Regulations 10:7 for helmet requirements.

Unaltered OEM, antilock brakes, airbag functions, stock frame\ unibody construction, including floors and firewall, as well as all other OEM safety-related systems, must be functioning as per manufacturer's specifications.

Tires used may be other than OEM, but they must be DOT-approved.

Convertibles quicker than 13.49 (*8.25 eighth-mile) and T-tops quicker than 11.49 (*7.35 eighth-mile) must meet Summit Racing Series roll-bar and roll-cage requirements.

NHRA Level 7C license is available but not required for drivers running slower than 9.99 (*6.39 eighth-mile) or slower than 135 mph.

NHRA Level 6C license is required for drivers running quicker than 9.99 (*6.39 eighth-mile) and slower than 9.00 (*5.65 eighth-mile) or faster than 135 mph or slower than 150 mph).

At designated Street Legal events, only legitimate street-legal machines are permitted to participate. Although the competition structure can vary from track to track, a strong emphasis is placed on fun and providing a welcoming environment for first-time and inexperienced new racers.

Many Street Legal events will feature open time trials and grudge racing only, which typically allows each participant an opportunity to make as many passes down the dragstrip as possible. The Grudge Racing element allows participants to choose their competition as opposed to participating in an organized eliminator.

Win or lose, a grudge racing participant may return to the staging lanes for more time trials or additional grudge runs. Losing a race at a Street Legal event does not typically mean it's time to go home. Street Legal events provide a legal and controlled environment where racers of all skill levels enjoy the sport of NHRA Drag Racing.

NHRA JR. STREET



Pop culture observers who think young people's interest in cars is waning seem to have difficulty explaining a growing interest in motorsports among America's youth. In fact, to help meet the demand for teenagers wanting to drive fast, NHRA offers a racing program for 13-16-year-olds that combines racing and car safety.

NHRA Jr. Street gives teenage boys and girls the opportunity to race against their peers with an approved licensed supervising adult as a teammate. Competitors will go through an orientation/licensing procedure on an eighth-mile dragstrip in their vehicles, which must meet program requirements. Approved vehicles must be registered, insured, street-legal vehicles with mufflers and DOT approved street tires (slicks prohibited) tires and run 9 seconds and slower. If a racer runs faster than 8.50 seconds, he or she will be disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

NHRA Jr. Street is for drivers of full-bodied cars, trucks, vans, or SUVs. Prohibited vehicles include open-top SUVs or open-top SUV-type vehicles. Convertible tops are allowed but must be closed at all times. Motorcycles and race cars are prohibited. Car may **not** be equipped with drive wheel tubs, or be back-halved. All vehicles must be street-legal. Vehicles must also have the correct state issued license plate (dealer tags, paper tags, temporary tags, etc. prohibited), a valid state vehicle registration, a valid state inspection (if required), and proof of current insurance. Vehicles must be able to pass all state highway safety requirements for the state in which the vehicle is registered.

Participants may not compete in any other class except Jr. Dragster. As part of the membership purchase necessary for this program, participants also receive the digital edition of award-winning NHRA National Dragster magazine and excess medical insurance (coverage may be different outside the United States).

All of NHRA's member tracks are eligible to conduct NHRA Jr. Street activities. Those interested in competing should contact a member track by using the Member Track Locator at NHRA.com. Program rules begin below.

NHRA Jr. Street is the latest program in NHRA's youth racing segment that also includes the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League, NHRA Street Legal Racing, and the NHRA Summit Racing Series.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

OPERATION

Participant may only drive the vehicle from the staging lanes to the starting line, on the track, and on the return road as far as the time-slip booth. The licensed supervising adult must drive the vehicle at all other times.

DRIVER: 10

AGE REQUIREMENTS

Licensed participants must be at least 13 years old and may participate through the year of their 16th birthday (December 31 of the year they turn 16).

LICENSED SUPERVISING ADULT

All runs must be made with an approved licensed supervising adult, who must be the participant's parent or legal guardian or 25 years of age or older with a valid state driver's license. The licensed supervising adult must be seated in the passenger seat of the vehicle anytime the participant is in the driver's seat. The teen may only drive the vehicle from the staging lanes to the starting line, on the track, and on the return road as far as the time-slip booth. The licensed supervising adult must drive the vehicle in the pits, into the staging lanes, and must take over after the run on the return road past the time-slip booth.

CREDENTIALS

A valid NHRA Jr. Street program participant license and NHRA membership are mandatory. License application must be fully completed and submitted to NHRA headquarters for processing. License application available at NHRARacer.com. All new license applications must include a certified copy of the participant's birth certificate and a completed and notarized minor waiver and release.

Optional Orientation Passes; Up to six (6) venue orientation passes may be made with the license applicant as a passenger and the licensed supervising adult as the driver to familiarize the applicant with the full cycle of a pass. Orientation passes must be made as singles runs, not during any eliminations. Orientation passes must be 9.00 or slower in the 1/8th mile. Any passes exceeding 9.00 will be grounds for disciplinary action towards the licensed driver. Prior to making any orientation passes the license applicant must submit to the track manager a certified birth certificate and notarized minor waiver.

Required Licensing Passes; Six (6) approved passes are required by the participant: a minimum of five (5) with a licensed supervising adult and one (1) with an NHRA track official, who will determine the safety and eligibility of the vehicle per elapsed time limits. After six (6) successful runs by the participant, the official and licensed supervising adult will sign the license application. An NHRA track official may deny a license to anyone he or she believes cannot handle the vehicle. If an NHRA track official denies an applicant, he or she must repeat the entire licensing procedure.

As part of the licensing process, an NHRA track official also will conduct a vehicle orientation test (to demonstrate mastery of vehicle's controls), a basic driving test (to demonstrate mastery of vehicle operation), and track orientation (to identify track fixtures, starting line, timing system, return road, time-slip booth, etc.). A vehicle orientation test is required for each vehicle

entered in competition. An NHRA track official or licensed supervising adult must be in the vehicle at all times during the licensing procedure.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Use of seat belts is mandatory for both the participant and licensed supervising adult.

HELMET
Helmets are mandatory for the participant and the licensed supervising adult. Helmet can be either an open-face or a full-face helmet meeting Snell M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, SFI: 31.1/2015, 31.1/2020, 41.1/2015, 41.1/2020, FIA 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024, 8860-2018 certification.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
No shorts, bare legs, tank tops, or bare torsos permitted while racing (applies to both participant and licensed supervising adult).

NOTICE

Drag racing is a dangerous sport. There is no such thing as a guaranteed safe drag race. Drag racing always carries with it the risk of serious injury or death in any number of ways. This risk will always exist no matter how much everyone connected with drag racing tries to make our sport safer. Although NHRA works to promote and enhance the safety of the sport, there are no guarantees that such safety measures will guarantee or ensure safety. The participant always has the responsibility for the participant's own safety, and by participating in drag racing, the participant accepts all risks of injury, whether due to negligence, vehicle failure, or otherwise. If at any time a participant does not accept these risks, the participant agrees not to participate in drag racing.

HOW TO USE THIS RULEBOOK

The NHRA Rulebook provides guidelines and minimum standards for the construction and operation of vehicles used in NHRA Championship Drag Racing and at member-track events. It is the responsibility of the participant to be familiar with the contents of this Rulebook and to comply with its requirements. Do not leave it up to track officials to catch all potential rule compliance problems. That responsibility rests first and foremost with YOU — the participant.

Additional safety equipment or safety-enhancing equipment is always permitted and the levels of safety equipment stated in this Rulebook are minimum prescribed levels for a particular type of competition and do not prohibit the individual racer from using additional safety equipment. Participants are encouraged to investigate the utility of additional safety devices for your type of competition. In disputed cases, whether an item of equipment is safety-enhancing or performance-enhancing will be determined by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

All safety equipment must be operational if installed regardless of if the equipment is part of or in addition to the minimum required safety equipment per category.

On the other hand, as to performance equipment, it is the general rule that unless optional performance equipment or performance-related modification is specifically permitted by this Rulebook, it is prohibited. All model, engine, or equipment changes or modifications not specifically addressed in this Rulebook must be submitted in writing to NHRA for consideration prior to competition. Approval will be granted or denied in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. The applicant will be notified of approval or rejection in writing from NHRA headquarters.

Additionally, any type of vehicle not specifically defined in this Rulebook, other official NHRA Rulebooks, or other official NHRA supplements is prohibited for use in competition or exhibition.

Throughout this Rulebook, a number of references are made for particular products to meet certain specifications (i.e., SFI Specs, Snell, DOT, etc.). It is important to realize that these products are manufactured to meet certain specifications, and upon completion, the manufacturer labels the product as meeting that spec. Therefore, except as outlined under SFI requirements, any change to the product voids that certification.

Under no circumstances may any certified product be modified, altered, or in any way vary from the "as manufactured" condition. Such a practice is in violation of the SFI, Snell, DOT, etc. program, voids such certification and therefore will not be accepted by NHRA.

NOTICE: It is the responsibility of the participant, not NHRA or any track, to ensure that all safety equipment is approved and is correctly installed, worn, maintained, and used.

Unauthorized cars, parts, and/or equipment will not be considered approved by reason of having passed through technical inspection at any time, or any number of times. Moreover, having passed through technical inspection at any time, or any number of times, is not a defense to a violation found on further inspection.

The Rulebook divides these guidelines and standards for the construction and operation of vehicles into two basic groups:

Requirements & Specifications: The minimum standards that differentiate the various categories of competition vehicles.
General Regulations: Guidelines that concentrate on specific areas of construction or operation of a vehicle. Many guidelines in the Rulebook are applicable to many or all categories. General Regulations provides a central location for the description of those guidelines.

Both Requirements & Specifications and General Regulations are further divided into 11 subcategories: 1-Engine, 2-Drivetrain, 3-Brakes & Suspension, 4-Frame, 5-Tires & Wheels, 6-Interior, 7-Body, 8-Electrical, 9-Support Group, 10-Driver, and 11-General.

In many instances, the Requirements & Specifications for a particular class will reference a General Regulations section. For example, in Section 4A, Liquid Overflow, the paragraph ends with the sentence “See General Regulations 1:7.” By turning to General Regulations, Section 1:7, Liquid Overflow, you will find additional information about mounting the overflow container and routing the overflow hoses. Because this information applies to virtually all categories, it would be repetitive to reprint it in each individual category’s Requirements & Specifications. It is, nonetheless, important information to the competitor and/or builder. (An index of General Regulations is at the beginning of that section.)

Conversely, General Regulations may refer the reader back to Requirements & Specifications by stating “See Class Requirements.” The majority of minimum standards found in the Rulebook are based on the performance level of the vehicle. However, certain categories classed by cubic inch to weight or horsepower to weight have additional rules and regulations that limit the parameters within which a particular performance level may be reached. For example, Section 7:4, Firewall, General Regulations describes the minimum standards for construction of a firewall or bulkhead separating the driver from the engine compartment. Section 7:4 also states “See Class Requirements.” If you were considering building a Stock vehicle and turn to Firewall in the Stock section, the Rulebook states “Alterations prohibited unless expressly permitted in this section. Firewall coverings prohibited.” This, then, negates construction of a minimum firewall by requiring the original, unaltered OEM firewall. Before deciding which standards are applicable to your vehicle, Class Requirements AND General Regulations must both be considered.

Another key to understanding the NHRA Rulebook is that certain classes “build” from another.

When the Rulebook states “Requirements and Specifications for … are the same as those for ...” you must read the referenced section first. For example, before reading Section 4B, Advanced

E.T., one must first understand Section 4A, Super Pro, Pro, Sportsman. Before reading the Super Gas section, one must first read the Super Street section. If a particular requirement is mentioned in the Super Street section and not in the Super Gas section, then the requirement is the same in both categories.

If after reading the Rulebook you still have questions, consult the HAVE A TECH QUESTION PAGE? page in this section after the TABLE OF CONTENTS for hours and phone numbers where tech personnel may be reached. These phone lines are extremely busy, so prepare your questions in advance. If your call is routed to voicemail please leave details about your question so that it can be assigned to the appropriate person.

Remember, it is your responsibility to follow the standards in this Rulebook that pertain to your vehicle.

Administrative Procedures & Appeals Index

Definitions 1
Scope of NHRA Rulebook. 2
Voluntariness; Participation Not a Right;
All Participants Bound by the Rulebook;
Participant Conduct; Covenant Not to Sue 3
Finality of Decisions by Event Director,
Designees or Other Event Officials. 9
Assumption of Risk and
Release and Waiver of Liability 10
Licensure; Technical Inspection; Protest Procedures;
Retention of Vehicles and Parts 12
Substance Abuse Policy 22
Rule Enforcement; Review and Appeals;
Exclusive Mechanism for Dispute Resolution . . . 27
Publicity. 34
Proprietary Rights 40
Contingency Awards 41
Professional Category Owner Groups. 41
Environmental Management Responsibilities
for All Participants 42

SECTION 1
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES & APPEALS

Participant Agreements and Administrative and Procedural Rules; Rule Changes; Rule Enforcement; Dispute Resolution Procedures

1.1 DEFINITIONS

Certain terms used in this Rulebook are defined terms which, when used herein, have the meaning set forth below:

Participant: The term "participant" shall include officials, any person or entity possessing or who has been issued a credential, and any person or entity directly or indirectly associated with any vehicle that has been permitted to enter an event site for the purpose of participation in an event, including, but not limited to, owners, drivers, and crewpersons. The term "participant" shall include any person or entity that has any ownership interest in a race team, vehicle, or otherwise. As to any entity, the term "participant" shall include each of the entity's owners, principals, agents, parents, subsidiaries, divisions, partners, affiliates and other related persons or entities. NHRA may require at any time and from time to time that verified information regarding team and/or vehicle ownership, crew members and other information be supplied.

For any racer under the age of 18, both the racer and his or her parent or guardian are a "participant" and are bound by all provisions of this Rulebook, and in any administrative or disciplinary process, the parent and/or legal guardian

shall participate in administrative or disciplinary process and be responsible for any penalty, fine or other matter in connection therewith.

Event: Throughout this Rulebook, there is reference to "event" or "events." Wherever this term is used, it is intended to refer to two types of drag racing activities: (1) NHRA events, which are those events that NHRA conducts. These include but are not limited to events such as NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series events, National Opens, NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League, and the like; and (2) drag racing events conducted at NHRA member tracks which NHRA does not conduct but that are conducted in accordance with NHRA Rules.

1.2 SCOPE OF NHRA RULEBOOK

The principal source of authority for the conduct of events is the NHRA Rulebook. The Rulebook governs all decisions at NHRA events and governs all NHRA matters affected by the Rulebook. Each and every participant is bound by the Rulebook and is held responsible for knowledge of and compliance with the Rulebook. Ignorance or misunderstanding of a rule does not excuse noncompliance. Participants' knowledge of and compliance with the Rulebook contributes to the safety of the sport and is required. By participating in the sport, every participant affirms that he or she has read, understands and agrees to be bound by all NHRA rules and regulations, including those contained in the NHRA Rulebook, including amendments.

NHRA has developed and published this Rulebook for the purpose of providing guidance in the conduct of NHRA events and events conducted at NHRA member tracks, and as to all aspects of participation in NHRA, whether or not related to an event. NHRA makes no representations or express or implied warranties that compliance with the rules, regulations and agreements published in this Rulebook or as amended will reduce, prevent or guarantee against injury or death to spectators or participants or damage to property or other economic injury or damages. The rules, regulations, and agreements herein constitute the minimum acceptance standards for competition and are intended as a guide for the conduct of the sport. NHRA does not intend to imply by the publication of the Rulebook, by the conduct of various racing events, by the licensing of drivers, by the acceptance of event entries, or by any other act or omission to act that any person has the right or the inalienable privilege of participating in NHRA events and/or NHRA member track events.

1.2.1 Development of NHRA Rules

Since it was founded by Wally Parks in 1951, NHRA has promulgated rules to govern its sport. Thus, over five decades of experience have shaped, and continue to shape, the NHRA rules. The development of NHRA rules is based on many considerations. Some factors affecting NHRA rulemaking include promoting participant safety; promoting spectator safety; preserving competition; even competition; insurance preservation; costs to participants such as, for example, costs that would have to be incurred if new equipment were allowed and/or mandated; attempts to contain costs being experienced by competitors to ensure continued competition; preserving the ability to race in various geographic locations; concerns affecting television coverage of those events for which television coverage is provided; costs to NHRA; regulating or containing the performance of racing vehicles to address safety and other considerations; other safety and security matters, and numerous

other factors that affect the complex and intricate issues with which NHRA, as a sports sanctioning body, must deal and balance.

1.2.2 New Rules and Rule Changes

NHRA rules may be added, deleted and/or amended from time to time and at any time by NHRA. **It is the participant's responsibility to stay abreast of all NHRA rule changes that may affect the participant.** Additions, deletions or changes to the Rulebook (collectively referred to herein as "amendments") will be communicated by publication on NHRARacer.com.

Amendments are effective and enforceable immediately upon publication on NHRARacer.com. Racers are responsible to consult and stay up to date with any rules and related information published on NHRARacer.com. Amendments will be labeled as amendments to the Rulebook.

1.2.3 Other NHRA Policies and Procedures

In addition to the Rulebook, NHRA has set various policies and procedures that also provide guidance for the conduct of racing and events and are enforceable by NHRA. These items include, without limitation, Competitor Data Sheets, NHRA-accepted products, technical bulletins, and other policies and procedures.

1.2.4 Official Opinions on Technical Issues

Participants may request official opinions on technical issues from NHRA. This type of opinion may be requested, for example, on the acceptability of specific items of equipment or body designs. Any request for an official opinion on technical issues must be made in writing and submitted to the NHRA Technical Department.

1.2.5 Informal Interpretations on Technical Issues

Participants may communicate with the NHRA Technical Department regarding explanations and interpretations of rules. These communications are advisory only.

1.3 VOLUNTARINESS; PARTICIPATION NOT A RIGHT; ALL PARTICIPANTS BOUND BY THE RULEBOOK; PARTICIPANT CONDUCT; COVENANT NOT TO SUE

NHRA is a private, voluntary association. While NHRA welcomes the participation of everyone, participation requires a promise and agreement by all participants to abide by all NHRA rules, regulations and agreements, including, but not limited to, those in the NHRA Rulebook. Without this promise and agreement, NHRA would not be able to function as a sport sanctioning body, and NHRA's continuing viability would be at risk. Participation in any and every aspect of NHRA drag racing is a privilege, not a right. See Participant Covenants in Section 1.3.2 below.

1.3.1 Participant Conduct

Participants at events are expected, at all times, to conduct themselves in a professional and non-disruptive manner consistent with good sportsmanship and NHRA's role as a family-oriented sports organization with events suitable for attendance by all and, as to those events that are televised, suitable for unrestricted viewing by the general public. Any participant who, in the sole and absolute judgment of NHRA (1) verbally or physically threatens another person; (2) uses vulgar or derogatory language; (3) engages in unsportsmanlike conduct; (4) engages in conduct detrimental to the sport of racing; (5) otherwise creates a condition or circumstance that is

unsafe, unfair, or out of order; (6) is not honest and truthful in his or her dealings with NHRA, including without limitation making a false statement or creating, submitting or using a false writing or document; or (7) otherwise violates any NHRA rule, regulation or agreement, shall have violated this rule regarding participant conduct.

Any participant who NHRA believes to have a conflict of interest that does or may improperly affect fair competition shall be disqualified from participating to the extent necessary to avoid such conflict of interest. The scope of such a disqualification shall be determined in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

1.3.1.2 GAMBLING POLICY

National Hot Rod Association (NHRA) is committed to maintaining the integrity of its brand, racers, teams, and other stakeholders in drag racing. Gambling involving the NHRA presents integrity risks and can undermine the confidence and trust fans and the public have in NHRA and drag racing. This policy is intended to mitigate those risks and to safeguard our sport against potential threats from legal and illegal gambling.

1. WHO DOES THIS POLICY APPLY TO? This policy applies to all (a) NHRA employees, officers, and directors, (b) "participants" and "owner groups" as those terms are defined in the NHRA Rulebook, and (c) holders of certain credentials and passes, as determined by NHRA. "Participants" include team owners, drivers, crewpersons, and any person or entity that has any ownership interest in a race team, vehicle, or otherwise. For purposes of this policy, the persons described in (a), (b), and (c) are hereafter collectively referred to as "Covered Stakeholders." NHRA reserves the right to pursue legal or disciplinary action under this policy based on gambling conduct against any person or entity, even if such person or entity is not defined above as a "Covered Stakeholder."

2. WHAT CONSTITUTES "GAMBLING"? For purposes of this policy, "gambling" means the wagering of money or other things of value, on an event with an uncertain outcome with the intent of winning additional money or thing of value. Among other things, gambling includes:

a. commercial gambling (whether for profit, charity, or anything else) that involves third parties (e.g., bookies, casinos, dealers, "the house");
b. wagering on sporting events or other athletic competitions, including placing wagers online, at sportsbooks, and similar establishments;
c. private wagers between family, friends, and others; and
d. wagers made in person, remotely (via telephone or the internet), or through a third-party "surrogate."

3. PROHIBITED GAMBLING.

- Gambling on NHRA. Covered Stakeholders are prohibited from gambling on (i) any NHRA race, run, series, or event, including the Mission Foods Drag Racing Series, the Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series, and the Pro Mod Drag Racing Series, and (ii) anything NHRA determines could represent the potential for a conflict of interest, unsportsmanlike conduct, or other action(s) detrimental to drag racing or NHRA. There are no exceptions to this rule, even in circumstances in which the race, run, series, or event is conducted in a location where gambling is legal or in which the Covered Stakeholder is not participating.

This rule prohibits gambling, either directly or indirectly, on the outcome, statistics, time, actions, or any other aspect of, or occurrence in, NHRA races, runs, series, or events or NHRA drag racing, including elapsed time, qualifying time and/or position, head-to-head results, event winner, series winner, lane choice, racer lineup, disciplinary matters (e.g., red lights, disqualifications), and weather delays.

- Illegal Gambling. Covered Stakeholders are prohibited from participating in or facilitating any form of illegal gambling, whether on NHRA, sports, or otherwise. For example, Covered Stakeholders may not gamble with offshore betting operators (e.g., Bovada), in jurisdictions in which gambling is not legal, or with betting operators that are not licensed or regulated in the applicable jurisdiction.

4. PERMISSIBLE GAMBLING. Not all gambling is prohibited by this policy. Covered Stakeholders may gamble in places where it is legal, so long as such gambling is not otherwise prohibited by this policy. For example, Covered Stakeholders may engage in traditional casino gambling (e.g., blackjack, slot machines, poker, craps, roulette) and gamble on non-NHRA sporting events.

5. FANTASY LEAGUES. Fantasy leagues are contests in which players assemble fictional teams of real world competitors (e.g., racers, athletes, etc.) from professional sports with the winners determined by reference to the statistics of those real world competitors. Some fantasy contests last an entire season (i.e., “commissioner-style fantasy leagues”), while others are as short as a day (i.e., “daily fantasy leagues”). Some fantasy leagues offer cash or other prizes, and some require an entry fee to participate.

Participation by Covered Stakeholders in NHRA fantasy leagues that award cash prizes or other things of value could create an actual or perceived conflict of interest. Covered Stakeholders may also be perceived to have an unfair advantage due to their preferential access to information in certain instances. As a result, Covered Stakeholders are prohibited from participating in NHRA fantasy leagues that offer cash or other prizes, except such leagues that (a) do not award cash prizes or other things of value, or (b) award cash prizes or things of value valued at $500 or less. Covered Stakeholders are permitted to participate in fantasy leagues that involve non-NHRA sports (including leagues with prizes), so long as those fantasy leagues are legal where they are offered.

6. FIXING AND MANIPULATION. Covered Stakeholders must always give their best effort in connection with any NHRA race, run, series, or event. Failing to give best effort, or soliciting, encouraging, or inducing anyone to not give best effort for any purpose (whether or not gambling- related) is prohibited.

Covered Stakeholders may not (a) throw or fix any NHRA race, run, series, or event, (b) influence the outcome or statistics of any NHRA race, run, series, or event, (c) manipulate or attempt to manipulate any aspect of any NHRA race, run, series, or event, or (d) intentionally act or fail to act to cause the outcome or any aspect of an NHRA race, run, series, or event to be determined by any factor other than its merits. An effort to do any of the foregoing does not need to be successful to violate this policy.

7. INSIDE INFORMATION AND TIPPING. Covered Stakeholders may possess access to confidential, non-public, or proprietary information ("Confidential Information") that would be of interest to people engaged in or associated with gambling. Accordingly, Covered Stakeholders are prohibited from using, disclosing, or providing access to any Confidential Information regarding or related to any NHRA race, run, series, or event to anyone that is not a Covered Stakeholder, including information concerning (a) a participant's vehicle or its parts, (b) a participant's health, or (c) a participant's disciplinary status.

8. OWNERSHIP AND EMPLOYMENT INTERESTS. Covered Stakeholders may not work for or operate, directly or indirectly, individually or through a business entity, any gambling entity (including any casino, sportsbook, or other establishment or business that offers gambling). Additionally, Covered Stakeholders may not own any interest in a gambling entity except for an interest in a publicly traded company that offers legal gambling, so long as the ownership stake is a de minimis percentage of the company's shares outstanding.

9. PROMOTIONS; ASSOCIATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS.

a. Covered Stakeholders may not promote, market, or associate with any gambling enterprise, brand, or gambling activity that is not in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations relating to gambling within the United States.
b. Covered Stakeholders may not maintain relations with any person generally known to be (a) engaged in operating an illegal gambling business, (b) problem gamblers in a manner that discredits the reputation of the NHRA or drag racing; or (c) engaged in any other gambling-related activities that are prejudicial or detrimental to the NHRA or drag racing, regardless of whether an NHRA race, run, series, or event is involved.

10. REPORTING OBLIGATION. Covered Stakeholders have an affirmative obligation to report violations or potential violations of this policy, including improper approaches or solicitations by others. If (a) a Covered Stakeholder has a good faith reason to believe that another Covered Stakeholder has violated or attempted to violate this policy, or (b) someone asks a Covered Stakeholder to engage in conduct that would violate this policy, then the Covered Stakeholder must immediately report this information to Gambling@NHRA.com. Failure to report in accordance with the foregoing may result in disciplinary action. Retaliation against any individual who, in good faith, reports a violation of this policy is prohibited, even if an investigation finds that a violation did not occur.

11. DUTY TO COOPERATE. Covered Stakeholders are required to cooperate fully with any investigation concerning this policy, including producing relevant information, participating in interviews, and attending related proceedings. Covered Stakeholders are prohibited from soliciting or inducing others not to cooperate.

12. VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES. Apparent or alleged violations of this policy by Covered Stakeholders will be decided by the President of NHRA or his designee on a case-by-case basis. Violations of this policy will subject the involved Covered Stakeholder(s) to appropriate disciplinary action determined by the President of NHRA. Disciplinary action may include severe penalties up to and including fines, suspensions, termination of employment, and/or banishment from NHRA for

life. Violating this policy may also subject the offending Covered Stakeholder(s) to penalties under civil or criminal law.

13. EDUCATION REQUIRED. Covered Stakeholders are required to complete the NHRA-mandated e-learning tutorial upon the launch of NHRA's sports gambling initiative. Thereafter, Covered Stakeholders will be required to complete the training prior to the start of each NHRA season or when NHRA provides an updated tutorial with new policy guidance, prior to receiving an approved license. Proof of completion will automatically be provided to NHRA when a Covered Stakeholder has completed the tutorial.

14. ASSISTANCE AND RESOURCES. If you or someone you know has a gambling problem, toll- free and confidential help is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week through the National Council on Problem Gambling. Call (800) GAMBLER, text 800GAM, or go to www.1800gamblerchat.org.

1.3.2 Participant Covenants and Covenant Not to Sue

Each participant expressly agrees to abide by all NHRA rules, regulations and agreements, including but not limited to those contained in the NHRA Rulebook, and by NHRA decisions, whether or not related to an event. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Rulebook, by participating in, and in consideration for being allowed to participate in NHRA drag racing, and in consideration of receiving any of the numerous benefits available to participants, each participant understands, acknowledges and agrees that:

1) Participation in any and every aspect of NHRA drag racing is a privilege, not a right.
2) The participant voluntarily chooses to participate in accordance with all NHRA rules, regulations and agreements, including but not limited to those contained in the NHRA Rulebook, and by NHRA decisions, whether or not related to an event.
3) When a participant submits an entry for competition in an event, and the entry is accepted, the participant is obligated to compete in the event in good faith to the best of the participant's ability unless prevented from so doing by matters beyond the participant's control.
4) The NHRA Rulebook and the dispute resolution procedures set forth within the Rulebook apply to any and all decisions, rules, regulations, actions or omissions to act by NHRA, without limitation. For example, and not by way of limitation, decisions on the classification or reclassification of vehicles, which categories of vehicles will be professional classes, which categories of vehicles will race at national events, what types of vehicles will be allowed to race in a class, whether an event is cancelled, postponed or rescheduled, whether or how an event is televised, what types of sponsors will be allowed to be featured on race vehicles, and what types of sponsors will not be allowed on site at events at all, to name but a few, are all illustrative of the types of decisions that are governed by and may be challenged only through the dispute resolution procedures set forth in this Rulebook.
5) Member track officials and personnel (including without limitation member track owners, employees, contractors, agents, vendors or others) are not agents of NHRA and operate independently of NHRA.
6) All decisions made by NHRA, including but not limited to those made during or incident to an event, are final and may not be appealed except as expressly subject to review

herein, and such decisions may not be made the basis of a lawsuit. The participant further agrees to release and waive from liability and not to bring any action against NHRA, the event director, the event director's designee(s), any NHRA or track official, the racetrack operator, the racetrack owner, event sponsors, other NHRA sponsors, and all other event officials, for any loss, damage, or injury, including without limitation economic loss or damages, caused by any decision, erroneous or otherwise, including without limitation decisions based on malfunctioning electronic or mechanical equipment, and all whether due to negligence or otherwise.

7) Any dispute concerning the rules, regulations and agreements of NHRA, any decisions of NHRA or NHRA officials, any acts or omissions to act by NHRA, or any matter regarding participation in NHRA drag racing, shall be resolved exclusively pursuant to the dispute resolution procedures provided in this Rulebook. The participant agrees to indemnify and to hold NHRA harmless from any and all legal fees and costs incurred by NHRA as a result of the failure of the participant to comply with the dispute resolution procedures provided in this Rulebook.
8) NHRA, any racing facility, and all of their directors, officers, employees, agents or representatives have no liability to the participant, participant's personal representatives, assigns, heirs, and next of kin for any and all loss or damage and any and all claims or demands of any nature whatsoever including without limitation loss or damage to any property of the participant or property of others entrusted to the participant, whether caused by the negligence of any Releasee (as defined in Section 1.5.2 herein) or otherwise.
9) The participant will not initiate or maintain, directly or indirectly, any kind of civil court lawsuit related to any NHRA rule, regulation, agreement or decision, which lawsuit NHRA determines to be conduct detrimental to NHRA or the sport of drag racing. Factors considered in determining whether a lawsuit is deemed conduct detrimental to NHRA or to the sport of drag racing include, but are not limited to: the threat posed to maintaining the ability to conduct events and racing activities; the threat posed to the continued viability of the sport of drag racing; disruption to the orderly conduct of the sport of drag racing; damage to NHRA's business and reputation; loss of sponsorship opportunities; disruptions in sponsor relationships; damage to goodwill with vendors, sponsors, customers and members; damage to racing competition; adverse effects upon the insurability of the sport of drag racing, and other damage to NHRA or the sport of drag racing.
10) In order to preserve the sport of drag racing, and to preserve NHRA's ability to function and exist as a sanctioning body for drag racing, NHRA must and does rely on the foregoing covenant not to sue.
11) NHRA would be severely damaged by breach of the covenant not to sue set forth herein.
12) Taking into account the many circumstances affecting the sport of drag racing, and factors that cannot be foreseen and accurately predicted by NHRA and each participant, actual damages to NHRA resulting from breach of the covenant not to sue would be impracticable and extremely difficult to determine.
13) In the event of any breach of this covenant not to sue involving a lawsuit filed after May 1, 2004, unless the participant prevails in the participant's lawsuit, the participant:
    a) May be subject to permanent or temporary suspension or exclusion from NHRA events; and

b) Must pay all of NHRA's attorneys' fees and costs related to the lawsuit, including but not limited to fees and costs for in-house counsel (payment must be made before participation, if eligible, in any NHRA event); and
c) Must pay any fine assessed by NHRA (payment must be made before participation, if eligible, in any NHRA event).

1.3.3 Compliance With NHRA Rules, Regulations And Decisions

Participant compliance with all NHRA rules, regulations and decisions is required. NHRA has the right to take action against any participant for failure to comply with any decision, rule, or regulation of NHRA, including but not limited to failure to comply with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in the Rulebook. NHRA may in its sole and absolute discretion take the action it deems appropriate in response to any such failure to comply.

In addition to imposing any specific sanctions that may be identified herein, the action taken by NHRA may include permanent suspension from NHRA events and/or NHRA member track events; private admonishment; public admonishment; temporary suspension; probation; fines; loss of points won at various events; loss of prize money won at various events; disqualification from competition in an event or events; expulsion from an event; suspension from events; permanent exclusion from NHRA events and/or NHRA member track events; some combination of the foregoing; or such other actions as NHRA shall, from time to time, determine appropriate.

1.4 FINALITY OF DECISIONS BY EVENT DIRECTOR, DESIGNEES OR OTHER EVENT OFFICIALS

NHRA has provided for a means of review of various NHRA actions and rules. In general, however, there is no provision for review of decisions of the Event Director, the event director's designee(s), or other event officials (collectively "Event Officials"). The reason such review is not provided is to ensure that there can be finality with regard to events that are run. To provide for an appeal of all actions, inactions or decisions of Event Officials could result in a delay in the determination of literally every event. Such numerous and interminable delays would be disruptive to the sport and unacceptable to participants and spectators. While the decisions, actions or inactions of Event Officials are not appealable, NHRA reserves the right to reverse such decisions or review such actions or inactions on its own initiative if it determines, in its sole and absolute judgment, that such action is warranted.

Event Officials shall have the authority to suspend, disqualify or expel any participant from an event for violation of any of the decisions, rules, or regulations of NHRA. Because Event Officials may take actions which constitute continuing disciplinary action against participants, participants shall have the opportunity to appeal suspensions that last beyond the event in question, and fines, as provided for herein. There is no opportunity to appeal disciplinary actions completed at an event such as suspension, expulsion or disqualification from the event.

1.5 ASSUMPTION OF RISK AND RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY

1.5.1 Assumption of Risk

Drag racing is a dangerous sport that can result in serious injury or death. Participation in all aspects of the sport is voluntary. The ultimate responsibility for participant and vehicle safety lies with the participant, vehicle owner, driver and crew members.

The participant agrees that by entering and participating in an event, the participant has had the opportunity to inspect the event site and acknowledges that the event site is safe and suitable for racing. The participant agrees that he or she will not participate in the event if he or she does not believe that the event site is safe and suitable for racing. The participant further agrees that by entering and participating in an event, the participant has had the opportunity to ascertain the staff and equipment on hand, including without limitation number and location of personnel and number and type of rescue equipment, and acknowledges that the staff and equipment are adequate and suitable for racing. The participant agrees that he or she will not participate in the event if he or she does not believe that the staff and equipment are safe and suitable for racing. The participant also acknowledges that by participating in the event, the participant may suffer bodily injury or death or loss or damage to property. The participant further acknowledges that the participant has voluntarily assumed the risk of bodily injury or death or loss or damage to property and waives any claims for bodily injury or death or loss or damage to property against NHRA, its directors, officers, employees and agents, event officials, event sponsors, racetrack operators and other participants; discharges such persons and entities from responsibility for such losses; and covenants not to sue such persons and entities for bodily injury or death or loss or damage to property.

1.5.2 Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of Risk and Indemnity Agreement

All participants shall be required as a condition of participation to sign all required entry forms, including but not limited to such releases as shall be required by NHRA and/or its insurers, consisting of the following or similar wording. Whether or not the participant signs such releases, the participant agrees to the terms set forth below and participant is hereby put on notice of such terms and makes such agreement either by receiving this Rulebook or by participating in the sport, or both.

In consideration of being permitted to compete, officiate, observe, work for, or participate in any way in the EVENT(S) or being permitted to enter for any purpose any RESTRICTED AREA (defined as the advance staging area, burn out area, competition area, shutdown area, staging lanes, return road area, and any other area within the barriers, fences and/or structures separating the general public from racing activities), EACH OF THE UNDERSIGNED, for himself/herself, his/her personal representatives, heirs, and next of kin

1. Acknowledges, agrees, and represents that he/she has or will immediately upon entering any such RESTRICTED AREAS, and will continuously thereafter, inspect the RESTRICTED AREAS which he/she enters and he/she further agrees and warrants that, if at any time, he/she is in or about RESTRICTED AREAS and he/she believes anything to be unsafe or unsatisfactory in any way, he/she will immediately advise the officials of such and will leave the RESTRICTED AREAS and/or refuse to participate further in the EVENT(S).

2. HEREBY RELEASES, WAIVES, DISCHARGES AND COVENANTS NOT TO SUE the promoters, participants, racing associations, sanctioning organizations or any affiliated entities thereof, track operators, track owners, officials, vehicle owners, builders and designers, drivers, crews, rescue personnel, and persons in any RESTRICTED AREA, promoters, sponsors, equipment and parts manufacturers and suppliers, advertisers, owners and lessees of premises used to conduct the EVENT(S), premises and event inspectors, surveyors, underwriters/brokers, consultants and others who give recommendations, directions, or instructions or engage in risk evaluation or loss control activities regarding the premises or EVENT(S) and for each of them, their directors, officers, agents, and employees, all for the purposes herein referred to as "RELEASEES," FROM ALL LIABILITY TO THE UNDERSIGNED, his/her personal representatives, assigns, heirs, and next of kin, FOR ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE, AND ANY CLAIM OR DEMANDS THEREFORE ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY TO THE PERSON OR PROPERTY OR RESULTING IN DEATH OF THE UNDERSIGNED ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE EVENT(S), WHETHER CAUSED BY NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
3. HEREBY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE AND HOLD HARMLESS the RELEASEES and each of them FROM ANY LOSS, LIABILITY, DAMAGE, FEES OR COSTS they may incur arising out of or related IN ANY MANNER TO MY ATTENDANCE AT OR PARTICIPATION IN THE EVENT(S), AND WHETHER CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
4. HEREBY ASSUMES FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY RISK OF BODILY INJURY, DEATH OR PROPERTY DAMAGE arising out of or related to the EVENT(S) whether caused by the NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
5. HEREBY acknowledges that THE ACTIVITIES OF THE EVENT(S) ARE DANGEROUS and involve the risk of serious injury and/or death and/or property damage. Each of THE UNDERSIGNED also expressly acknowledges that INJURIES RECEIVED MAY BE COMPOUNDED OR INCREASED BY NEGLIGENT RESCUE OPERATIONS OR PROCEDURES OF THE RELEASEES.
6. HEREBY agrees that this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of Risk and Indemnity Agreement extends to all acts of negligence by the RELEASEES, INCLUDING NEGLIGENT RESCUE OPERATIONS and is intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the laws of the Province or State in which the EVENT(S) is/are conducted and that if any portion thereof is held invalid, it is agreed that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal force and effect.

I HAVE READ THIS RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY, ASSUMPTION OF RISK AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT, FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS TERMS, UNDERSTAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN UP SUBSTANTIAL RIGHTS BY SIGNING IT, AND HAVE SIGNED IT FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY WITHOUT ANY INDUCEMENT, ASSURANCE, OR GUARANTEE BEING MADE TO ME AND INTEND MY SIGNATURE TO BE A COMPLETE AND UNCONDITIONAL RELEASE OF ALL LIABILITY TO THE GREATEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW. I FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE THAT FAILURE TO WITNESS THIS FORM SHALL NOT AFFECT ITS VALIDITY.

(NOTARIAL LANGUAGE)

1.6 LICENSURE; TECHNICAL INSPECTION; PROTEST PROCEDURES; RETENTION OF VEHICLES AND PARTS

1.6.1 NHRA LICENSE AND MEMBERSHIP

A license issued by NHRA is to be used only by the driver to whom it is assigned and it is restricted to the categories listed on the license. The license is valid until its expiration date or until revoked by NHRA. The license is intended only to signify that the driver has demonstrated basic qualifications for drag racing classes up to and including the one in which the driver has qualified. The license does not convey a right but rather conveys a revocable privilege to participate in events. See General Regulations 10:4 for when NHRA membership is required. A license will not be granted if the driver does not meet the then-current medical criteria set by NHRA's medical professionals. Any driver or parent who falsifies, omits, or causes to be falsified or omitted pertinent information on his or her medical application shall be subject to denial of such application and further disciplinary action including without limitation preclusion from participation in NHRA events. Regardless of whether an item is a Prohibited Substance under the Substance Abuse Policy (Section 1.7), all prescription medications are to be disclosed on a driver's medical application (see line 34) or if subsequently prescribed after prior application approval, the participant must immediately inform the NHRA National Field Office and request approval. Certain medications preclude licensure. Specific medical clearance by NHRA's medical professionals may be granted for selected medications and requests for clearance require the applicant's cooperation in providing requested medical records and history. Application for a competition number after licensure has been declined on medical grounds may similarly be denied.

NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League membership is Required to participate in the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League.

1.6.2 Technical Inspection

Every vehicle, all of its components, and any related items, including personal protective equipment, components that are not affixed to or have been removed from the vehicle, and computer or electronic devices and data, and anything else used by the participant and/or the vehicle (all as further defined below), are subject to technical inspection.

Technical inspection can occur at any time before, during or after an event, at the time and in the place and manner directed by the NHRA Tech Department or any designated event official, and regardless of the technical inspection category that applies to the participant. Therefore, the participant must be prepared to demonstrate compliance with all applicable NHRA rules at any time.

The term "event official" means any individual designated by NHRA, or for NHRA Member Track events, any individual designated by the Member Track, to officiate over matters at the applicable event.

The term "tech card" means and includes any mode or method prescribed by NHRA or the applicable Member Track to collect technical information about the participant's vehicle, component parts, and personal protective equipment, for use

at the applicable event, whether the tech card is completed and submitted electronically/online, on paper, or otherwise. The tech card is a legally binding document.

The term "personal protective equipment" or "PPE" includes, by way of illustration and not limitation, any clothing, article, item or gear worn on or affixed to the participant's body during participation in any event and any other items meant to assist in the protection of the participant.

The term "vehicle" as used below includes, by way of illustration and not limitation, the participant's vehicle, any component part thereof, any data or other electronic information relating to the vehicle, anything affixed to the vehicle, any equipment used on or to support the vehicle, and any fuel, liquids or gases used by the vehicle.

The terms "they," "their" and "them" are used as a generic third-person singular pronoun, as well as in the traditional plural meaning, as applicable in context.

There are three different categories of technical inspection:

(a) **Pre-event tech inspection by an event official.** For pre-event tech inspection by an event official, each participant must complete, sign and present to a designated event official the tech card prescribed for the applicable event. In the discretion of NHRA or the applicable Member Track, the tech card may be required to be submitted online. Each vehicle and PPE are subject to in-person technical inspection by an event official before the event, and at any time during or after the event. A tech inspection conducted for an event that is postponed remains valid for the postponed event.

(b) **(b) Extended Technical Inspection Program ("ETI").** The ETI program is available through NHRA divisions and member tracks and allows participants to bypass in-person physical pre-event tech inspection at certain events. Contact your Division Director for more information.

(c) **(c) Participant Self-Certification Tech System – Only at Events Designated by NHRA and Only for Vehicles Designated by NHRA.** The Participant Self-Certification Tech System ("PSTS") in general, relies on the participant's superior knowledge of their own vehicle and PPE and the participant's responsibility to be familiar with and comply with the NHRA Rulebook. The PSTS requires the tech card to be submitted online in advance and does not require and generally does not include pre-event inspection by an event official. At events designated by NHRA for PSTS, in-person technical inspection (whether before, during or after the event) may or may not occur, in the sole and absolute discretion of the NHRA Tech Department or an event official. At present, PSTS is used at designated Divisional Events and for all vehicles at National Events.

To facilitate technical inspection and rule compliance in all categories, all participants must ensure that a tech card is completed and signed (electronically or on paper) for each vehicle prior to participation in any event, and that the tech card is submitted to the appropriate officials in the manner required for the applicable event (electronic or paper) prior to participation in the event. The time, place and manner for completion and submission of the tech card, whether online or

on paper, will be determined by the NHRA Tech Department or applicable event officials. It is the participant's responsibility to learn and comply with the category of technical inspection that applies to the event and to abide by the official decision.

By participating in the event, the participant understands and agrees that NHRA and event officials at any NHRA Member Track may at any time inspect, seal for inspection, tear down, and/or conduct testing by any means or method they deem appropriate on a vehicle or any part thereof, including PPE and components that are not affixed to or have been removed from the vehicle and computer or electronic devices and data, including without limitation data preserved away or apart from the vehicle. Though NHRA and event officials at any NHRA Member Track will seek to avoid destructive testing, destructive testing is permitted if deemed necessary in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA and event officials at any NHRA Member Track. Moreover, though NHRA and event officials at any NHRA Member Track will seek to return any items retained for inspection or testing, they reserve the right to retain items permanently and/or convey or destroy items if appropriate, and participant waives any property or privacy interests that may be to the contrary.

Not complying in full, interfering with, or otherwise impeding any inspection request, and refusing any inspection request, will result in disqualification from further competition, any form of participation, and such other penalties as deemed appropriate by NHRA or Member Track officials.

All determinations by event officials regarding the timing and method of technical inspection are final and are not subject to appeal or review. Technical inspection assists event officials with determining eligibility for participation in an event, compliance with rules, or other matters deemed necessary by the officials, all in their judgment and discretion. Technical inspection does not ensure that the vehicle or PPE or any part thereof is safe. Technical inspection does not ensure that a vehicle, in whole or in part, is in compliance with the Rulebook. Technical inspection by an event official does not in any way change the fact that the driver, the crewmembers, and the vehicle owner are ultimately responsible for the safety and operation of the vehicle and PPE, and the ultimate decision as to whether or not to participate in any event, even if such participation is approved by an event official.

By conducting a technical inspection, NHRA and its member tracks, and each of their respective directors, officers, agents, employees and officials, make no representations, warranties, or assurances that a technical inspection, including the review of any written information or data, will do any or all of the following:
1) Detect every or any problem with a vehicle or a participant's PPE; or
2) Detect every problem with rule compliance; or
3) Prevent injury, death or property damage.

The participant agrees that they bear the ultimate responsibility at all times to ensure the safety of their vehicle, equipment and PPE, and compliance with all then-current NHRA rules, regulations, and agreements, including but not limited to those contained in this Rulebook. The participant agrees that they are in the best position to know about the construction and operation of their vehicle, the vehicle's equipment and PPE,

and whether there has been compliance with all NHRA rules, regulations and agreements, including but not limited to those contained in the Rulebook. Moreover, in the case of technical violations, the participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that they are charged with full knowledge of every component in, on or of their vehicle and PPE, and that even if a third party (for example, an engine builder) has caused the participant's vehicle, equipment or PPE to be noncompliant, the participant will still be responsible for and charged with any applicable violation and sanction. Disclaiming knowledge of the particular part, equipment, or PPE, or disclaiming knowledge of the rule or rules, or disclaiming responsibility for the actions of the third party, will not be defenses to any violation or any sanction therefor. The weighing and measuring devices used by event officials shall be the standards that will determine an engine's or vehicle's compliance with the rules. Any latitude or tolerance to allow for a margin of error during inspection or teardown must be made by the participant or engine builder.

Participants in all classes calculated by weight to cubic inch must claim calculated engine displacement to determine exact vehicle weight on window sticker. Any engine changes made must be reported to the NHRA Technical Department for proper registration before any further runs are made. After a participant's vehicle has been classified, no changes of class are permitted.

In order to facilitate technical inspection, NHRA may, from time to time, accept certain products as having met minimum requirements for technical inspection, test certain elements of vehicles, and certify compliance of such elements as complying with minimum requirements for technical inspections, and take other similar actions. The acceptance or certifications made by NHRA are for the sole purpose of communicating compliance to NHRA and Member Track event officials, and shall not constitute any warranty, express or implied, including without limitation any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. NHRA intends no other representation by such actions and specifically disclaims any liability or responsibility for any reliance by any person or entity upon such representations, including but not limited to any incidental or consequential damages that might be claimed as a result of reliance upon such representations.

As a general rule, unless optional performance equipment or a performance modification is specifically permitted by this Rulebook, it is prohibited. Any technical inspection conducted for an event remains in effect during the entire event, including any continued, postponed or rescheduled event. For all technical inspections (National Event or otherwise) responsibility for accurately completing the tech card and/or supplying accurate information tech card to event officials is on the participant and inaccuracies and other issues will be dealt with using all measures available to NHRA or Member Track. By participating, the participant certifies that their vehicle and PPE will remain in proper condition and the same as stated on the tech card throughout the entire event; that the participant will in fact properly use all equipment and PPE noted on the tech card or as otherwise required by NHRA rules; and that if anything changes from what is stated on the tech card, the participant will immediately notify Tech Officials on site. Falsifying a tech card or not complying with the Rulebook subjects participants to disqualification from the event and further disciplinary action. In addition, prior to racing activities or event participation of any nature (including without limitation competition, testing,

time trials, exhibitions, etc.), all vehicles and PPE must either (a) undergo an in-person technical inspection; (b) have been inspected under the Extended Technical Inspection program; or (c) have submitted a tech card under Participant Self-Certification Tech System.

For the Participant Self-Certification Tech System (PSTS for Sportsman racers, the following terms and agreements apply, in addition to any language included by NHRA in or on the online tech card:

Participant Responsibility, Accuracy and Accountability Agreement

I understand and agree to everything that follows:

I will fill out my own tech card and certify my own compliance with all NHRA rules. I will complete my own tech card for each event in which I will participate through the process established by NHRA. The process is subject to change so it will be my responsibility to ensure I am aware of any such changes.

All vehicles and any and all parts or components of or on vehicles, and any and all PPE are subject to random spot checks and in-person technical inspection by NHRA and event officials in their sole and absolute discretion (including teardown and confiscation of items, components and/ or the entire vehicle), at any time, place and manner determined by any event official, prior to, during or after activities of any nature (including any form of racing, testing, time trials, exhibitions, licensing runs, etc.).

It is my responsibility, not the responsibility of NHRA, any track official, or anyone else, to ensure that all safety equipment and PPE used is approved for my vehicle and is correctly installed, worn, maintained, and used.

I will in fact properly use all safety and PPE noted on the tech card during my participation in the event.

The ultimate condition, setup, performance and safety of the vehicle and PPE are my responsibility. I am in the best position to know this information. I am responsible for the safety, preparation, performance, maintenance and readiness of my vehicle, PPE, and for compliance with NHRA rules.

I am not depending upon NHRA or any event official to conduct an in-person or other tech inspection in order to ensure or guarantee that my vehicle and PPE are safe and meet all applicable rules. My compliance is my responsibility at all times.

This tech card is an electronic document that is equally valid as a paper tech card.

Like all statements made to NHRA or a Member Track, I am responsible for the truth and accuracy of everything reported on the tech card.

I am responsible for my own safety and compliance with NHRA rules, at all times.

While I may work on and change my vehicle during the event, I understand that by signing this tech card I am verifying that at all times during my participation my vehicle and PPE meet all applicable NHRA rules.

Unauthorized and/or non-compliant vehicles, parts, PPE, or other equipment will not be considered approved by reason of having been used, or having passed through technical inspection, at any time, or any number of times. Having been used and/or passed through technical inspection at any time, or any number of times, is not a defense to any violation found.

Any item connected with any event vehicle and any PPE used by me at any on-track event must be listed correctly on this tech card and must comply with NHRA rules. If anything changes from what is stated on my tech card, I will immediately notify NHRA or appropriate event officials on site.

Inaccuracies on my tech card or using different items than what is listed may result in penalties determined by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion.

I will comply with the NHRA Rulebook at all times during my participation in any event. I am bound by all the information reported on this tech card.

Prior to the event, I must sign the Release & Waiver of Liability Agreement(s) mandated by NHRA. No participation in the event and no restricted area access is permitted without signing such Release & Waiver of Liability Agreement.

I understand and agree that drag racing is a dangerous sport that can result in serious injury or death, that my participation is voluntary, and that I assume the risk of any and all forms of personal injury and property damage arising from the event. No promises or representations have been made to me different from or contrary to the terms of this agreement.

MY SIGNATURE CERTIFIES AND AFFIRMS THAT EVERYTHING STATED IN THIS TECH CARD IS TRUE AND CORRECT INCLUDING ALL OF THE INFORMATION ENTERED AFTER THIS SIGNATURE PAGE, AND THAT IF I AM PART OF A TEAM, I AM THE PERSON AUTHORIZED BY THIS TEAM TO FILL OUT THIS TECH CARD AND BIND THE TEAM (INCLUDING THE DRIVER AND OWNER) TO EVERYTHING AGREED TO AND STATED IN THIS TECH CARD.

Electronic Signature Consent

I understand and agree that:

By checking here, I consent to the use of my electronic signature in lieu of an original signature on paper. I have the right to request that I sign a paper copy instead. By checking here, I am waiving that right. After consent, I may, upon written request to the NHRA Technical Department, obtain a paper copy of an electronic record. No fee will be charged for such copy and no special hardware or software is required to view it. My agreement to use an electronic signature with NHRA for any documents will continue until such time as I notify the NHRA Technical Department in writing that I no longer wish to use an electronic signature. There is no penalty for withdrawing my consent. I will always make sure that the NHRA Technical Department has my current email address in order to contact me regarding any changes, if necessary. However, I am obligated to monitor nhra.com and nhraracer.com for any changes.

For the Participant Self Certification System (PSTS) for Top Fuel Dragster, Fuel Funny Car, Pro Stock Car, Pro Stock Motorcycle and Pro Mod racers, the following terms and agreements apply, in addition to any language included by NHRA in or on the online tech card:

Representation and Warranty Regarding Authority. *I represent and warrant that I am the person authorized and designated by my Team (as defined below) to complete and certify the accuracy and truthfulness of the tech card on behalf of my Team under the Participant Self-Certification Tech System. "Team" means my entire team, including the driver, the crew chief, all team members and all individuals and/or entities that comprise the legal ownership of the team and the race vehicle. I understand that everything I say on this tech card binds me and the Team, individually and collectively. When I electronically sign this tech card as either the Owner Representative, Driver or Crew Chief I further certify my authority set forth above. Only one signature on this tech card agreement is necessary*

Participant Responsibility, Accuracy and Accountability

I and Team understand and agree to everything that follows:

I will complete Team's tech card and certify Team's compliance with all NHRA rules. The process is subject to change so it will be my responsibility to ensure I and Team are aware of any such changes.

All vehicles and any and all parts or components of or on vehicles, and any and all PPE, are subject to random spot checks and in-person technical inspection by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion (including teardown and confiscation of items, components and/ or the entire vehicle), at any time, place and manner determined by any event official, prior to, during or after activities of any nature (including any form of racing, testing, time trials, exhibitions, licensing runs, etc.).

I understand and agree, individually and on behalf of Team, that:

It is Team's responsibility, not the responsibility of NHRA, any track official, or anyone else, to ensure that all safety equipment and PPE is approved and is correctly installed, worn, maintained, and used.

The driver will in fact properly use all safety and PPE noted on the tech card during the driver's participation in the event.

The ultimate condition, setup, performance and safety of the vehicle and PPE are Team's responsibility. Team is in the best position to know this information. Team is responsible for the safety, preparation, performance, maintenance and readiness of its vehicle, and for compliance with all applicable NHRA rules.

Team is not depending upon NHRA or any event official to conduct an in-person or other tech inspection in order to ensure or guarantee that Team's vehicle and PPE are safe and meet all applicable rules. Team's compliance is Team's responsibility.

This tech card is an electronic document that is equally valid as a paper tech card.

Like all statements made to NHRA, I and Team are responsible for the truth and accuracy of everything reported on the tech card.

Team is responsible for their own safety and compliance with NHRA rules, at all times.

While Team may work on and change the vehicle during the event, I understand that by signing this tech card I on behalf of myself and Team am verifying that at all times during Team's participation, the vehicle and PPE meet all applicable NHRA rules.

Unauthorized and/or non-compliant vehicles, parts, PPE, or other equipment will not be considered approved by reason of having been used, or having passed through technical inspection, at any time, or any number of times. Having been used and/or passed through technical inspection at any time, or any number of times, is not a defense to any violation found.

Any item connected with any event vehicle and any PPE used by the driver at any on-track event must be listed correctly on the tech card and must comply with NHRA rules. If anything changes from what is stated on Team's tech card, I will immediately notify NHRA Tech Officials on site.

Inaccuracies with Team's tech card or using different items than what is listed may result in penalties determined by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion.

Team will comply with the then-current NHRA Rulebook at all times during Team's participation in any event. Team is bound by all the information reported on this tech card.

Prior to any event, all members of Team must sign or have on file a current Release & Waiver of Liability Agreement(s) mandated by NHRA. No participation in any event and no restricted area access is permitted for Team members without signing such Agreement.

Team and each and every member of it understands and agrees that drag racing is a dangerous sport that can result in serious injury or death, that Team's participation is voluntary, and that Team and each member of it assumes the risk of any and all forms of personal injury and property damage arising from the event.

No promises or representations have been made to me and/or Team different from or contrary to the terms set forth herein or in the tech card.

MY SIGNATURE CERTIFIES AND AFFIRMS THAT EVERYTHING STATED IN THIS TECH CARD IS TRUE AND CORRECT INCLUDING ALL OF THE INFORMATION ENTERED AFTER THIS SIGNATURE PAGE, AND THAT I AM THE PERSON AUTHORIZED BY THIS TEAM TO COMPLETE THIS TECH CARD AND BIND THE TEAM (INCLUDING THE DRIVER, CREW AND OWNERSHIP) TO EVERYTHING AGREED TO AND STATED IN THIS TECH CARD.

Electronic Signature Consent

I understand and agree, individually and on behalf of Team, that:

By checking here, I consent to the use of my electronic signature in lieu of an original signature on paper. I have the right to request that I sign a paper copy instead. By checking here, I am waiving that right. After consent, I may, upon written

request to the NHRA Technical Department, obtain a paper copy of an electronic record. No fee will be charged for such copy and no special hardware or software is required to view it. My agreement to use an electronic signature with NHRA for any documents will continue until such time as I notify the NHRA Technical Department in writing that I no longer wish to use an electronic signature. There is no penalty for withdrawing my consent. I will always make sure that the NHRA Technical Department has my current email address in order to contact me regarding any changes, if necessary. However, I am obligated to monitor nhra.com and nhraracer.com for any changes.

1.6.3 Chassis Inspection

Chassis inspection and certification is a service offered by NHRA, in express consideration of and subject at all times to the following terms and conditions, in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. By submitting a chassis for inspection, owning or driving a vehicle which has had its chassis certified, or otherwise participating in the sport of drag racing, all participants acknowledge and agree to the following terms and conditions regarding chassis inspection and certification. Whether or not the participant or an otherwise affected party signs any documents in connection with chassis inspection or certification, the participant or otherwise affected party agrees to the terms set forth below and each is hereby put on notice of such terms and makes such agreement either by receiving this Rulebook or participating in the sport, or both. The foregoing and following terms govern all NHRA chassis inspections:

1. Participant will not operate a vehicle or allow it to be operated at a weight in excess of the "Maximum Permitted Weight" or at an elapsed time less than the "Quickest Permitted e.t." for which the chassis is certified, or otherwise not in compliance with any NHRA rule, regulation or agreement.
2. If at any time a vehicle does not comply with current NHRA Chassis Certification requirements, it will not be operated in any manner at an NHRA track, NHRA member track, or anywhere at all outside a repair garage, until required repairs have been completed and certification or recertification is obtained.
3. NHRA Chassis Certification and/or inspection (a) is undertaken for the limited purpose of allowing NHRA to satisfy itself that the chassis, at the time of inspection, appears to comply with NHRA rules governing chassis construction, as this is a requirement for the vehicle being allowed to operate at NHRA or NHRA Member track events (including private test sessions); (b) does not constitute a certification for use at any location other than an NHRA track or NHRA member track; (c) does not constitute a warranty or guaranty of any kind, including without limitation a warranty or guarantee that the vehicle, including its chassis, is free of defects, latent or otherwise, or that the vehicle as finally constituted is or will be safe to operate; and (d) that the inspection is limited to the chassis only, as "chassis" is defined in NHRA rules.
4. **Drag racing is a dangerous sport. There is no such thing as a guaranteed safe drag race. Drag racing always carries with it the risk of serious injury or death in any number of ways. This risk will always exist no matter how much everyone connected with drag racing tries to make our sport safer. Although NHRA works to promote and enhance the safety of the sport, there are no guarantees that such safety measures will guarantee or ensure safety. The participant always has the responsibility for the participant's own safety, and by participating in drag**

racing, the participant accepts all risks of injury, whether due to negligence, vehicle failure, or otherwise. If at any time a participant does not accept these risks, the participant agrees not to participate in drag racing.

5. No liability or duty to third parties, express or implied, is undertaken or assumed by NHRA or its Member Tracks regarding any Chassis Certification or any use of a vehicle that contains a certified chassis.
6. Responsibility for the proper construction, rule compliance, and performance of a vehicle and its chassis rests with the participant at all times. If injury or death to participant or another person results from operation of the vehicle, participant releases, waives and indemnifies NHRA from and against any resulting claim against NHRA in accordance with the Administration Procedures and Appeals Section of the applicable NHRA Rulebook.

1.6.4 Retention of Vehicles and Parts

Participant hereby grants NHRA, its member tracks, and each of their agents and assigns, full and unconditional permission to collect and retain vehicles, parts of vehicles, equipment, data (including performance related), or any other items used in conjunction with participation that are owned by or in the possession of participant or present at an event (collectively "Items"), including such Items that may be relevant incident to the investigation of an incident; the inspection or testing of such Items; or for any other purpose. NHRA may exercise this right to take and retain Items at any time when NHRA determines in its sole and absolute discretion that such actions are necessary. Participant fully releases NHRA from any liability whatsoever for loss of, damage to, or destruction of any such items. When an Item is suspected of being out of compliance with an NHRA rule, or when an Item has been involved in an incident, NHRA may in its sole and absolute discretion collect and retain such Items if NHRA believes it necessary to do so to further investigate, make a final determination, and/or preserve evidence, all in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. At any time that NHRA collects and retains Items, NHRA will try to safeguard such Items and return such Items when NHRA has completed its work with them, but NHRA makes no representations or warranties that the Items will not be lost, damaged, destructively tested, destroyed or otherwise affected. However, notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if NHRA believes that an Item should be retained or destroyed, or indefinitely or permanently retained, to prevent further use of such item in competition, NHRA may so retain or destroy such Item. The rights granted to NHRA in this subsection shall also apply to any NHRA member track if deemed necessary by the member track officials.

1.6.5 Protest Procedures

Contestant protests must be filed with the proper officials the day prior to eliminations (class and/or eliminator) of that category or as outlined in writing before a protest will be accepted. Protests by Event Officials may be entered at any time during the event at no charge. Inspections of protested vehicles and outcomes related thereto are not limited to the subject matter of the protest.

Protests must be accompanied by a protest fee as outlined below. Protest fee, minus Technical Department expenses, will be forfeited to the vehicle owner if the protested vehicle is found in compliance with the requirements of its class of competition. If an inspection proves a protested vehicle to be out of its proper class, fees will be refunded, less expenses,

and the non-compliant entry will be subject to action as the Event Officials or Technical Department may impose, including possible disqualification, fines, suspension, and/or revocation of competition privileges.

A protested engine must be disassembled for inspection and reassembled by the vehicle owner and/or crewmembers. Failure or refusal to disassemble an engine upon demand from an Event Official will result in the removal of the vehicle from further competition and is cause for removal of the vehicle, owner, driver, and crewmembers from the racing facility and such other or further penalties as deemed appropriate by NHRA.

(NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series, NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series, NHRA Top Fuel Harley Drag Racing Series and the NHRA Factory Stock Showdown series) protest fee: $750

Any Professional category protest fee: $1,500

Contestant protests may only be filed by a driver or registered vehicle owner competing in the same event and in the same eliminator category, as the vehicle being protested. NHRA reserves the right to reject any protest filed that it determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, is frivolous or intended to harass another competitor or to otherwise gain some unfair competitive advantage.

1.7 SUBSTANCE ABUSE POLICY

Enhancing the safety and integrity of NHRA drag racing is of paramount concern to NHRA. Substance abuse is fundamentally inconsistent with increased safety and with the integrity of a drag racing program. Accordingly, NHRA has established this Substance Abuse Policy.

This Substance Abuse Policy applies to all “Covered Individuals.” “Covered Individuals” who are subject to and must comply with the Substance Abuse Policy shall include:
(1) anyone who holds or is applying for a competition license;
(2) all non-licensed competitors;
(3) crew chiefs and crew members of any race team;
(4) all team owners who are on site during an event to the extent that any such individual is participating in the preparation or operation of the race vehicle;
(5) all NHRA officials and employees in safety sensitive positions.

Covered Individuals must submit to such testing procedures as may be conducted from time to time including without limitation those tests conducted by the Independent Drug Program Administrator (IDPA), whether on-site at an event or otherwise. Violation of the Substance Abuse Policy, or failure (whether intentional or not) or refusal to submit to testing and to honestly participate in any testing procedure, will result in disciplinary action.

Covered Individuals shall be deemed to have consented to any tests for prohibited substances and alcohol required by NHRA or its designated administrator as a condition of participation in NHRA drag racing in any capacity. Any Covered Individual who does not consent to requested testing shall be deemed to have violated this Substance Abuse Policy and shall be subject to a penalty that is at a minimum commensurate with that imposed for a Prohibited Substance First Violation.

Penalties shall be set and determined in the sole and absolute

discretion of NHRA based on the totality of the circumstances and the best interests of the sport of drag racing. Following is a non-exclusive list of potential penalties which may be imposed alone or in combination: cancellation of a competition license; denial of the privilege to participate in any NHRA sanctioned or member track event; temporary or permanent suspension from competition; temporary or permanent suspension from employment; termination of employment; and other or further penalties deemed appropriate in the judgment of NHRA.

Actual or claimed lack of knowledge regarding the presence of alcohol or a Prohibited Substance in an individual's system is not an excuse and will not absolve an individual from consequences under the Substance Abuse Policy.

It is the individual's responsibility to ensure that whatever he or she ingests does not lead to a violation of the Substance Abuse Policy, regardless of intent or knowledge (for example, mouthwash, poppy seeds, etc.).

1. Testing and Administration.

- **a.** NHRA has selected IEBT as the Independent Drug Program Administrator ("IDPA") to implement and administer the Substance Abuse Policy.
- **b.** IEBT, Independent Drug Program Administrator, may be reached at 800-628-5106.
- **c.** If and to the extent deemed applicable by the IDPA, and if and to the extent not in conflict with NHRA's policy, United States Department of Transportation (DOT) guidelines shall be used for administration of the Substance Abuse Policy. In the event of a conflict between NHRA policy and DOT guidelines, NHRA policy shall control. For example, as to the time period allotted in which to provide an adequate sample, NHRA policy controls over DOT guidelines.
- **d.** All specimen testing will be conducted at a facility or facilities selected by the IDPA.
- **e.** All specimens once collected shall be deemed the property of NHRA.
- **f.** All testing (including without limitation sample collection) shall be conducted according to testing methodologies that are in accordance with DOT guidelines.
- **g.** All testing hereunder shall be by whatever means are selected by the IDPA. The type of test to be used is determined by the IDPA. Possible types of tests may include urine, blood, breath, saliva and/or hair testing.

Determination whether there is a valid medical explanation for a laboratory result shall be made by the Medical Review Officer ("MRO") designated by the IDPA. If contacted by the IDPA and/or MRO and/or NHRA's Supervisor of Medical Affairs, the participant must respond within 72 hours. If requested, approval of acceptable prescription and over the counter medications will be determined by NHRA's Supervisor of Medical Affairs.

2. Random-Selection Testing. Unannounced random tests of Covered Individuals for Prohibited Substances and alcohol will be conducted from time to time under the direction of the IDPA. Selection shall be made at random within categories of Covered Individuals, with all Covered Individuals in a category having a chance of selection. Prior selection will not remove a Covered Individual from the pool for future testing.

3. Reasonable-Suspicion Testing.

- **a.** Any Covered Individual may be required to submit to testing if there exists reasonable suspicion that the

individual may be under the influence of a Prohibited Substance and/or alcohol before or during competition activities. There is no absolute definition of what may constitute "reasonable suspicion," which in each case must be determined by making a judgment based on the information available at the time. Such information may include observed behavior. Once a person is identified for reasonable suspicion testing, participation in competition shall be suspended until test results are received or it is determined that the suspicion no longer exists.

b. Any Covered Individual may be required to be tested following any incident or accident involving injury, death, or property damage, or a "near-miss" incident.

4. Noncompliance. A Covered Individual who commits any of the following acts or omissions shall be deemed to be in violation of the Substance Abuse Policy. For a first noncompliance violation, the same penalties shall apply as for a Prohibited Substance First Violation. For a second noncompliance violation, the same penalties shall apply as for a Prohibited Substance Second Violation. For a third or subsequent noncompliance the penalties for a Third Violation shall apply. Noncompliance shall include, without limitation:

a. Refusing or failing to submit, within the required time frame stated by the IDPA, to a urine, blood, breath, hair, and/or saliva test under any provision of this policy.

i. NOTE THE FOLLOWING REGARDING "SHY BLADDER": The IDPA provides a 24 hour window (during which the test center shall be open for a minimum of ten (10) hours) in which to provide a sample. Therefore, you will not be given time past your deadline to produce a sample and DOT policies on "shy bladder" which provide an additional 3 hour window after reporting for on-demand testing shall not apply. Be certain to allow yourself enough time before the deadline stated for your test to get to the test center and produce a sample – allowing yourself time to drink water, if necessary. Only you can determine how much time to allow; be sure that you can get to the test center and produce a sample during the allotted time and hours when the test center is open. "Shy bladder" or other noncompliance causing you not to give a sample during the allotted time shall be deemed a refusal or failure to timely submit to the test unless medical information to the contrary has been submitted in advance to the NHRA's Supervisor of Medical Affairs.

b. Falsifying, altering, or otherwise tampering with any specimen provided under this Substance Abuse Policy, including without limitation using any masking agent; adulterating or diluting any sample; urine substitution; purposeful dilution of urine using pharmaceutical or other means, or attempting to do any of the foregoing, or any similar act prohibited under Department of Health and Human Services guidelines.

c. Falsifying, altering, or otherwise tampering with any documentation related to this Substance Abuse Policy, or attempting to do any of the foregoing.

d. Attempting to withhold or withholding required information.

e. Refusing or failing to comply with any procedure related to Substance Abuse Policy testing, whether such noncompliance is willful, negligent, intentional, unintentional or otherwise.

5. Appeals.

- **a.** Except as otherwise provided herein, applicable provisions of this NHRA Rulebook regarding appeals shall apply, as provided elsewhere in this Rulebook.
- **b.** No stay shall be granted while appealing a suspension under this policy, whether the suspension is as a result of failure to report within the allotted time, failure to produce a sufficient sample, or otherwise.

6. Release of Information. NHRA may release, disclose, publish or otherwise disseminate the results of any substance abuse test performed under this policy, any details pertaining to the violation of this policy, the circumstances giving rise to testing, and any medical information, conclusions, and interpretations related to such test results or the performance of such tests. NHRA may share such information with law enforcement officials in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion regardless of whether legal process has been issued. No party shall have any claim or cause of action of any kind against NHRA or anyone else with respect to any such release of information.

7. Waiver and Hold Harmless Agreement. Each participant hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless NHRA, its directors, officers, employees and officials, the racetrack operator and event sponsors, the Independent Drug Program Administrator (IDPA), and all other persons involved in the administration of the Substance Abuse Policy and any related items, and agrees to waive all claims against such persons for any damages, losses, or expenses of any kind that might result directly or indirectly from the Substance Abuse Policy or its implementation, including, but not limited to, actions that NHRA might take in reliance upon information produced through any testing conducted pursuant to or in connection with testing under the Substance Abuse Policy.

8. Prohibited Substances.

- **a.** a."Prohibited Substances" are defined as follows: amphetamines, cocaine, marijuana (cannabis, THC), opiates (including opiods) and phencyclidine (PCP). The definition of Prohibited Substances is subject to change upon a minimum of sixty (60) days notice via a Rulebook amendment.
- **b.** Covered Individuals are prohibited from consuming, possessing, ingesting, or otherwise using Prohibited Substances.
- **c.** An approved prescribed Prohibited Substance that is taken other than as prescribed shall be treated as a Prohibited Substance.

NOTE: If there exists a possibility that a participant has taken a medically prescribed Prohibited Substance, it is the responsibility of the participant to inform the NHRA National Field Office so that a medical review can be undertaken to determine whether it may be deemed acceptable. NHRA's Supervisor of Medical Affairs will make final decisions concerning medical drug clearance issues. Participant must cooperate in facilitating the medical review including providing requested medical records. This list of Prohibited Substances in Section 1.7 is for the purposes of this Substance Abuse Policy only and does not limit the substances medically reviewed and allowed or disallowed for purposes of licensure and other participation in NHRA racing. SEE Section 1.6.1 above regarding licensure.

9. Alcohol.

a. At any time before or during competition activities, Covered Individuals are prohibited from being under the influence of alcohol (in accordance with United States Department of Transportation guidelines, which consider results of .02 and greater to be unacceptable), unless for example the Covered Individual is a racer, crew member or participating owner who has been eliminated from competition.

b. If the alcohol detected in a Covered Individual is under 0.040 the violation will be treated as an alcohol violation, as shown below. If the alcohol level found in a Covered Individual is 0.040 or greater, the violation will be treated the same as a Prohibited Substance violation, as shown below.

c. Nothing contained above or otherwise shall preclude NHRA officials from determining that a person without a measurable breath alcohol content or otherwise, is not fit to participate in an NHRA event or from taking such action as NHRA deems appropriate.

10. Consequences for Violations – Alcohol (under 0.040).

a. First Violation:

i. Suspension from participation in the then-current event and any NHRA or NHRA member track event for a period of thirty (30) days. "Participation" shall be defined based on the Covered Individual's role, in the discretion of NHRA. For example, a driver would not be permitted to race; a crew member could not work on a vehicle. All NHRA Member Tracks will be notified.

ii. $2,500 fine, which must be paid, in full, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

b. Second Violation:

i. Suspension from participation in the then-current event and any NHRA or NHRA member track event for a period of one year. All NHRA Member Tracks will be notified.

ii. $5,000 fine, which must be paid, in full, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

iii. Successful completion of a substance abuse program prescribed by the Medical Review Officer, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

c. Third Violation:

i. Suspension from participation in the then-current event and any NHRA or NHRA member track event for a period of two (2) years. All NHRA Member Tracks will be notified.

ii. $10,000 fine, which must be paid, in full, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

iii. Successful completion of a substance abuse program prescribed by the Medical Review Officer, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

d. Fourth Violation:

i. Permanent suspension from NHRA and NHRA Member Track events. All Member Tracks will be notified.

11. Consequences for Violations – Prohibited Substance or Alcohol (0.040 or greater).

a. First Violation:

i. Suspension from participation in any NHRA or NHRA Member Track event for one (1) year. All NHRA Member Tracks will be notified.

ii. $2,500 fine, which must be paid, in full, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

iii. Successful completion of a substance abuse program prescribed by the Medical Review Officer, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

b. Second Violation:

i. Suspension from participation in any NHRA or NHRA Member Track event for two (2) years. All NHRA Member Tracks will be notified.

ii. $10,000 fine, which must be paid, in full, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

iii. Successful completion of a substance abuse program prescribed by the Medical Review Officer, before a request for reinstatement of the privilege of participation will be considered.

c. Third Violation:

i. Permanent suspension from participating in any NHRA or NHRA Member Track event. All NHRA Member Tracks shall be notified.

1.8 RULE ENFORCEMENT; REVIEW AND APPEALS; EXCLUSIVE MECHANISM FOR DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1.8.1 Actions Against Participants – Initial Action

If NHRA is made aware of a violation of the decisions, rules, or regulations of NHRA, NHRA shall determine whether action by NHRA is warranted. Before taking action against a participant NHRA shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, conduct an inquiry concerning the alleged violation, including the collection of relevant information. Where reasonably practicable NHRA will obtain a statement from the participant before taking action however, it shall not be necessary to receive a statement from the participant prior to initiating action against the participant. Having conducted a review of the information, NHRA shall take whatever action it shall, in its sole and absolute discretion, deem appropriate. NHRA may take immediate action against a participant if NHRA deems such action necessary (e.g. because of danger to participants, spectators, or property, or to avoid continuing violations). Such action may include but is not limited to suspension, disqualification or expulsion of the participant from an event and the event site.

Delivery of Documentation; Deadlines.

For any requests, notices and/or documentation to be provided by NHRA and/or the participant pursuant to Sections 1.8.2 through 1.8.7 below, the party and place to which such requests, notices and/or documentation are to be sent is as follows:

If to NHRA by overnight carrier:
NHRA Review/Appeals
140 E. Via Verde Suite 100
San Dimas, CA 91773

If to NHRA by email: Appeals@NHRA.com

If to participant by mail, overnight carrier and/or email: The address and/or email address listed on participant's Application for NHRA License and Competition Number Registration. All NHRA requests, notices and/or documentation shall be sent by overnight carrier and/or by email, in NHRA's discretion. Participant understands that if the only available address is a P.O. Box, delivery may be delayed. Participant is responsible for keeping participant's contact information up to date with NHRA.

Requests, notices and/or documentation to be provided by NHRA and/or the participant pursuant to Sections 1.8.2 through 1.8.7 shall be deemed received:

(i) upon actual receipt as shown by proof of delivery when sent by overnight carrier; and,
(ii) the "sent" date of the email if the email was sent prior to 5 p.m. Pacific Time on a normal business day; or, the next business day if the email was sent after 5 p.m. Pacific Time.

If business exigencies require, in NHRA's sole discretion, all deadlines specified under Sections 1.8.2 through 1.8.7 below may be extended or expedited, as deemed appropriate.

1.8.2 Statement of Action Against Participant

When action is taken against a participant a Statement of Action Against Participant will be issued in due course by the Technical Department or another appropriate NHRA department or official depending upon the nature of the alleged violation of any decision, rule or regulation, or of any sanction.

The Statement of Action Against Participant shall outline the violation. The participant will have the opportunity to respond to the Statement of Action Against Participant as described below. No action taken by NHRA shall be automatically delayed pending issuance of the Statement of Action Against Participant, however, NHRA may, in cases where immediacy is not required, provide a reasonable delay in implementation of any action or sanction so that the participant may respond (as outlined below) to the Statement of Action Against Participant before implementation of the action or sanction. Similarly, NHRA may suspend a participant pending investigation and prior to issuing a Statement of Action, in order for NHRA to have sufficient time to conduct an investigation, and where circumstances warrant immediate action in NHRA's sole discretion. Such action shall be called a "Pending Statement of Action."

1.8.2.1 Stay Pending Appeal

A participant who is eligible to and does appeal a suspension or termination of the opportunity to participate in NHRA events, or a fine, may request a stay of the action, in writing, until the review or appeal is concluded.

NHRA will respond in writing and may grant, grant with conditions, or deny the stay in its sole and absolute discretion. Points or awards obtained during a stay may be lost if the appeal is not successful or if otherwise deemed appropriate by NHRA. NHRA may revoke a stay during the pendency of the review or appeal if NHRA deems such revocation appropriate and in the best interests of NHRA or the sport of drag racing. A participant suspended, disqualified or expelled from an event will not be permitted to compete at the same event by filing an immediate request for review or appeal.

1.8.2.2 Compliance and Publication

Except during the pendency of a stay as provided in Section

1.8.2.1 above, if a participant is required to pay a fine or take any remedial action, the participant may be suspended from NHRA events and/or NHRA member track events until the fine is paid or the remedial action taken. Failure to pay fines or take remedial action in a timely fashion may result in additional action being taken by NHRA. NHRA may deduct fines owed by the participant to NHRA from any prize money owed to a participant.

NHRA at all times may publish in NHRA National Dragster and on NHRA.com, NHRARacer.com, or anywhere else, information regarding all or part of any Statement of Action Against Participant, including without limitation suspension, disqualification, expulsion and/or fines, and all related items including appeals and results of appeals. Publication may occur whether or not an appeal may be or has been filed. NHRA may share such information with law enforcement officials in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion regardless of whether legal process has been issued. Participants agree that they shall not initiate any legal action against NHRA as a result of any such publication or release of information.

1.8.3 Actions Against Participants – Participant's Response

As a first step in the appellate process regarding any appealable violation of any NHRA rule, regulation or decision, the participant may respond, in writing, which writing must be received by NHRA within **ten (10) business days** of the date of the Statement of Action Against Participant, to the Statement of Action Against Participant, explaining the participant's position and the basis therefor ("Participant's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant"). If the participant submits a Participant's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant, NHRA will evaluate it, and NHRA may, in its sole and absolute discretion, modify the action to be taken against the participant if it determines that a different action or no action is warranted. Within **ten (10) business days** of NHRA's receipt of the Participant's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant NHRA shall respond to the Participant's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant in writing, unless NHRA requires more time to conduct any investigation or analysis it deems necessary, in which case NHRA shall respond as promptly as practicable under the circumstances ("NHRA's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant"). If applicable, NHRA's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant shall advise the participant of participant's right to further appeal the decision, as set forth below.

1.8.4 Actions Against NHRA; Appeal Of NHRA Decisions

As stated in Section 1.4 above, decisions of Event Officials as described in Section 1.4 shall not be subject to review or appeal. In addition, rule changes that are technical in nature (e.g., acceptable and/or mandatory parts and/or modifications, changes made to address safety issues, changes made to equalize performance or control performance, changes made to balance competition) shall not be subject to review or appeal. Whether a rule change is technical in nature and not subject to review or appeal shall be determined in the sole and absolute judgment of NHRA.

Other than as set forth above, if an individual or other entity is directly affected by and is the subject of a decision, ruling, action, or failure to act of NHRA, including but not limited to

disciplinary action, the individual or entity will be allowed to appeal the decision, ruling, action or failure to act of NHRA. Such appeals shall be undertaken as provided in this Section 1.

At any stage of appeal, the panel reviewing the decision, ruling, action or failure to act at issue shall not include individuals who were involved in the initial decision, ruling, action or failure to act or individuals who have a personal interest in the decision of the reviewing panel.

Failure to comply with any appeal procedure herein will constitute a waiver of the appeal associated with the procedure and any subsequent review or appeal. For participants who have received a Statement of Action Against Participant, the first step in the appellate process is submission of the Participant's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant, as set forth in Section 1.8.3 above. For participants appealing a decision of NHRA for which no Statement of Action Against Participant was issued, the first step in the appellate process is submission of the Notice of and Grounds for Appeal, as set forth in Section 1.8.5 below.

1.8.5 Notice Of and Grounds for Appeal

If a participant has received and responded in writing to a Statement of Action Against Participant, and wishes to appeal an appealable decision set forth in NHRA's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant, the participant must submit a written Notice of and Grounds for Appeal to NHRA so that it is received by NHRA within **ten (10) business days** of the date of NHRA's Response to Statement of Action Against Participant. The Statement of Action Against Participant will indicate the person or department of NHRA to whom the response should be directed.

For those participants appealing a decision of NHRA for which no Statement of Action Against Participant was issued (for example, a decision not involving a disciplinary or rule violation matter), the participant must submit a written Notice of and Grounds for Appeal so that it is received by NHRA within **fifteen (15) business days** of the date of the NHRA action the participant wishes to appeal.

The Notice of and Grounds for Appeal must state specifically what decision or action is being appealed and the grounds for the appeal (i.e., why the decision or action should be changed). The Notice of and Grounds for Appeal, and the Final Appeal, if applicable, shall include a filing fee pursuant to the schedule shown below.

Notice of and Grounds for Appeal Filing Fee:
Substance Abuse
up to but not including Final Appeal level $1,500
All other matters
up to but not including Final Appeal level $1,000
Final Appeal Filing Fee:
Final Appeal level, Substance Abuse $1,500
Final Appeal level, all other matters $1,000

If the participant seeking review prevails in total, then the Notice of and Grounds for Appeal Filing Fee shall be refunded in total. Otherwise, there shall be no refund, and NHRA or the appellate panel may assess NHRA's and the panel's costs on appeal against an appealing participant who does not prevail, which costs must be paid before further participation in NHRA drag racing as set forth in Section 1.8.2.2.

The Notice of and Grounds for Appeal should include, to the maximum extent possible, all documents and other evidence that the participant believes substantiates the participant's position and that the participant wishes to have considered by NHRA. The Notice of and Grounds for Appeal should include the following:

- A summary of the underlying facts
- The grounds for the appeal including why the appeal is being made
- The issues to be reviewed
- The rule(s), decision(s) or action(s) involved
- The identity of any witnesses, and what each witness would be expected to say, and/or witness statements
- Any citations from the Rulebook or elsewhere that participant believes are relevant
- Other information that the participant believes relevant.

Within **twenty (20) business days** of NHRA's receipt of the Notice of and Grounds for Appeal, the appropriate NHRA representative(s) shall submit the following to the Reviewing Panel (as defined in Section 1.8.6. below), and provide a copy of the same to the appealing participant (the "Appeal Summary"):

- A summary of the underlying facts, including the background and prior proceedings (if any) and the basis for the original decision
- The issues to be reviewed
- The rule(s), decision(s) or action(s) involved
- The identity of any witnesses, and what each witness would be expected to say, and/or witness statements
- Any citations from the Rulebook or elsewhere believed to be relevant
- Other information believed relevant

1.8.6 Review Panel

Within **thirty (30) business days** of NHRA's receipt of any Notice of and Grounds for Appeal, at least three individuals designated to be members of the NHRA Review Panel (which members shall be referred to as the "Reviewing Panel") shall convene and shall review the existing record, including all evidence and materials submitted by the participant with participant's Notice of and Grounds for Appeal and all evidence and materials submitted by the appropriate NHRA representative(s) (the "Review Panel Meeting").

The Reviewing Panel shall review the Notice of and Grounds for Appeal. The procedure followed by the Reviewing Panel shall be informal, shall be guided by the chair of the Reviewing Panel, and shall be conducted with the goal of promptly and fairly reaching resolution of the appeal. The Reviewing Panel may, if it deems it appropriate, arrange a meeting, conference call, or video conference with the aggrieved participant and/or the other concerned parties or witnesses, and also may question witnesses, call additional witnesses, call for additional information or evidence, and/or conduct informal investigation outside the hearing. The appealing participant and other participants called on for information shall cooperate with the Reviewing Panel's requests and shall be subject to discipline for failure to cooperate. The Reviewing Panel shall not be required to follow formal or statutory rules of evidence or procedure.

The Reviewing Panel may take such action as it deems appropriate, including but not limited to increasing or decreasing penalties that have been imposed by NHRA. Within **twenty (20)**

business days of the Review Panel Meeting, the Reviewing Panel shall complete its review and render its decision in writing to the appealing participant ("Review Panel Decision"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Reviewing Panel reserves the right to take more time to conduct any investigation or analysis it deems necessary. If such investigation will cause the Review Panel Decision to be rendered more than 30 days after the Review Panel Hearing, appellant shall be so notified.

1.8.7 Final Appeal

If the participant alleges the Review Panel Decision was in error, the participant may submit a Notice of Appeal of Review Panel Decision which must be accompanied by the applicable Final Appeal Filing Fee (provided for in Section 1.8.5 above), and must be received by NHRA within **ten (10) business days** of the date of the Review Panel Decision. This is the third stage of review for those appealing a decision where a Statement of Action Against Participant was rendered, and the second stage of review for others. This stage of review shall be the final appeal ("Final Appeal").

With the submission of Appellant's Final Appeal papers, appellant may request a waiver of the Final Appeal Filing Fee, in writing, if genuine hardship exists. Appellant must set forth the grounds for the fee waiver request, which shall be granted or denied in NHRA's sole discretion. If a fee waiver is sought, the matter shall be stayed until the fee waiver issue is resolved.

If the participant seeking the Final Appeal prevails in total, then the Final Appeal Filing Fee and the Notice of and Grounds for Appeal Filing Fee shall be refunded in total. Otherwise, there shall be no refund, and NHRA or the Final Appeal Panel may assess NHRA's and the Final Appeal Panel's costs on appeal against an appealing participant who does not prevail, which costs must be paid before further participation in NHRA drag racing as set forth in Section 1.8.2.2.

The Notice of Appeal of Review Panel Decision submitted by the appellant must contain all information on which the appellant relies for the appeal including without limitation a list of witnesses and evidence to be presented at the Final Appeal Hearing, and must state all reasons why the appellant is seeking further appeal including any errors claimed by appellant to have been made by the Review Panel.

Within **twenty (20) business days** after receipt of a Notice of Appeal of Review Panel Decision, NHRA will appoint a three-member appellate panel and disclose the identities of such panel to the appealing participant, which shall be comprised of the following: One member of NHRA's management staff, and two members of the racing community who are not current NHRA employees ("Final Appeal Panel"). The non-NHRA employee members of the Final Appeal Panel shall meet the following requirements: (a) they shall not have been involved as a competitor of the participant in NHRA events in the given calendar year; (b) they shall not have a personal financial interest in the outcome of the Final Appeal; and (c) they shall not have an actual conflict of interest with the appealing participant.

The appealing participant shall have **five (5) business days** after the date of disclosure of the identities of the members of the Final Appeal Panel to object, if the participant chooses, to the composition of the Final Appeal Panel in writing and stating the grounds for such objection. NHRA shall have **fifteen (15) business days** from the date of NHRA's receipt of the

participant's objection to the Final Appeal Panel to respond to such objection, if any, by either reconstituting the Final Appeal Panel or by rejecting the objection as untimely or unfounded. The time for conducting of the Final Appeal shall be adjusted if deemed necessary because of an objection. If any member of a reconstituted Final Appeal Panel is challenged, the same timeline shall apply.

The decision of the Final Appeal Panel shall be final and binding on all of the parties and not subject to further review.

The date of the Final Appeal Hearing shall be no more than **forty-five (45) calendar days** from the date of NHRA's receipt of the Notice of Appeal of Review Panel Decision, unless adjusted because of an objection to the Final Appeal Panel. The date, time and place for the Final Appeal Hearing shall be set by the Final Appeal Panel and shall be provided to the appealing participant with the disclosure of the Final Appeal Panel. No later than **10 days prior** to the date of the Final Appeal Hearing, NHRA shall provide the appellant and the Final Appeal Panel with a list of witnesses and evidence to be presented at the Final Appeal Hearing. Either party may supplement with further information but all efforts should be made to be complete at the party's designated time to provide information.

Prior to the Final Appeal Hearing the Final Appeal Panel will review whatever information has been provided to it by each side.

At the Final Appeal Hearing, the appealing participant must personally appear, or be available for a conference call or video conference and participate and cooperate in the proceeding, and may also bring counsel who also may participate in the proceeding on behalf of the appealing participant. All such participation by the participant and counsel, and any witnesses appellant wishes to appear in person, shall be at the appealing party's sole cost and expense. NHRA shall attempt to accommodate scheduling conflicts with regard to the date and time of the Final Appeal Hearing, however, NHRA reserves the right to unilaterally set the date and time for the hearing if attempts to cooperatively schedule with appellant fail, in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. The appealing participant and NHRA may present witnesses and documentary or other evidence. All witnesses, including the appealing participant, may be questioned by the Final Appeal Panel. The appealing participant and the NHRA representative(s) may also review the evidence presented against each side and may question adverse witnesses. The Final Appeal Hearing will proceed, in general, as follows:

- Introduction of Final Appeal Panel
- Statement by NHRA representative(s) regarding issue at hand
- NHRA witnesses and evidence
- Statement by appellant of basis for appeal
- Appellant's witnesses and evidence
- Responsive statements and evidence by each party, as necessary

The Final Appeal Hearing proceeding is informal and shall not be conducted as an adversary proceeding. The Final Appeal Panel shall determine the most effective procedures for developing the relevant facts and arriving at a conclusion. The Final Appeal Panel may question witnesses, call additional witnesses, call for additional information or evidence, and/or conduct informal

investigation outside the hearing. The appealing participant and other participants called on for information shall cooperate with the Final Appeal Panel's requests and shall be subject to discipline for failure to cooperate. The Final Appeal Panel shall not be required to follow formal or statutory rules of evidence or procedure. In considering an appeal, it may be necessary for the Final Appeal Panel to call various participants to appear at the Final Appeal Hearing. Failure to comply with a request by the Panel to appear at such a hearing shall subject a participant to disciplinary action as may be determined appropriate by NHRA.

At the conclusion of the Final Appeal Hearing, the Final Appeal Panel may render a decision or may take the matter under advisement and render a decision at a later date. The decision of the Final Appeal Panel shall be rendered no later than **thirty (30) calendar days** of the Final Appeal Hearing unless additional time is required by the Final Appeal Panel to gather important and relevant information. The decision of the Final Appeal Panel shall be in writing and shall state the basis of the decision. The Final Appeal Panel may take such action as it deems appropriate, including but not limited to increasing or decreasing penalties that previously have been imposed.

The participants to the appeal agree that the determination of the Final Appeal Panel shall be final and shall not be further appealable to the NHRA or to any court, it being agreed that the dispute resolution procedures provided for herein are the exclusive remedy for the redress of grievances. However, if and to the extent that the Final Appeal Panel makes any ruling that changes the results of races, the awarding of points or the awarding of prize money, that portion of the decision must be approved or disapproved by the President of NHRA.

1.9 PUBLICITY

In consideration of being allowed to enter and by being issued credentials to an NHRA event or an event at an NHRA member track, the vehicle owner, the vehicle driver, crewmembers, extra crewmembers, advertisers, sponsors, and other holders of event credentials (the "participants") agree as follows:

1) All rights to use still or audio-visual images, or sounds from the events for any purpose, such as advertising, promotion, exhibition, and commercial exploitation of the event, the participants and vehicles entered in the event, and their activities at the site of the event before, during, and after the event and reasonably related to the event, are reserved to NHRA, its licensees and assigns;
2) Participants hereby grant NHRA, its licensees and assigns (a) full and unconditional permission to make still or motion pictures and any other type(s) of audio or audio-visual recordings of their and their vehicle's participation in the event and their activities at the site of the event before, during, and after the event and reasonably related to the event; and (b) the exclusive, worldwide and perpetual rights to use any and all recordings or portions thereof, together with their names, likenesses, and biographies, and the names, likeness, and data of, or relating to, their entered vehicles and any other information concerning their participation as collected or generated by NHRA for any purpose, in any form, on any platform, on any media by any and all means now known or hereafter developed.
3) Participants agree: (a) that, without the prior written consent of NHRA, they shall not take any still or motion pictures or make any audio or audio-visual recording of the event, participants therein, or activities at the site of the event for

use other than personal, in-home use of the participant, or cause or permit others to do so or to use any pictures or recording or event related data compilations from the event; (b) that NHRA shall have exclusive, worldwide, and perpetual use of any pictures or recordings, or event related data compilations made or used in violation of this paragraph; and (c) that NHRA shall be irreparably harmed by the making or use of such pictures, recordings or data compilations without such permission.

4) Participants agree that, without the prior written consent of NHRA, they shall not offer for sale, sell, give away, or otherwise distribute at the site of the event any token, any souvenir, any product, or thing of value, or permit others to do so, and that NHRA shall be irreparably harmed by a violation of this paragraph.
5) Participants represent and warrant that they have obtained agreement to the above provisions of Section 1.9 from any person contributing to or participating on their team; and that they have or have obtained from any person or entity whose intellectual property, logos, brands, service marks or trademarks appear on their vehicles any and all rights, clearances and permissions necessary for NHRA, its licensees and assigns, to exploit the distribution rights to sounds and images, still or audio-visual content, of the event for any purpose, in any form, on any platform, on any media and by any and all means now known or hereafter developed. Participants shall promptly provide written evidence of such rights, clearances and permissions to NHRA upon request.
6) Participants acknowledge NHRA's sole right to license, publish, distribute and exploit any data or statistics compiled relating to the events or their participation in the events, whether generated by using the NHRA scoring and timing systems or otherwise, in any form, live or in a compilation, in perpetuity, however, NHRA grants permission for participants to use their own data for non-commercial purposes.

1.9.1 Team Social Media Program

AS AN EXCEPTION to the rules stated above in Section 1.9 and its subparts (1) – (6), NHRA is continuing a pilot program for social media use of certain images captured at events. The rule is below. Strict compliance required. Noncompliance subject to all available remedies including any penalty available under the Rulebook. **Please note that strict compliance with this rule is necessary to respect the sport's relationship with and commitments to FOX Sports. Violations may result in disciplinary action and/or in termination of this program.**

Camera use for competition purposes is governed by the NHRA Rulebook and the Tech Department; see Section 21.9.15 for competition camera rules. This Social Media Rule does not change the rules for competition cameras nor does this Social Media Rule allow additional cameras for competition use. This rule allows one (1) person per lane (two (2) people if Team has a vehicle running in both lanes) to hold a small unobtrusive camera (for example, an iPhone) outside the race vehicle. This rule also allows social media use of acceptable images captured from a Tech-approved in/on-car competition camera. Camera glasses may be used as the in/on car competition camera, pursuant to Rule 21.9.15. Additional or new camera-based data or image capturing technology is prohibited).

This Social Media Rule allows teams to capture certain images from NHRA race venues for use to promote the team and

NHRA drag racing in a positive light on social media. The rights granted are subject to change, and there is no promise that the same or similar rights will be granted for the entire season, or in the future.

Any violation of the Social Media Rule may result in a minimum $1,000 fine and will subject the individual and/or team to further disciplinary action.

To use the privilege granted by this rule the following requirements apply:

Team Requirements: Applies to all teams at National Events

- **Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, and Pro Stock Motorcycle teams must comply with additional requirements set by the NHRA Marketing/Social Media Department such as signing the Team Social Media Rule Acknowledgement and Agreement.**

Tagging: ALL postings must include a tag, and wherever possible a hashtag. The tag must be "@NHRA" and the hashtag must be "#NHRA", #NHRAonFox" and/or any other hashtag(s) that NHRA may require for a given time period.

On-Track Video:

- **Time and place of access: When your driver is running, one (1) amateur videographer/photographer per lane (must have Restricted Area credential, and if the Team is TF, FC, PSC or PSM, must also have a SLAP and Social Media Access lanyard band) may take video recordings of Team's driver and crew, only from the starting line area behind the wheelie bar (not from the top end, from the grandstands, from the top of the tower, or from anywhere else on track) for the purpose of creating social media content. In addition, video footage from one (1) NHRA Tech Department-approved in/on-car competition camera is allowed for social media use.**
- **Type of cameras**
  Starting line: Only ONE (1) small, unobtrusive camera is allowed per videographer/photographer at the starting line for the purpose of creating social media content. The camera permitted under this Social Media Rule is separate from the one (1) starting line camera allowed for competition purposes under Section 21.9.15, however the prohibition on capturing images of a competitor in that section still applies. Camera equipment is subject to approval by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. NHRA reserves the right to affix and require indicia of approval on approved equipment. On/in-car competition cameras must be approved by the NHRA Tech Department.
  Driver: Driver may use camera glasses, subject to approval by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. NHRA reserves the right to affix and require indicia of approval on approved equipment. Camera glasses count as a "competition camera" but may also be used for social media.
  TV in-car cameras: Contact sreintjes@nhra.com regarding RF in-car cameras used by the NHRA broadcast team.

- **Time of posting**
  Pros - qualifying days: Video that includes any on-track action (including video taken from the starting line and in/on-car competition cameras may be posted immediately (NO LIVE STREAMING) on Qualifying days.
  Pros - final elimination days: Video that includes any on-track action (including video taken from the starting line and in;on-car competition cameras) may be posted only AFTER the completed program of the applicable FOX channel on Final Elimination day.
  In/on-car competition: In all cases, video taken from in/on-car competition cameras must be reviewed and approved by an NHRA Social Media representative before posting to team's social media channels
  Pro Mod and Sportsman: PM and Sportsman teams should follow the same guidelines as above and do not have to wait until after the PM or Sportsman shows air.

- **Credentials/Requirements: The camera used at the starting line for purpose of creating social media content must be used by an adult, amateur videographer/photographer who has executed a Release and Waiver of Liability. If the team is TF, FC, PSC or PSM, the Social Media Rule Agreement and Acknowledgment and any other documents as requested by NHRA must be executed, and the prescribed identifying item (currently Restricted Area credential, with a Social Media Access lanyard band and SLAP) must be worn. If a TF, FC, PSC or PSM team intends to use in/on-car competition camera video for social media purposes, the team must have signed the Social Media Rule Acknowledgement and Agreement after the in/on-car camera is approved by the NHRA Tech Department.**

On-Track Still Photos: May be taken at the same time as video; may be posted at any time.

Video or Photos On-Site but Not On-Track (pits, staging lanes, etc.): Video and photos that DO NOT include on-track or racing action may be taken and posted any time, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

- **No racing action is included**
- **Nothing is included that is being filmed as part of the FOX programs**

Access Limits:

- **On-track racing action may be videoed or photographed only as stated above. No photos/video at top end, scales, etc.**
- **Team may create video of only its own drivers and crews.**
- **Video access shall be determined by NHRA and subject to the instruction of NHRA staff. Team shall comply with all directions of NHRA on-site staff and shall in no way impede or interfere with the conduct of the event or any part of the event and/or NHRA's recording of any part of the event. NHRA may limit or revoke video access or deny access, even after the event has commenced, in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion, at any time.**

Content Limits:

- **Any video and photos may be used only to illustrate in a positive manner Team's involvement in NHRA drag racing. Video and photos will include nothing detrimental to NHRA or the sport of drag racing. All video and photos will follow the philosophy of NHRA, which promotes drag racing, the role of safety in drag racing, and is a family-oriented organization.**

Use of the Video and Photos Permitted for Social Media Only:

- **On Team's mono-branded website;**
- **On Team's mono-branded pages and channels on social networking sites such as Instagram, Twitter, YouTube and Facebook;**
- **On Team's mono-branded blogs.**
- **This rule is not for commercials, for film crews, for TV shows, for movies, for other commercial purposes, display ads, company marketing tapes, etc. If Team or a sponsor wishes to use a professional film crew, please complete the NHRA Video and Access Request Form which can be found online at https://nhra.formstack.com/forms/nhra_media_request_form.**

All other uses prohibited unless approved by NHRA. To request approval for another use complete the NHRA Video and Access Request Form. Approval will be granted or denied in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion, and if granted will be subject to a written agreement. Examples of prohibited uses include the following types of use:

- **In any telecast or distribution over the internet other than social media.**
- **In any news or other media.**
- **In any existing or proposed television series, pilot, feature film, etc.**
- **In any commercial or advertisement.**
- **For sale in any manner including behind a paywall or as part of any compilation sold in any manner.**

Additional Use Rules:

- **Team may not assign, transfer or license any rights in any video or photos.**
- **No live webcast of video or other live transmission/ live streaming of any video from any event.**
- **Video may not be sold or monetized.**
- **Video may not be offered for download.**
- **No video clip used may be over five (5) minutes and clips may not be strung together to create an episode/ program or the equivalent (e.g. like a television show, an episode of a television show or a webisode).**
- **The Team's website must include a reference to the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series (with approved logo) and NHRA on FOX (with approved logo) and a hyperlink to the NHRA Mission Foods TV Schedule whenever video or photos are posted. Each video clip posted to the Team's YouTube channels must include a hyperlink to the NHRA Mission Foods TV Schedule. The Team will also include a hyperlink to the NHRA Mission Foods TV Schedule in other social media postings where possible.**
- **To the maximum extent possible to do so, the promotion of the NHRA Mission Foods TV Schedule**

must be at least as prominent on Team's website as the video usage itself. Postings of any portion of the video must include a verbal mention and/or an on-screen graphic reference to the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series on FOX, including a notation to "Watch NHRA Drag Racing on FOX" or as otherwise designated by NHRA.

Approval and Takedown: NHRA has rights of approval over the actual use of video and photographs and may order the takedown of or otherwise embargo such use on any website if NHRA disapproves of the video and Team agrees to comply immediately with any request by NHRA to modify the presentation of, or take down, any video taken onsite at any event.

Additional Requirements:

- **NHRA may require Team, within five (5) days of NHRA's request, to furnish NHRA with a complete list of all sites/postings where any video from prior NHRA Mission Foods event is located. Project posting lists shall be sent to IP@nhra.com.**
- **Team grants NHRA a perpetual, worldwide, fully paid-up, royalty-free license to use any video or photo captured by Team for any purpose in perpetuity by any and all means now known or hereafter developed, including without limitation in print, online and in NHRA's social media. As soon as possible after NHRA's request, Team and any applicable individuals will supply any video or photos taken to NHRA. Team and any applicable individuals will execute any further documents necessary to memorialize this license.**
- **This Social Media Rule grants no license or rights to: any rights not specifically granted; marks owned by NHRA; any participants, contractor, sponsor or third party marks; any use in a manner that states, suggests or implies an association or any endorsement between Team and/or any third party and the NHRA; use in connection with any fantasy gaming, "betting lines" or any form of wagering; use in any manner that would reflect negatively on NHRA; or any use that could be subject to a claim that it is defamatory, invades the right of privacy or infringes any other right of any person.**
- **NOT WITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS SOCIAL MEDIA RULE OR THE RULEBOOK THAT MAY BE CONTRARY, IF ANY VIDEO AND/ OR PHOTO SHOT HEREUNDER CONTAINS CRASH OR OTHER RACING OR NON-RACING INCIDENT MATERIAL, TEAM IMMEDIATELY MUST TURN OVER THE ORIGINAL AND ANY COPIES OF SUCH VIDEO AND/OR PHOTOS TO NHRA (AND NHRA MAY CONFISCATE SUCH VIDEO AND/OR PHOTOS IF IT IS NOT IMMEDIATELY TURNED OVER) AND TEAM MAY NOT USE SUCH VIDEO AND/OR PHOTOS FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. IN ADDITION, TEAM WILL NOT SUPPLY CRASH MATERIAL TO ANY NEWS ORGANIZATION OR OTHERWISE PROVIDE SUCH IMAGES FOR PUBLIC VIEWING.**
- **Team shall bear the full responsibility for any deviation from the terms and obligations of this Social Media Rule by any person affiliated or working with Team.**

- **The following are among possible violations for which NHRA may take disciplinary actions with TF, FC, PSC, or PSM teams at National Events:**
  - Filming at the starting line area or use of in/on-car competition camera video footage for social media without the person filming first signing the Team Social Media Rule Agreement and Acknowledgment.
  - Allowing any individual to film in the starting line area who is not a member of the driver's team and has not signed the Social Media Rule Agreement and Acknowledgment.
  - Filming at the starting line area for social media without the person filming wearing the prescribed identifying item (currently Restricted Area credential with a Social Media Access and SLAP).
  - Transferring the prescribed identifying item (currently Restricted Area credential, SLAP and vest) to someone who has not signed the Team Social Media Rule Acknowledgment and Agreement.
  - Posting video captured at the starting line or by a Tech-approved in/on-car competition camera or any on-track racing action prior to the completion of the applicable television broadcast on Mission Foods elimination days..
  - Posting video filmed from a Tech-approved in/on-car competition camera without review and approval from an NHRA Social Media representative.
  - Use of more cameras than permitted at the starting line area.
  - Video use for any type of commercial purpose.

1.10 PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

NHRA owns all rights in the "National Hot Rod Association" and "NHRA" name and marks, which are registered with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (Registration Nos. 2,220,219; 2,221,363; 1,293,428; and 1,295,041). In addition, the names National Hot Rod Association, NHRA, NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series, NHRA Full Throttle Drag Racing Series, NHRA POWERade Drag Racing Series, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series, NHRA Summit Racing Series, NHRA Championship Drag Racing, the "Wally" name and trophy, Countdown to the Championship and its variations, and other names used by NHRA, and all NHRA trademarks, service marks and trade names, as well as all associated marks, logos, designs, emblems, slogans and indicia, and the images and sounds created by and used by NHRA racing and events (collectively "NHRA Property"), are the property of NHRA or used by permission. The NHRA Property (or any colorable imitation, variation or adaptation thereof) is subject to federal and state statutory and common law trademark and copyright protections. Use of any NHRA Property without permission is prohibited. Racers and race teams are granted a non-exclusive license with no right of assignment or sublicense to use the "National Hot Rod Association" and "NHRA" marks, and Series marks as specified and required in this Rulebook, on certain items such as team uniforms and race vehicles, for race team use solely in connection with NHRA racing and events and not for use on point of sale materials or any item that is sold or resold unless pursuant to a separate written license agreement with NHRA. For guidance on permitted logo usage consult the NHRA Marketing Department. Commercial use of any NHRA Property without permission is strictly prohibited. All use of NHRA Property shall inure to the benefit of NHRA.

Photo credentials governed by NHRA Photo Policy; strict compliance required; noncompliance may result in permanent denial of credential requests. Policy available from NHRA Media, (626) 914-4761. Media photography restricted to news use only. Commercial photography of any means or nature without prior written consent of NHRA prohibited. To inquire about license/access agreements or to license footage, contact ip@nhra.com.

Any commercial activity on site at an NHRA event is subject to the approval of NHRA and may be discontinued, and the participating parties made to leave the premises, if the activity is not approved or deemed not in the best interests of the sport.

1.11 CONTINGENCY AWARDS

All competitors have the opportunity to participate in NHRA's contingency programs. Programs administered from NHRA headquarters are advertised in NHRA National Dragster for all national, divisional, and E.T. championship events.

To become eligible for sponsor awards, competitors must have purchased and be prepared to show proof of the product claimed. Competitors must adhere to the specific decal-display requirements as follows:

1. Decal must be exact size and design of company's contingency decal (36-square-inch maximum).
2. One decal required for each product posting if applicable, prominently positioned on outer surfaces, clearly visible on both sides of vehicle beginning with the first round of eliminations.
3. Decals placed on vehicles once eliminations have begun will not be granted verification.
4. Decals that are stacked or overlapping are not eligible for contingency verification.
5. Decals placed on the inside of spoiler/wing spill plates are not eligible for contingency verification.
6. Decals placed on front or rear bumpers are not eligible for contingency verification.
7. Exact facsimile of sponsor's contingency decal (size, color, design) required if painted-on version is used (contact sponsor).
8. For each category posting, only one decal is permitted. Decals from competing companies for the same product will void all claims for the product category.
9. Knowingly claiming a product(s) not in use or functioning in the intended manner on the vehicle for which the claim was made is a fraudulent claim and will be denied.

Claims that do not comply with all contingency program requirements will subject the participant to disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

Decals are available from the product manufacturer or the Tech/Registration Trailer at divisional events. Eliminator winners, runners-up, and class winners must submit to a product and decal verification in the manner required by NHRA's Technical staff in its sole and absolute discretion.

1.12 PROFESSIONAL CATEGORY OWNER GROUPS

In the interest of preserving and improving competition, reducing potential threats to racing competition, improving fan interest, reducing barriers to entry into the sport of drag racing, reducing barriers to competition, and in the best interests of the sport of drag racing, the following rules regarding the number of

teams in each professional category that may be fielded by one Owner Group have been instituted.

No Owner Group may field more than four vehicles in any professional category (currently Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock car, and Pro Stock Motorcycle). Thus, at present, an Owner Group may field up to sixteen (16) separate vehicles, but no more than four (4) in any one category.

"Owner Group" shall mean (1) the same individual or entity; (2) two or more affiliated individuals and/or entities (related by partnership, corporate affiliation, familial affiliation, marriage, or otherwise, as deemed by NHRA); (3) two or more individuals and/or entities with a financial affiliation related to competing vehicles (any financial consideration or other form of value related to the competing vehicles and any direct or indirect form or amount of common, joint or shared control, ownership, financing, management or revenue sharing); or (4) any other relationship or affiliation deemed by NHRA to constitute group ownership or control of vehicles. Sales of vehicles, parts, and the like at fair market rates shall not be deemed to create an "Owner Group" affiliation.

NHRA's determination that various vehicles are controlled by the same Owner Group shall be made in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any participant must cooperate with NHRA in supplying the information needed by NHRA to determine whether various teams/vehicles are owned or controlled by an Owner Group. Penalties for failure to comply with such a request for information, for attempting to camouflage ownership, or for otherwise attempting to circumvent or circumventing or not complying with this rule shall be imposed by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion and may include, without limitation, reduction of points awarded to teams in the Owner Group. As with all NHRA rules, this rule is subject to change in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

1.13 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ALL PARTICIPANTS

NHRA is committed to protecting the environment at racing venues. Toward this end, the NHRA has developed the following rules regarding the use, possession and disposal of regulated waste(s) at NHRA events and/or facilities, effective at all National Events beginning with the 2010 Gainesville race:

1. Compliance with Mandatory Training. Each Participant must participate (in person or online) in a mandatory training session regarding environmental issues as they relate to racing. Each owner and team member must sign a certification of training and acknowledgement of the rules. All team members and those working on behalf of the team are subject to this rule and will be bound by any team representative's certification of agreement to comply with the rule. Training is available online on the National Event Registration Web site and will be available in printed form onsite at NHRA Registration Trailer. In addition there will be an on-site contact for questions will be available at the Gatornationals.

2. No Halogenated or Chlorinated Brake Cleaners. No Halogenated and/or Chlorinated brake cleaning products may be used at NHRA events or facilities.

3. Participant Responsibility. The responsibility for compliance with Federal, State or local regulations governing solid, recyclable and/or hazardous wastes (known as "Waste Regulations") belongs to the Participant, not NHRA or any track. Each Participant must properly store, use, dispose of and account for any and all materials in the Participant's possession that may be subject to Waste Regulations and be in compliance with all such Waste Regulations at all times, and must comply with any rules or procedures of the host track or its designated waste handling company. Should any Participant be found to be out of compliance, the Participant shall be responsible for any and all penalties, fines, costs and clean up necessary for compliance.

4. Enforcement. NHRA will work with the applicable governmental entities, agencies and track to monitor violations of any applicable environmental regulations. Non-compliance with an NHRA environmental standard or a governmental standard threatens the integrity of the sport of drag racing and the ability of NHRA and member tracks to provide venues for racing. Therefore, any violations will be dealt with accordingly. NHRA penalties are separate and apart from any civil or criminal penalties or other action that may be taken by any governmental entity or law enforcement agency.

5. Zero Tolerance. There shall be a "zero tolerance" policy with regard to the improper use or disposal of any solid or hazardous waste that causes pollution so as to harm or injure human health or welfare, the environment, animals, plants, aquatic life or property, as defined by any agency exercising jurisdiction over such activities.

6. Penalties. Penalties for failure to comply with any portion of this policy will be assessed by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion, and taking into account the circumstances surrounding the violation. A minimum $1,000 fine will be imposed for any violation. Penalties may also include disqualification, loss of points, suspension, or such other penalties as deemed appropriate by NHRA. Repeat violations may result in permanent suspension from NHRA Championship Drag Racing events and NHRA member track events.

Race Procedures Index

Proper Use of Safety Equipment 1
NHRA Competition Numbers 1
Burnouts 2
Staging 2
Qualifying 3
Driver and/or Vehicle Changes 4
Replacement Driver 4
Replacement Vehicles 4
Class Changes 7
Ladders 7
Handicapping 8
Dialing Under the Index 8
Competition Index Control (CIC) 8
Breakout Rules 9
Single Runs 10
Lane Choice 10
Alternates 10
Alternates, NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series . . 10
Alternates, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series and NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series 11
Disqualifications 11
Oildown Policy 12
National Record Procedures 15
Weighing of Vehicle/Fuel Check 16

SECTION 2
RACE PROCEDURES

PROPER USE OF SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Seat belts must be worn and adjusted in such a manner that the driver's torso and head cannot extend outside the parameters of the roll cage.

The loosening and removal of seat belts, helmets, gloves, window nets, lifting of helmet shield, and removal of all other safety equipment is prohibited from the time the vehicle leaves the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road. Fire bottle safety pins/clips must be removed from fire bottle controls from the time the vehicle leaves the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road. Fresh air systems must be on and providing airflow to the driver's helmet from the time the vehicle leaves the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road. All safety equipment must be operational if installed regardless of if the equipment is part of or in addition to the minimum required safety equipment per category.

For JDRL, drivers are also required to properly use safety equipment until the vehicle exits the racing surface and the vehicle is no longer moving. Seat belts, arm restraints, helmets, gloves, neck collars, and face shields must be worn until the vehicle has been shut off.

Violators will be subject to disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

NHRA COMPETITION NUMBERS

All contestants are required to display a permanent driver number at all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series national events, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series divisional events, NHRA National Open events, and divisional NHRA Summit Racing Series Finals.

Numbers are issued to drivers only and are available from NHRA. Racers must have a separate number for each eliminator category. In recognition of their previous-year performance, all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series world champions, top 10 Mission Foods points earners, and all NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series champions will receive special numbers for the current season. Special two-digit "lifetime" permanent numbers are available for Mission Foods-category contestants only; contact the NHRA Competition Department for fees and other details.

BURNOUTS

All pre-race burnouts are restricted to designated areas, using water only. If a contestant's vehicle should break on a burnout and cannot back up or be pushed back, it is not permitted to turn on the track and drive back to the starting line. Crossing the centerline during a burnout is not a disqualification. Fire burnouts are strictly prohibited. No person is permitted to hold or touch cars during burnouts.

At national events, Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Motorcycle, Pro Mod, Top Fuel Harley, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, Super Comp, Top Dragster, and Top Sportsman drivers are allowed one burnout across the starting line under power. Length and time duration must be reasonable and in concert with the opponent's procedures. Super Stock, Factory Stock Showdown, Stock, Super Gas, and Super Street drivers may not cross the starting line on any burnout; stationary burnout limit is five seconds. Divisional event burnout limitations are at the discretion of the event director.

During the burnout process if a contestant's vehicle stalls and any portion of vehicle extends past 330' the opposing driver will be shut off. The vehicle extending past the 330' will be removed from the racing surface before the opposing vehicle will be allowed to make a run.

During the burnout process, if a contestant's vehicle is unable to back up or drive off the top end and any portion of the vehicle does NOT extend past the 330' an NHRA official will motion the driver to shut off the vehicle. The driver will need to exit the car and exit the racing surface. Out of respect to your fellow competitor we request everyone expeditiously exit the vehicle.

If a contestant is shutoff by NHRA prior to the run (i.e. due to weather, timing equipment malfunction, car on track, oil from a previous vehicle, etc.) the contestant will be afforded the opportunity to re-start and make their run immediately after the situation is rectified. TF, FC, PS, PSM, TAD, TAFC, PM, and Comp Eliminator contestants may be allowed time to cool down and/or re-fuel providing their run is completed prior to the conclusion of their category's session. If a contestant vehicle is shutoff and they're the last pair, NHRA Officials may determine a reasonable time for cool down and/or refueling. Driver's shutoff due to problems with their vehicle, crew, starting line procedure, etc, will forfeit the qualifying run.

STAGING

Once a vehicle reaches the front of the staging lanes for a run, it must be prepared to fire and race. Vehicles in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Top Alcohol Dragster, and Top Alcohol Funny Car classes, once started and having moved into the burnout area, may not restart engines.

To be a legitimate race winner, a contestant's vehicle must self-start and self-stage. This rule also applies to single runs. Push-starting or push-staging any vehicle is prohibited. Staging must be done under

the vehicle's own engine power. Pro Stock Motorcycles and JDRL are allowed to restart as necessary; however, this must be done in a time frame that permits the contestant to complete the run with the designated opponent. If the opponent has been sent on a single run, the bike losing fire may not restart and the run is forfeited.

In any category where dial-ins are displayed on a scoreboard or dial-in board, during eliminations, the racer accepts the dial-in displayed once he/she has pre-staged; no reruns will be granted due to incorrect dial-ins after pre-staging.

The application or use of any device, mechanical or electronic, that permits the driver to ascertain the position of his or her vehicle in relation to the starting line is prohibited. Only visual observation of track equipment may be used to ascertain the vehicle's position.

The practice referred to as "deep staging" is prohibited in the Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, and Super Street categories (permitted in all other categories). Both pre-stage and stage lights must be activated to constitute a legal start in those categories. In a dual deep-stage situation, both competitors will be disqualified, except in the final round of competition, in which case the two finalists will be rerun. When staging in Super Stock, Stock, Top Dragster, Top Sportsman, Super Comp, Super Gas, Super Street, or Competition eliminator categories, both contestants must activate their pre-stage lights before either may advance into the stage beams. In the heads-up categories (TF, FC, PS, PSM, PM, TAD, TAFC, FSS, SC, SG, SST), if both drivers of a race leave the line before the start system is activated, the driver leaving first is disqualified — if unable to determine who left first, both drivers are disqualified. Any e.t.s posted would be void for lane choice or other considerations. A driver on a single run would advance. THE FINAL STAGING MOTION, USING APPLIED POWER, MUST BE IN A FORWARD MOTION, GOING FROM PRESTAGE TO STAGE POSITION (this procedure does not apply to motorcycles).

A reasonable amount of time will be permitted for drivers to stage. The time limit will be determined at the sole and absolute discretion of the official starter. Failure to stage upon the starter's instructions is possible grounds for disqualification. After proper staging and receiving the starter's signal to go, restaging for a second time is prohibited. Any driver leaving the starting line before the start system is activated, including a driver on a single run, will have his or her time disqualified for the run.

QUALIFYING

To constitute an official qualifying attempt, all vehicles must self-start and self-stage. At NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series, Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series, NHRA National Open, and Summit Racing Series Finals events, a contestant cannot drive more than one vehicle in the same category at the same event, nor can one vehicle be used for multiple entries. Multiple driver restriction for E.T. classes, at NHRA member track events, may vary based on specific member track E.T. regulations. Racers are advised to contact the respective division office or member track for regulations within that geographic area. Vehicles must remain in the same category entered, with one registered driver for the duration of the event.

All qualifiers in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Motorcycle, Pro Mod, Top Fuel Harley, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, Super Stock, Stock, Top Dragster, and Top Sportsman must have a qualifying attempt to be placed into eliminator competition. If conditions should curtail scheduled qualifying attempts and the field is under the specified field size in Comp, Super Stock, Stock, Top Dragster, or Top Sportsman

categories, the event director has the option of placing non-qualified entrants into the field.

On a qualifying run, if a contestant properly starts, stages, and receives the starter's signal but breaks to the point the run is not completed, a time of 28 seconds is issued and it is considered a valid qualifying run. Should more than one contestant break prior to completing a run and an insufficient number of open spots are available on the ladder, the order of insertion onto the ladder would begin with the contestant who made the qualifying attempt first.

In the event of identical qualifying elapsed times in the Mission Foods and Top Alcohol Dragster/Funny Car categories, the driver with the faster top speed, recorded on the qualifying runs in question, will be awarded the better qualifying position.

If weather conditions or other event delays should disrupt the posted lane rotation for qualifying runs, the event director has the option of reassigning lanes as necessary for remaining runs. Every effort will be made to see that qualifying contestants have the opportunity to run in each lane.

DRIVER AND/OR VEHICLE CHANGES

Under certain circumstances, in the sole and absolute discretion of the event director, the event director has the option of permitting a driver change or a vehicle change. The spirit of the driver change policy is to accommodate those rare cases where a driver experiences an unforeseen circumstance preventing him/her from continuing competition in an event (i.e., medical problem, personal tragedy, etc.). **Driver changes in the Sportsman categories at national events are NOT permitted.** Only one action per event is permitted - a driver change plus a vehicle change is NOT permitted. Changes may be considered only under the following conditions:

REPLACEMENT DRIVER

DIVISIONAL EVENTS – Racers in TAD, TAFC, Comp, SS, Stock, SC, SG, SST TD, and TS categories. The rules and procedures below apply to the replacement of drivers at divisional events:

1. The originally entered driver must have been in attendance and successfully passed tech inspection at the event. If racer self-certification is in effect, the replacement driver must complete a new, separate racer self-certification.
2. The replacement driver must have proper credentials and meet event entry criteria.
3. The originally entered driver will be withdrawn from competition and cannot be reinstated for the applicable event.
4. The originally entered driver will NOT be charged with the event or receive points, and the replacement driver will receive all points earned by him/her.
5. The replacement driver must drive the same vehicle originally entered by the withdrawn driver, as it is described on the entry form.
6. Replacement drivers will not be permitted to make test or checkout runs during the event.

REPLACEMENT VEHICLES

1. The original vehicle is withdrawn from competition and cannot be reinstated.
2. A replacement vehicle cannot have been utilized by any other contestant at the same event.
3. NHRA Technical Officials must be notified of any vehicle, body, or chassis change.
4. Online tech card will need to be updated.
5. Driver must stay within original eliminator category and class entered
6. Checkout runs for replacement vehicles are not available.

TF, FC, and PS categories: Driver retains qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle. Any number of replacement funny car bodies may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations). Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations).

PSM categories: Driver retains qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle. Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations). If an engine platform/combination change is made the following policy will be in place:

Engine platforms/combination changes will be determined by Make/Model: Driver will retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle **IF** the replacement vehicle has the same engine platform/combination. The driver **WILL NOT** retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle if the replacement vehicle does not have the same engine platform/combination as the original entered vehicle. One engine platform/combination change will be allowed during the season without penalty. In addition, a contestant in PSM may return to their original engine platform at a subsequent event the contestant attends, without penalty. Engine platform/combination changes will be allowed during qualifying and eliminations. Any E.T.'s posted will be void for lane choice or other considerations, if an engine platform/combination change takes place prior to any subsequent round of eliminations (including 1st Round). Additional engine platform/ combination changes are allowed during the season. Forty (40) points at the time of the change will be deducted from the competitors total for each additional engine platform/combination change. In the event of a rider changing teams, the point deduction would only apply if the new team changes engine platforms/combination after one change is made. Engine platform/combinations will be determined at NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

PM: Driver retains qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle. Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations). If an engine platform/combination change is made the following policy will be in place:

Engine platforms/combination changes will be determined by Power Adder: Driver will retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle **IF** the replacement vehicle has the same engine platform/combination. The driver **WILL NOT** retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle if the replacement vehicle does not have the same engine platform/combination as the original entered vehicle. One engine platform/combination change will be allowed during the season without penalty. In addition, a contestant in PM may return their original power adder at the next subsequent event the contestant attends, without penalty. Engine platform/combination changes will be allowed during qualifying and eliminations. Any E.T.'s posted will be void for lane choice or other considerations, if an engine platform/combination change takes place prior to any subsequent round of eliminations (including1st Round). Additional engine platform/combination changes are allowed during the season. Forty (40) points at the time of the change will be deducted from the competitors total for each additional engine platform/combination change. In the event of a driver changing teams, the point deduction would only apply if the new team changes engine platforms/combination after one change is made. Engine platform/combinations will be determined at NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

MMPS: Driver retains qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle. Any number of replacement bodies may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations). Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations).

TAD and TAFC categories: All previous event times are voided for the vehicles and drivers involved. Changes must be made, and driver must re-qualify during the normal schedule, as posted for the event. No changes are permitted after qualifying has been completed. Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event. If an engine platform/combination change is made the following policy will be in place:

Engine platforms/combination changes will be determined by Power Adder: Driver will retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle **IF** the replacement vehicle has the same engine platform/combination. The driver **WILL NOT** retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle if the replacement vehicle does not have the same engine platform/combination as the original entered vehicle. No engine platform/combination changes are permitted after qualifying has been completed. One engine platform/combination change will be allowed during the season without penalty. In addition, a contestant in TAD and TAFC may return to their original power adder at a subsequent event the contestant attends, without penalty. Additional engine platform/combination changes are allowed during the season. Twenty (20) points at the time of the change will be deducted from the competitor's total for each additional engine platform/combination change. In the event a driver changes teams and the team changes engine platforms/combination but waives the event points, 20 points will not be deducted and the change in engine platforms/ combination will not count. Engine platform/combinations will be determined at NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

FSS, and FX categories: Driver retains qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle. Only one replacement chassis or vehicle may be utilized at any time during an event (including eliminations). If an engine platform/combination change is made the following policy will be in place:

Engine platforms/combination changes will be determined by Make/Model: Driver will retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle **IF** the replacement vehicle has the same engine platform/combination. The driver **WILL NOT** retain qualifying times and standings as posted while driving the original entered vehicle if the replacement vehicle does not have the same engine platform/combination as the original entered vehicle. One engine platform/combination change will be allowed during the season without penalty. In addition, a contestant in FSS and FX may return to their original engine platform at a subsequent event the contestant attends, without penalty. Engine platform/combination changes will be allowed during qualifying and eliminations. Any E.T.'s posted will be void for lane choice or other considerations, if an engine platform/combination change takes place prior to any subsequent round of eliminations (including 1st Round). Additional engine platform/combination changes are allowed during the season. Forty (40) points at the time of the change will be deducted from the competitor's total for each additional engine platform/combination change. Engine platform/combinations will be determined at NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

Comp, SS, Stock, TD, and TS categories: All previous event times are voided for the vehicles and drivers involved. Changes must be made, and driver must re-qualify during the normal schedule, as posted for the event. No changes are permitted after qualifying has

been completed. Teams are limited to one replacement vehicle action per event.

SC, SG, and SST categories: All previous event times are voided for the vehicles and drivers involved. Changes must be made prior to first round of eliminations. No changes are permitted after first round of eliminations has been completed. Teams are limited to one replacement vehicle action per event.

JDRL: In the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League, one car may be shared by more than one driver. In such cases, it is the total responsibility of the participant to appear for races in a timely manner when called by race officials. A contestant cannot drive more than one Jr. Dragster in the same category at the same event. Each driver/car combination is considered a separate entry and any applicable fees must be paid for each entry.

The event director has the option of permitting driver or vehicle changes. Such changes must be made prior to eliminations.

1. All previous event times are void for vehicles and drivers involved.
2. Vehicle must pass a technical and safety inspection.
3. Changes must be made and driver take time trials during the normal schedule, as posted, for the event. No changes are permitted once pre-event time trial or qualifying is completed.
4. Driver must stay within original category entered and have the proper credentials to drive the replacement vehicle.
5. Only one change permitted during the course of an event.
6. Vehicle changes for a postponed event are permitted with advance notification and approval of the event director. No such changes are allowed for races halted in progress and then completed on a subsequent date.

CLASS CHANGES

After a contestant's vehicle has been inspected and classified, no changes of class are permitted. For example, a contestant in Comp eliminator could change engines during an event; however, he/she cannot move from one Comp class to another. Mechanical changes permitted provided vehicle legitimately remains in the class in which it was originally registered.

If an event is disrupted and rescheduled due to weather or other conditions, the following options are permitted: Super Stock and Stock contestants may reregister in a different class but must remain within their eliminator category. Super Comp, Super Gas, and Super Street contestants must remain in the category originally entered. This policy only applies if eliminations were not in progress.

LADDERS

Category pairings are based upon established NHRA "ladder" charts. Qualifying elapsed times determine ladder positions (16-car Mission Foods, Top Alcohol Funny Car/Dragster fields at national events, example: 1 vs. 16; 2 vs. 15; 3 vs. 14; 4 vs. 13; 5 vs. 12; 6 vs. 11; 7 vs. 10; and 8 vs. 9). Once established, pairings are not changed unless NHRA determines there is adequate justification for a change. In situations where fields are not filled, such as 14 cars entering for a 16-car field, a 14-car ladder will be used, not a 16-car ladder.

Qualified Sportsman fields use a modified ladder in which the top half of the field is matched to the lower half (1 vs. 17, 2 vs. 18, 3 vs. 19, etc. in a 32-car field). Super Comp, Super Gas, and Super Street use random pairings for the initial round of competition, with those first-round winning times determining subsequent round pairings.

DIAL-IN

During Summit Racing E.T. Handicap and JDRL bracket-style racing, each competitor must post his or her desired dial-in on his

or her car in a manner clearly visible to the tower and available to his or her opponent. Reader boards must be attached to the car. Dial-in cannot be changed after the track-designated "ready line."

HANDICAPPING

Comp, Super Stock, Stock, and JDRL handicapping is based upon the NHRA index system and/or dial-in. Handicap margins can be determined simply by comparing individual class index or dial-ins elapsed-time factors (as listed on NHRARacer.com).

DIALING UNDER THE INDEX

Contestants in Super Stock and Stock have the option of dialing under their class' assigned index. It is the responsibility of each contestant to place the selected time on the windshield and tower-side window prior to each round of competition. Dial-unders may be changed between rounds, including a rerun situation. All contestants not choosing to dial under will automatically be handicapped on the basis of their assigned class index. In cases where two cars of the same class are paired, the race is conducted on a heads-up basis, regardless of any dialing-under considerations, and breakout rulings do not apply.

COMPETITION INDEX CONTROL (CIC)

In an attempt to control runaway index situations in Competition eliminator, CIC will be in effect during eliminations at all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series national and NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series events. (Any other event will not carry permanent CIC adjustments.) Once a competitor adjusts a class or personal index in two classes through a permanent CIC, that competitor is restricted to competition in the affected classes only and will not be allowed to compete in any other Comp class for the remainder of the current season. If a competitor adjusts a single class or personal index or does not adjust an index permanently, he/she will be allowed to compete in any Comp class. Any contestant running -.50 or quicker during eliminations (not during qualifying or time trials) will have his or her index adjusted by the amount he or she exceeds -.50 for the following round of eliminations.

In cases where two cars of the same class are paired, the race is conducted on a heads-up basis, regardless of any CIC considerations.

Class Index

Any contestant who runs -.710 or greater in official eliminations will cause his or her respective class index to be permanently adjusted by an increment equal to the second decimal of the infraction immediately following the event. The CIC adjustment will be conducted with one plateau and will follow the chart below:

Runs Under	Adjustment	Runs Under	Adjustment
.70	.00	.76	.06
.71	.01	.77	.07
.72	.02	.78	.08
.73	.03	.79	.09
.74	.04	.80-above	.10 maximum
.75	.05		

Examples: The adjustments for runs .710 through .80 under will continue to increase in .01-second increments with a maximum increase of .1-second per event.

At events conducted at altitude-corrected tracks, all relevant altitude factoring will be used for event CICs and permanent CICs. Example: A contestant runs .720 under the altitude-corrected index. This will cause a permanent CIC adjustment to the sea-level index of .02.

Any contestant who posts an elapsed time during eliminations that

would generate a permanent class index CIC adjustment (.710 or more under index), then fails to pass certification for the run (weight, fuel, etc., including "driving by" the scales) will automatically be disqualified from the event. The event will be charged against the competitor's annual quota of scored events with zero points.

Note: Event CIC will be a straight 1-to-1 index reduction. Permanent personal or permanent class index reductions following an event will be no more than .1-second.

EIGHTH-MILE EVENTS: For eighth-mile events, the above policy will be adjusted as follows: Any contestant running -.35 or quicker during eliminations (not during qualifying or time trials) will have his or her index adjusted by the amount he or she exceeds -.35 for the following round of eliminations.
For additional information on mineshaft conditions and year-end CIC reviews, visit NHRARacer.com.

Personal Index

Any contestant who runs -.610 or greater in official eliminations will cause his or her respective personal index to be permanently adjusted by an increment equal to the second decimal of the infraction immediately following the event. The CIC adjustment will be conducted with one plateau and will follow the chart below:

Runs Under	Adjustment	Runs Under	Adjustment
.60	.00	.66	.06
.61	.01	.67	.07
.62	.02	.68	.08
.63	.03	.69	.09
.64	.04	.70-greater	.10 maximum
.65	.05		

Examples: The adjustments for runs .610 through .70 under will continue to increase in .01-second increments with a maximum increase of .1-second. At events conducted at altitude-corrected tracks, all relevant altitude factoring will be used for event CICs and permanent CICs. Example: A contestant runs .620 under the altitude-corrected index. This will cause a permanent CIC adjustment to the sea-level index of .02.

Any contestant who posts an elapsed time during eliminations that would generate a permanent personal index CIC adjustment (.610 or more under index), then fails to pass certification for the run (weight, fuel, etc., including "driving by" the scales) will automatically be disqualified from the event. The event will be charged against the competitor's annual quota of scored events with zero points.

BREAKOUT RULES

In Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, Super Street, Top Dragster, Top Sportsman categories, and JDRL, the breakout rules are enforced at national, divisional, and National Open events as follows: Contestants who race below their dial-in, or posted index, or category standard (subject to performance barrier rules listed under Class Designations) during eliminations are disqualified, with the following exceptions:

1. when an opponent foul starts or crosses a boundary line
2. on a single run
3. when both drivers run under their index, the driver who is the least under is the winner
4. when two cars of the same class race (doesn't apply to Super categories)
5. if two contestants run under by the same margin (with elapsed times extended to a thousandth of a second), the driver crossing the finish line first is the winner

SINGLE RUNS

In situations where a driver is making a single run, he or she is considered the winner once he or she stages and receives the start signal or is declared the winner by the official starter. If a competitor crosses the boundary line on a single run, the elapsed time is voided for lane-choice determination. Drivers who run under elapsed time barriers outlined in their category are disqualified even if on a single run.

LANE CHOICE

- If one vehicle in an elimination race breaks before starting, giving a single run to the opponent, the opponent may take their lane of choice.
- If a contestant fails to receive a valid elapsed time on a winning run, the Event Director will attempt to determine performance for lane choice consideration. If a clear determination cannot be made, lane choice for the next round will be determined by original qualifying times.
- If a pair is shut off or the run delayed, the driver with lane choice may opt to switch lanes even after burnouts.
- In a rerun situation, the driver originally having lane choice retains that choice and may select the opposite lane if desired.
- Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Motorcycle, Pro Mod, and Factory Stock Showdown: Lane choice is determined by elapsed times. In case of tie, racer with the fastest MPH on the previous run would earn lane choice. The racer with the better qualifying e.t. gets first-round lane choice, and in subsequent rounds, lane choice goes to the racer with the lowest e.t. in the previous round.
- TAD, TAFC, TD, & TS: Lane choice is determined by elapsed times. The racer with the better qualifying elapsed time gets first-round lane choice. In subsequent rounds, lane choice goes to the racer with the lower elapsed time in the previous round.
  - o If there's a tie to the thousandth of a second, it's broken by the fastest speed from the runs involved.
  - o If speeds are also identical, lane choice goes to the racer who ran the time first.
  - o TD or TS drivers running under 6.10 in eliminations will forfeit lane choice unless both drivers ran under 6.10 in the previous round, then lane choice goes to the driver who ran closest to 6.10.
- Competition Eliminator: Lane choice is determined by elapsed time. The driver with the better qualifying position gets first-round lane choice. In subsequent rounds, lane choice goes to the driver whose previous round elapsed time (in relation to their index used for qualifying) was better. If there is a tie to the thousandth, speed is NOT the determining factor - the first driver posting the time has lane choice.
- Super Stock and Stock: Round one lane choice goes to the better qualifying position. Subsequent rounds are determined by a coin toss.
- SC, SG, SST: Lane choice is determined by a coin toss or a random draw assignment. The coin toss only determines who has the choice of lanes, but the choice doesn't have to be made until the actual race goes to the burnout box. The vehicle without lane choice should wait for the lane choice winner to make a distinct move towards their chosen lane.

ALTERNATES

Once qualifying has concluded and a ladder has been established, pairings will not be changed. However, should a qualified vehicle and racer be unable to make the first round of eliminations, an alternate will be inserted in his or her place. Under normal conditions, all first-round points and cash awards will remain with the qualified racer. Alternates will not be eligible for any round points, regardless of how far they advance past round one, and the cash award paid will be less the amount paid to the original qualifier.

If an event is postponed due to weather or other conditions prior

to the start of eliminations for that category, it is necessary that the qualified vehicle and racer be in attendance and participate at the rescheduled date to be eligible for all points and awards based on eliminator competition. Awards based solely on qualifying remain with the original qualifier (excluding national event position points for Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, and Comp). It is important to note that points and awards are based on a round-loss basis, not simply on qualifying.

If an alternate racer is inserted into a rescheduled event for a non-returning qualifier, the alternate will receive full round points and cash awards.

ALTERNATES, NHRA MISSION FOODS DRAG RACING SERIES

Final eliminator fields for each of the four Mission Foods categories — Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, and Pro Stock Motorcycle — will consist of only the 16 low e.t. qualifiers. Alternates will not be eligible to enter the field under any circumstances.

If a qualified contestant should be disqualified prior to the start of eliminations, the next racer in sequence would be inserted in order and would assume full qualifier status, including points and awards. Once the final pairings have been established, the ladder will not be changed. If a qualified contestant cannot appear for round one of eliminations, the scheduled opponent, regardless of qualified position, will receive a bye run.

If an event is rescheduled due to weather or other conditions, it is mandatory that qualifiers be in attendance to earn points and monetary awards. Alternates will NOT be eligible to enter the field at a rescheduled event.

The NHRA policy concerning the use of alternates in Mission Foods categories at national events does not apply to the following specialty races: NHRA Traxxas Nitro Shootout, K&N Horsepower Challenge, and Pro Bike Battle.

In these specialty competitions, the highest-rated eligible alternate may enter in a field ONLY if one of the original qualifiers is unable to race and/or is not competing in the same class at the host national event.

ALTERNATES, NHRA LUCAS OIL DRAG RACING SERIES AND NHRA PRO MOD DRAG RACING SERIES

In an attempt to always reward the quicker of the qualifiers, the insertion of alternates is as follows: The first alternate will be positioned to race the slower of the opponents made available by original qualifier's failure to appear in round one, the second alternate will race the next-slowest car, and so on, until either the ladder is complete or all alternates have been assigned ladder positions. The "break" rule for substitution of once-eliminated cars for cars that subsequently can't compete is not used at national or divisional events.

DISQUALIFICATIONS

Discovery of any device, action, or operation not included in this Rulebook or in conflict with rules contained within this Rulebook is grounds for immediate disqualification.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Rulebook, participation in any program conducted by or in conjunction with NHRA is conditioned upon being in good standing with NHRA, as determined in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any person found guilty of drug-related offenses or other serious offenses is subject to such

disciplinary action as NHRA shall determine appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion, including, but not limited to, immediate expulsion from NHRA and a termination of good standing. Such person may be immediately excluded from all NHRA programs and may not be eligible for titles, prize money, or other awards that have not already been bestowed, as shall be determined by NHRA. Further, any annual awards that might be granted may be made contingent upon maintaining good standing with NHRA through the year following the annual award, if so determined by NHRA. Further still, any person who shall be facing prosecution for a drug-related offense or other serious offense may be granted such awards on a contingent basis and may not be eligible for annual awards of prize money unless and until he or she shall have been found not guilty of such offenses during the year following the award of such prizes if so determined by NHRA.

One of the rarities at an NHRA event is the situation in which two cars are disqualified during the same elimination race. In most cases, both offending contestants are disqualified. Those situations include both drivers crossing the boundary lines, both drivers deep staging (Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, Super Street), or both drivers leaving the line before the start system is activated (handicap categories only). The object of the final round is to determine a winner and a runner-up, with the Event Director having full responsibility in cases involving dual disqualifications. As an example, in the final round, the contestant crossing the boundary line first will be disqualified.

Should a driver receive a red-light foul start and the opposing driver cross the lane boundary line, the latter infraction would prevail and the driver committing the foul start would be reinstated. In determining lane-boundary-crossing violations, it is considered a disqualification when any portion of a tire completely crosses the painted-line surface. In cases where both opponents cross the centerline or outside line, both drivers will be disqualified. In situations where multiple boundary lines are utilized, the line directly adjacent to the competitor's racing lane will be used for reference. Anytime it has been judged that excessive braking has resulted in loss of control that results in contact with the guardwall and/or light fixtures or crossing the center boundary lines, INCLUDING PAST THE FINISH LINE, the contestant will be disqualified. Contact with guardwall, barriers, or any other track fixture (rubber cones, when used, are considered visual aids, not fixtures) is grounds for disqualification and/or other actions. Intentional crossing of boundary lines to leave track or avoid depositing debris on track is not grounds for disqualification.

Any driver and/or pit crewmember found to be under the influence of alcoholic beverages or drugs, regardless of amount, will be ejected from the event. Such a condition is cause for suspension, fine, and/or revocation of competition privileges.

OILDOWN POLICY

Oildowns, and more importantly, downtime associated with cleanups affect everyone at an NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series event, including spectators, contestants, sponsors, and television viewers. With curfews and schedules, oildowns have caused in some cases cancellation of qualifying sessions, early start times, and very late conclusions to the respective sessions.

To reduce downtime due to oil cleanup, the following policy will be in effect for TF, FC, PSC, PSM, PM, TAD, TAFC, Comp, SS, STK, SC, SG, SST, TD, TS, FSS, FX, MMPS and TFM at all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events. Penalties may be imposed on teams depositing oil on the racetrack surface during any qualifying and/or elimination round (including the final round).

A violation is defined as any incident requiring the use of mechanical equipment (i.e., tractor, truck, sweeper, etc.) to clean up an oil spill. Spills or drops of oil cleaned up by hand are not considered violations and penalties will not apply. On occasion, equipment will be used to "touch up" the racing surface - such maintenance is not considered a violation. Depositing liquids other than oil (i.e., fuel, fire extinguisher) on the track surface is not classified as a violation and will not be penalized under this policy. An oil cleanup resulting from a crash will not result in a penalty unless the accident was a result of depositing oil on the track.

This policy encompasses the entire length of the track surface. The track surface includes the area where the vehicles are started, the burnout box, the starting line, the racing distance, and the shutdown area to the point the vehicle exits (including the turnout area if cleanup results in a delay of the race).

TF and FC PENALTIES:
First violation of the season will result in the following:
- Loss of five (5) NHRA Series points regardless of whether qualifying or eliminations.

Second violation of the season will result in the following:
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series points regardless of whether qualifying or eliminations.

Subsequent violations:
- Loss of fifteen (15) NHRA Series points per violation regardless of whether qualifying or eliminations.

*Point penalties will be waived during the final six (Countdown to the Championship) events of the season.

Continual/excessive violations will result in an NHRA review of the teams' season performance. Any team experiencing multiple/continual violations, or demonstrating a disregard for the oildown policy, will be subject to additional punitive action as deemed appropriate by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Such action may involve monetary fines, immediate disqualification from the event, denial to participate at future National Events, testing requirements, and/or suspension of competition privileges.

PS and PSM PENALTIES:
First violation of the season will result in a monetary fine plus a loss of points:
- No monetary fine if during qualifying,
- Five hundred dollars ($500) if during eliminations,
  -- plus --
- Loss of five (5) NHRA Series points regardless of whether qualifying or eliminations.

Subsequent violations:
- No monetary fine if during qualifying,
- One thousand dollars ($1,000) per violation if during eliminations,
  -- plus --
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series points per violation regardless of whether qualifying or eliminations.

*Monetary penalties during eliminations will be in effect at all NHRA National Events during the season.

*Point penalties will be waived during the final six (Countdown to the Championship) events of the season.

Continual/excessive violations will result in an NHRA review of the teams' season performance. Action may vary from a requirement to test or denial to participate in future National Events. Any team experiencing multiple/continual violations, or demonstrating a

disregard for the oildown policy, will be subject to additional punitive action as deemed appropriate by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Such action may involve monetary fines, immediate disqualification from the event, denial to participate at future National Events, testing requirements, and/or suspension of competition privileges.

PM PENALTIES:
First violation of season will result in:
- Loss of five (5) NHRA Series season points.
  -- plus --
- Five hundred dollars ($500) monetary fine if during eliminations (no monetary fine if in qualifying).

Subsequent violations:
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series season points per violation.
  -- plus --
- One thousand dollars ($1,000) monetary fine per violation if during eliminations (no monetary fine if in qualifying).

Continual/excessive violations will result in an NHRA review of the teams' season performance. As a result of that review, further action may be taken as determined by NHRA. Action may vary from a requirement to test or denial to participate in future National Events. Any team experiencing multiple/continual violations, or demonstrating a disregard for the oildown policy, will be subject to additional punitive action as deemed appropriate by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Such action may involve monetary fines, immediate disqualification from the event, denial to participate in future National Events, testing requirements, and/or suspension of competition privileges.

TAD and TAFC PENALTIES:
The first violation of the season will result in a loss of ten (10) NHRA series points from the event.

Subsequent violations:
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series points per violation from the event at which violation occurs.
  -- plus --
- Five hundred dollars ($500) monetary fine per violation.

FSS, FX, MMPS and TFM PENALTIES:
The first violation of the season will result in a loss of ten (10) NHRA series season points.

Subsequent violations:
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series season points per violation.
  -- plus --
- Five hundred dollars ($500) monetary fine per violation.

COMP, SS, STOCK, SC, SG, SST, TD and TS PENALTIES:
The first violation of the season will result in the loss of ten (10) NHRA series points from the event.

Subsequent violations:
- Loss of ten (10) NHRA Series points per violation from the event at which violation occurs.
  -- plus --
- Two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) monetary fine per violation.

Continual/excessive violations will result in an NHRA review of the teams' season performance. As a result of that review, further action may be taken as determined by NHRA. Action may vary from a requirement to test or denial to participate in future National Events. Any team experiencing multiple/continual violations, or demonstrating a disregard for the oildown policy, will be subject to additional punitive action as deemed appropriate by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Such action may involve monetary

fines, immediate disqualification from the event, denial to participate in future National Events, testing requirements, and/or suspension of competition privileges.

Should a trend develop whereas an increasing number of oildowns are being experienced, additional penalties may be implemented anytime during the 2025 season. Those penalties can range from loss of run, increased monetary fines, and/or additional points deduction.

Fines will be deducted from the team's event winnings. Teams not qualifying for purse money will be invoiced at the conclusion of the event. Payment in full must be received by NHRA prior to participation in future NHRA National Events. Revenue collected from oildown violations will be utilized by NHRA to improve cleanup time and efficiency (i.e., purchasing of equipment, researching technology, supplies, personnel, etc.).

The Event Director's decision is final in determining oildown violations. There is no provision for the review of decisions of the Event Director, his designee, or other NHRA event officials at racing events. The reason for this is to ensure that there can be finality regarding the events that are run. To provide for an appeal of all actions or inactions of the Event Director would result in a delay in the determination of literally every NHRA National Event. Such interminable delays are unacceptable to the sport, the participants, and the spectators. While the decisions of the Event Officials are not appealable, NHRA reserves the right to reverse decisions or review actions or inactions on its own initiative if it determines that such action is warranted.

Fines are utilized for equipment purchases, personnel training, innovative technology, and support of the NHRA Safety Safari.

NATIONAL RECORD PROCEDURES

The standard of excellence of performance in drag racing is the NHRA national record. These records are established under controlled conditions at authorized record events throughout the season. NHRA's official national records program is conducted at each of the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series national events (Mission Foods, Top Alcohol Dragster/Funny Car, and Pro Mod categories only), NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series divisional events, official NHRA National Opens, and at other specifically designated national record events.

National Record Procedures at National Events

NHRA teams participating in the NHRA Mission Foods Series, J&A Service Pro Mod Series, and the Lucas Oil Series alcohol categories who post performances for elapsed time and speed that are quicker or faster than the existing national records at any time during a national event will be eligible for the national record. The driver holding the record at the conclusion of the race will be credited with the record. Elapsed-time records will be recorded and listed to the thousandth of a second. Speed records will be to the hundredth of a mile per hour. If two contestants tie for the elapsed-time record to the thousandth of a second at the same event, the tiebreaker will be the fastest mile-per-hour reading for the run that established the record. In the event a tie still exists, the contestant accomplishing the record run earlier in the event will be awarded the record. If the record is tied at a later race, the record will stay with the driver who set it first. Similarly, if two contestants tie for the speed mark, the tiebreaker will be the quickest elapsed time on the run that established the new national record. No points will be awarded for elapsed time or speed records at national events. Mission Foods, Top Alcohol Dragster/Funny Car, and Pro Mod contestants may set speed marks independent of elapsed-time records.

Each record run is made under close observation of starting procedures, running, finish, and timing. Each vehicle is thoroughly inspected to determine its compliance with class requirements, including weight, engine displacement, mechanical limitations, and fuel checks where necessary.

National Record Procedures at Non-National Events
Each record run is made under close observation of starting procedures, running, finish, and timing. Each vehicle is thoroughly inspected to determine its compliance with class requirements, including weight, engine displacement, mechanical limitations, and fuel checks where necessary. A backup performance of within 1% of the new mark is required at the same event, except for the alcohol categories. In the event that two runs exceed the existing record but are not within 1% of each other, the quicker time or faster speed will be acceptable as the backup for the slower time, which will stand as the new record.

Elapsed-time records will be recorded to the hundredth of a second. Speed records will be to the hundredth of a mile per hour. If two contestants tie for the elapsed-time record to the thousandth of a second at the same event, the tiebreaker will be the fastest mile-per-hour reading for the run that established the record. In the event a tie still exists, the contestant accomplishing the record run earlier in the event will be awarded the record. If the record is tied at a later race, the record will stay with the driver who set it first. Similarly, if two contestants tie for the speed mark, the tiebreaker will be the quickest elapsed time on the run that established the new national record. Top Alcohol Dragster/Funny Car contestants may set speed marks independent of elapsed-time records; records may be set until the driver is eliminated from further competition; previous runs acceptable as 1% record backup. Super Stock and Stock contestants may use previous runs as acceptable 1% backup. Speed records in Comp, Super Stock, and Stock can be established only in conjunction with elapsed-time records. Comp records may be set in the first round of eliminations, using a previous qualifying run from the same event as a backup if within the necessary 1% of the record time. Super Stock and Stock contestants may not set or back up records during any rounds of competition. Comp, Super Stock, and Stock records will retire automatically after two years, on the last day of the previous month in which the record was set. With the exception of National Opens, eighth-mile records may be set at eighth-mile events only.

A contestant cannot set records with one vehicle, then compete in eliminations with another vehicle. Only the driver holding the record at the conclusion of the event will be credited with the record. A driver setting then losing a record at the same event will not receive credit for establishing a record.

WEIGHING OF VEHICLE/FUEL CHECK

It is always the responsibility of the racer to stop at the scales and fuel check to confirm with tech officials whether their car needs to be weighed or its fuel needs tested. Under no circumstances may a competitor reject scaling his or her vehicle or fuel check. Any competitor who runs quicker than any of his or her previous runs during the event in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Motorcycle, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Pro Mod, Comp, Factory Stock Showdown, Super Stock, Stock, or JDRL and fails to report to post-run inspection (scales or fuel check) will be disqualified from the event and will be subject to additional disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. The event will be charged against the competitor's points events with a zero (0) point counting toward the driver's claimed races. Any object that is not found on the vehicle during the run is required to be removed from the vehicle before scaling.

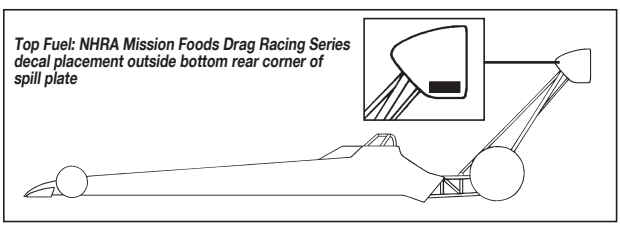
SECTION 3
LOGO PLACEMENT

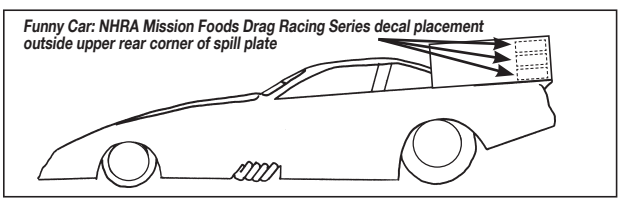
All vehicles participating in Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events and other events conducted by NHRA must prominently display an NHRA Championship Drag Racing logo and all other applicable logos as shown in this section to be eligible for competition. Logos must be properly displayed to enter an NHRA event, to pass technical inspection, and to make any runs. Logos must continue to be properly displayed at all times during the duration of any event. If a run is inadvertently allowed without proper logo usage, points shall be withheld from any contestant who fails to display the logos as required and all other penalties for rule violations shall also apply, including disqualification of any run, during qualifying or eliminations, made without displaying the logos as required.

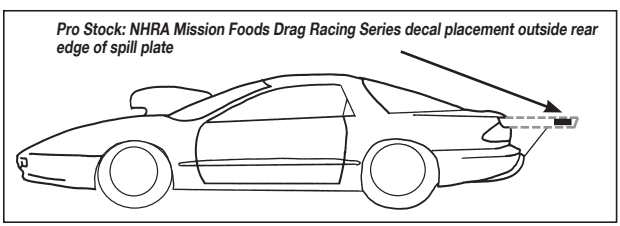
Required logo placement is as follows:

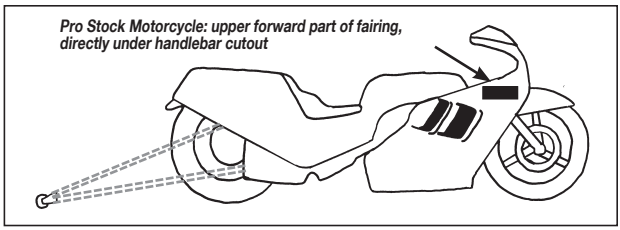
Mission Foods Categories – Vehicle. Must display the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series logo on both sides of the race vehicle at all times during any national event, using the official decal supplied by NHRA. Any required specialty race logos must also be displayed as designated and supplied by NHRA to be eligible for specialty race points.

Mission Foods Categories – Driver/Rider Uniform. NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series patch must be worn on each Mission Foods category driver/rider uniform. Patch must be 4.49 inches wide by 3.00 inches tall. NHRA also authorizes and encourages the Series patch to be featured on crewmember uniforms. Required location for the NHRA

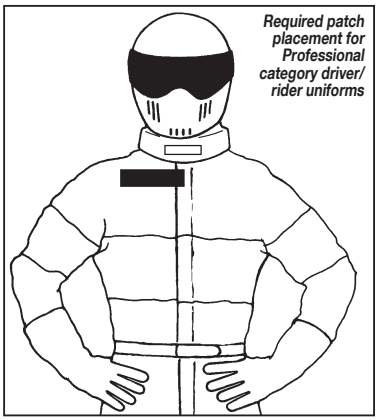




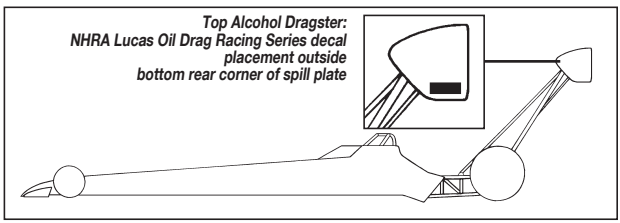


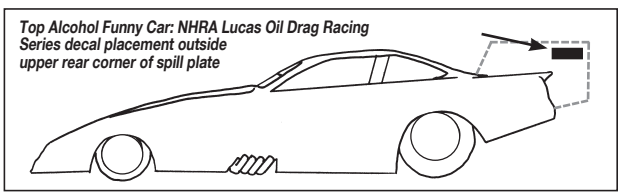


Mission Foods Drag Racing Series patches as shown in diagram.



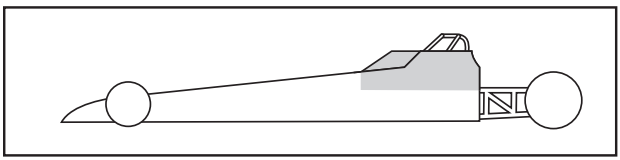
Sportsman Categories – Vehicle. In all NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series categories, the NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series logo must be displayed on both sides of the race vehicle at all times during any NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series event, including those that occur within the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events. Must use the official decal supplied by NHRA. On other vehicles, required logo must be in a prominent location somewhere between the front spindle and rear axle, and above the axle centerline, or on outside of spill plates if spill plate is of a sufficient size. Must use the official decal supplied by NHRA. Any required specialty race logos must also be displayed as designated by NHRA to be eligible for specialty race points (e.g., JEGS Allstars).





SUMMIT RACING Jr. DRAG RACING LEAGUE - VEHICLE. All vehicles participating in an NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League event conducted by NHRA or at NHRA member tracks must prominently display the applicable logo as required (see illustration) to be eligible for competition. Vehicle must display the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League logo on both sides of the race vehicle at all times during any event.

Required logo placement is acceptable in the highlighted area.



Pro Mod – Vehicle. Must display the NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series logo on both sides of the race vehicle at all times during a national event, using the official decal supplied by NHRA. Any required specialty race logos must also be displayed as designated and supplied by NHRA to be eligible for specialty race points.

Pro Mod – Driver Uniform. NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series patch must be worn on the driver's uniform. Patch must be easily visible and recognizable. NHRA also authorizes and encourages the series patch to be featured on crewmember uniforms. Required location for the NHRA Pro Mod Drag Racing Series patches as shown in diagram.

Any contestant disqualified for mechanical noncompliance loses all points for that particular event. The race will be charged to the contestant's overall quota of races attended, and depending on the nature and circumstances of the infraction, the contestant may be charged with a non-replaceable "zero grade" event that will be used as one of the scored events in calculating national and/or divisional standings. Contestants will be notified in writing when a non-replaceable zero grade action has been determined to be part of the penalties assessed for disqualification.

SFI 38.1 // HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINTS



NECKSGEN

YOUTH AND ADULT SIZES AVAILABLE
PRICES START AT $399



WWW.NECKSGEN.COM



SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT

JDRL JUNIOR DRAG RACING LEAGUE NHRA

Winning Takes Work. Getting Parts is Easy.

Summit Racing Equipment has the right mix of race parts to keep Jr. Drag Racers tearing up the track. There's engine and performance components, chassis and suspension, drivetrain, safety equipment, and much more so you can take that W!

JR RACE CAR · HOOSIER · RaceQuip · CROW SAFETY GEAR · HALF SCALE DRAGSTERS

NEOSGEN · LUCAS OIL PRODUCTS INC. · AIM · COMPUTECH · WILDWOOD DISC BRAKES

PRP · G-FORCE RACING GEAR · SIMPSON · NIC WOODS · MICKEY THOMPSON M/T TIRES & WHEELS

And you'll get it all fast, at the lowest possible prices—guaranteed! Plus we can ship directly to the race track.

1.800.230.3030 SummitRacing.com®



SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT

Proud to be the Title Sponsor of NHRA Jr. Drag Racing League.

SECTION 4
NHRA SUMMIT RACING JR. DRAG RACING LEAGUE

5.2 RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY, ASSUMPTION OF RISK AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

All participants shall be required as a condition of participation to sign all required entry forms, including but not limited to such releases as shall be required by NHRA and/or its insurers, consisting of the following or similar wording. Whether or not the participant or the participant's parent(s)/guardian(s) signs such releases, the participant and the participant's parent(s)/guardian(s) agrees to the terms set forth below and participant and the participant's parent(s)/guardian(s) is hereby put on notice of such terms and makes such agreement either by receiving this Rulebook or by participating in the sport, or both.

The current Jr. waiver is in two parts and both parents are required to sign. Signatures need to be notarized.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL APPLY TO ANY AND ALL NHRA AND NHRA MEMBER TRACK EVENTS OR ACTIVITIES ("EVENTS")

PARENT/GUARDIAN RELEASE AND WAIVER OF LIABILITY ASSUMPTION OF RISK AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT FOR PERSONS UNDER AGE 18

IN CONSIDERATION of ALLOWING MY BELOW-NAMED MINOR CHILD ("the minor") to compete, officiate, observe, work for, or participate in any way in the EVENT(S) or being permitted to enter for any purpose any RESTRICTED AREA (defined as the advanced staging area, burn out area, competition area, shutdown area, staging lanes, return road area, and any other area within the barriers, fences, and/or structures separating the general public from racing activities), I, THE UNDERSIGNED, on behalf of the minor child, for myself individually and for my children, wards, personal representatives, heirs, and next of kin:

1. Represent and agree that I know the nature of the EVENT(S) and the minor's experience and capabilities, and I affirm that the minor is fit and qualified to participate in the EVENT(S).
2. Agree and represent that I and the minor have or will immediately upon entering any such RESTRICTED AREAS, and will continuously thereafter, inspect the RESTRICTED AREAS and further agree and warrant that, if at any time, we are in or

about RESTRICTED AREAS and believe anything of any nature to be unsafe or unsatisfactory in any way, we will immediately advise the officials of such and will leave the RESTRICTED AREAS and/or refuse to participate further in the EVENT(S).
3. HEREBY RELEASE, WAIVE, DISCHARGE AND COVENANT NOT TO SUE the promoters, participants, racing associations, sanctioning organizations or any affiliated entities thereof, track operators, track owners, officials, vehicle owners, builders and designers, drivers, crews, rescue personnel, and persons in any RESTRICTED AREA, promoters, sponsors, equipment and parts manufacturers and suppliers, advertisers, owners and lessees of premises used to conduct the EVENT(S), premises and event inspectors, surveyors, underwriters/brokers, consultants and others who give recommendations, directions, or instructions or engage in risk evaluation or loss control activities, regarding the premises or EVENT(S) and for each of them, their directors, officers, agents, and employees, (the "RELEASEES") FROM ALL LIABILITY TO ME, to the minor, and to my children, wards, personal representatives, assigns, heirs, and next of kin, FOR ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE, AND ANY CLAIM OR DEMAND THEREFORE ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY OR RESULTING IN DEATH ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE EVENT(S), WHETHER CAUSED BY NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
4. HEREBY AGREE that if, despite signing this Agreement, I, the minor, or anyone on the minor's behalf, makes a claim for loss or damage against any of the Releasees, I AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE AND HOLD HARMLESS the RELEASEES and each of them FROM ANY LOSS, LIABILITY, DAMAGE, FEES OR COSTS they may incur arising out of or related IN ANY MANNER TO MY OR THE MINOR'S ATTENDANCE AT OR PARTICIPATION IN THE EVENT(S), AND WHETHER CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
5. HEREBY acknowledge and agree that THE EVENT(S) ARE DANGEROUS and involve the risk of serious injury, death and/or property damage. I also expressly acknowledge that INJURIES RECEIVED MAY BE COMPOUNDED OR INCREASED BY NEGLIGENT RESCUE OPERATIONS OR PROCEDURES OF THE RELEASEES.
6. HEREBY ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY RISK OF BODILY INJURY, DEATH OR PROPERTY DAMAGE arising out of or related to the EVENT(S) whether caused by the NEGLIGENCE OF ANY RELEASEE(S) OR OTHERWISE.
7. HEREBY agree that this Parent/Guardian Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of Risk and Indemnity Agreement for Persons Under 18 ("Agreement") extends to ALL acts of negligence by the RELEASEES, INCLUDING NEGLIGENT RESCUE OPERATIONS and is intended to be as broad and inclusive as is permitted by the laws of the State or Province in which the EVENT(S) is/are conducted and that if any portion thereof is held invalid, I agree that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal force and effect.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT, FULLY UNDERSTAND ITS TERMS, UNDERSTAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN UP SUBSTANTIAL RIGHTS FOR MYSELF AND FOR OTHERS BY SIGNING IT, AND HAVE SIGNED IT FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY WITHOUT ANY INDUCEMENT, ASSURANCE OR GUARANTEE BEING MADE TO ME AND INTEND MY SIGNATURE FOR THIS TO BE A COMPLETE AND UNCONDITIONAL RELEASE OF ALL LIABILITY TO THE GREATEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW.

[SIGNATURES OF BOTH PARENTS]
[NOTARIAL BLOCK]

MINOR'S PARTICIPATION AND ASSUMPTION OF RISK STATEMENT
ALL EVENTS ALL DATES
I have my parent's permission to participate in this event. "Participate" includes driving, working on cars, helping in some way, being in the "restricted area", or watching the event. I understand that the "restricted area" is a place I need special permission to be in, such as the race track itself and the area close to it. If I don't know if an area is restricted or not, I will ask an event official. I understand that I am assuming the risks of getting hurt during the event, and by signing my name below I state the following:

1. My parents (or guardians) and I believe I am qualified and fit to participate in the event. I will carefully look at the place where this event is being held, and the equipment at this place, and if, at any time, I think ANYTHING is unsafe, I will leave right away and refuse to participate further in the event.
2. I understand that the ACTIVITIES OF THE EVENT ARE DANGEROUS and by participating in the event, there is the RISK AND DANGER that I could be BADLY HURT, PARALYZED OR KILLED. I understand that these risks and dangers can be unexpected. Even though I could get seriously injured or killed in this event, I still want to participate.
3. I know that these risks and dangers may be caused by what I do or fail to do, by the actions or inactions of people participating in the event, by the rules of the event, by the condition and layout of the event location and equipment, and/or by the NEGLIGENCE OR CARELESSNESS of others, including the people responsible for putting on the event.
4. I ASSUME ALL THESE RISKS, EVEN IF THE RISKS ARE CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OR CARELESSNESS of the promoters, participants, racing associations, sanctioning organizations, or any of its subdivisions, track operators, track owners, equipment and parts manufacturers and suppliers, officials, car owners, builders and designers, drivers, pit crews, rescue personnel, any persons in any restricted areas, sponsors, equipment and parts manufacturers and suppliers, advertisers, owners, and lessees of premises used to hold the events, premises or event inspectors, surveyors, underwriters, consultants, and any other person or entity who gives recommendations, directions, or instructions, or engages in risk evaluation, loss control activities or sales regarding the premises or events, and each of them, their directors, officers, agents, and employees.
I have read this Statement, I understand it, I have discussed it with my parents (or guardians), I have their permission to sign it, and I agree to make this my own truthful Statement.

[PARTICIPANT'S SIGNATURE]
[SIGNATURE OF PARENT/GUARDIAN]

Jr. Dragster Rules and Regulations

The NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League is a multifaceted program designed to afford youth as young as 5 years old the opportunity to drive in the League and those 6 and older the opportunity to race against their peers in near replicas of the models that the Pros drive. NHRA Jr. drag racing is restricted to competition in half-scale sized dragsters and NHRA accepted roadsters over a maximum distance of an eighthmile. Competition is designed to be conducted on an e.t. dial-yourown format or a preset index on a heads-up breakout basis. Actual class or age-group breaks may vary from track

to track. Contact your local track to see if it participates in the program and if so, for information on class structure. Each track, in its discretion, may set its own age requirements for participation (for example, a track may allow only those 8 and older to participate).

Consistent with its endeavor to maintain simplicity and cost controls of the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League, NHRA will continue to monitor elapsed times and speeds and may in time implement additional e.t. and speed limits.

CLASS DESIGNATIONS

AGE REQUIREMENTS: Drivers may enter the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League on the day of their 5th birthday in the noncompetitive Trainee category. Drivers may compete in the Jr. Drag Racing League from the day of their 6th birthday through the year of their 18th birthday (December 31 of the year they turn 18). **All Jr. Drag Racing League participants must submit a certified birth certificate on all new participant registration. Subsequent renewals do not require resubmission of certified birth certificate or notarized copy of birth certificate.** Willfully falsifying NHRA membership and/or participation documents for any reason including avoiding age restrictions will be grounds for denial of license, suspension or revocation of license, or other action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion, including but not limited to exclusion from the NHRA Jr. Drag Racing League Eastern/Western Conference Finals. Driver must be the minimum age for the Age Group class (i.e., to run in the 10-year-old class, the driver must have already celebrated his or her 10th birthday). Likewise, a driver can compete in a lower Age Group class if his or her birthday falls after Jan. 1 of the current year (i.e., a driver who turned 13 on July 1 can compete as a 12-year-old through the entire calendar year).

TRAINEE: age 5; elapsed time restricted to 20.00 seconds or slower; no racer can run quicker than 20.000. Limited to noncompetition, single passes. Engine restricted to any OHV engine 212CC or smaller single cylinder with red slide valve (part no. 555733). Aftermarket parts and billet block prohibited. An electric powered motor meeting the rules found in the Electric-Powered Jr. Dragster section of this rulebook is also permitted in lieu of an OHV engine. An NHRA accepted voltage regulator may be required in the future. If the racer runs faster than 20.00 seconds, he or she will be disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

YOUTH: ages 6 and 7; dial-in restricted to 13.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no racer can qualify quicker than 13.900. Any competitor running quicker than 13.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 7.00 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event generally will receive one warning unless the race director feels further action would be appropriate. If the same competitor runs quicker than 13.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 7.00 e.t. in 330 feet again at the same event, he or she will be disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any competitor running quicker than 13.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 6.80 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event will be immediately disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Penalties will be

imposed regardless of whether the infraction(s) occur during time trials or eliminations. See also Breakout Rules in Race Procedures. Engine restricted to any OHV engine 212CC or smaller, single cylinder with blue slide valve (part no. 555734). Aftermarket parts and billet block prohibited. An electric powered motor meeting the rules found in the Electric-Powered Jr. Dragster section of this rulebook is also permitted in lieu of an OHV engine. An NHRA accepted voltage regulator may be required in the future.

NOVICE: ages 8 and 9; dial-in restricted to 11.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no racer can qualify quicker than 11.900. Any competitor running quicker than 11.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 6.10 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event will receive one warning unless the race director feels further action would be appropriate. If the same competitor runs quicker than 11.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 6.10 e.t. in 330 feet again at the same event, he or she will be disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any competitor running quicker than 11.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 5.90 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event will be immediately disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Penalties will be imposed regardless of whether the infraction(s) occur during time trials or eliminations. See also Breakout Rules in Race Procedures.

INTERMEDIATE: ages 10 to 12; dial-in restricted to 8.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no competitor can qualify quicker than 8.900. Any competitor running quicker than 8.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.70 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event will receive one warning unless the race director feels further action would be appropriate. If the same competitor runs quicker than 8.70 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.70 e.t. in 330 feet again at the same event, he or she will be disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any competitor running quicker than 8.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.50 e.t. in 330 feet at any time during an event will be immediately disqualified for the remainder of the event and may face further action deemed appropriate by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Penalties will be imposed regardless of whether the infraction(s) occur during time trials or eliminations. See also Breakout Rules in Race Procedures.

ADVANCED: ages 13 to 18; dial-in restricted to 7.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no competitor can qualify quicker than 7.900. See also Breakout Rules in Race Procedures.

Any competitor running quicker than 7.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.10 e.t. in 330 feet or faster than 85.00 mph at any time during eliminations will be disqualified from the event.

Any competitor running quicker than 7.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.00 e.t. in 330 feet or faster than 89.99 mph at any time during time trials or qualifying will be disqualified from the event and will be subject to additional disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

MASTER: Ages 18 and higher; dial-in restricted to 7.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no competitor can qualify quicker than 7.900. See also Breakout Rules in Race Procedures.

Any competitor running quicker than 7.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.10 e.t. in 330 feet or faster than 85.00 mph at any time during eliminations will be disqualified from the event.

Any competitor running quicker than 7.50 e.t. in the eighth-mile or 4.00 e.t. in 330 feet or faster than 89.99 mph at any time during time trials or qualifying will be disqualified from the event and will be subject to additional disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA Jr. Master license required. License requires test runs and witnesses.

Requirements and Specifications

ENGINE: 1

CAMSHAFT
Any camshaft permitted. Any size valve permitted. Any valve spring permitted.

ENGINE
Novice, Intermediate, Advance, and Master classes restricted to a maximum of one rear-mounted — based on a five horsepower, single-cylinder, single-spark-plug, flathead-configured, four cycle engine or any OHV engine single cylinder— engine from a recognized OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket supplier. NHRA accepted aftermarket block permitted. Must retain original five-horsepower engine block configuration. Porting, polishing, and relieving of block; boring of cylinder; machining of deck surface permitted. Aftermarket head permitted. Adding material to deck surface, installing a spacer between the block and cylinder head, or any other modification designed to increase the effective deck height of the cylinder prohibited.

JR ROADSTER: maximum engine height measured from the ground to top of cylinder head not to exceed 36".

Accepted aftermarket engines for Novice, Intermediate, Advanced and Master classes: Metro Racing flathead, McGee Racing flathead, Tecumseh flathead, LPW Racing Products monster racing block, JR Race Car flathead, Pure Power Racing flathead, M-1 Machine racing block, SR71 Racing Block by Soltz Racing, Huddelston Performance Billet Magnum OHV engine, Huddleston Performance Sniper, R&S Machine Terminator, TRS block, Kondor Technologies TAZ-351 or an electric powered motor meeting the rules found in the Electric-Powered Jr. Dragster section of this rulebook. All accepted aftermarket flathead engines must not exceed 10 11/16 inches from base to deck. Any measurement that exceeds that limit is prohibited. See Trainee and Youth Class Designations for their engine requirements.

EXHAUST
Regardless of design, no part of tailpipe may extend more than 27 inches past exhaust attachment point on rear of engine block. Outlet must be directed rearward, away from driver and

engine. Mufflers permitted. Tailpipe support mandatory on Briggs & Stratton 206 crate engine.

FUEL
Restricted to gasoline, alcohol, or gasohol. Nitrous oxide and/or propylene oxide and/or nitromethane prohibited. No fuel additives, power enhancers, or mix-ins allowed; scents permitted. For Trainee and Youth categories, all fuels other than gasoline are prohibited.

AIR FILTERS
Air filters must be properly mounted per manufacturers' instructions.

FUEL SYSTEM
Any naturally aspirated carburetor permitted. Carburetors that are mounted via rubber boots/adapters and clamps must have a secondary mechanical device (bolt, turnbuckle, bracket, etc.) securing the carburetor to the engine/intake manifold. Fuel injection prohibited. Auxiliary vacuum fuel pump permitted; must be pulsed from manifold only. Pressurized fuel systems prohibited. Fuel tank must be located behind driver, below the shoulder hoop of roll cage, and be securely mounted. Insulated fuel tanks prohibited. Maximum one fuel tank permitted. Maximum capacity of fuel tank or cell, 1 gallon. Fuel tank/cell must be equipped with a screw-on or positive locking cap. All vents must be routed downward and away from driver. Open holes(s) in fuel tank/cell prohibited.

IGNITION SYSTEM
Magneto or battery ignition systems permitted. When a battery ignition system is used, the MSD Small Engine Ignition kits 41500 and 41510 and MSD ignition unit 42231 are the only accepted units for NHRA competition. The 42231 is limited to use of a high-side chip only. The low-side chip must be zero. The accepted coils are the MSD 42921, MSD 8232, Master Blaster 2, and Master Blaster 3 coils. Any other coils are prohibited in NHRA competition.

All other battery ignition systems prohibited. Any other attachment prohibited. Ignition systems and/or components must be utilized in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books unless otherwise approved.

OIL SYSTEM
Oil additives for the intent of producing power prohibited.

STARTER
Pull-rope or remote starter mandatory. Any driver-activated/operated starting system prohibited.

SUPERCHARGER, TURBOCHARGER
Prohibited.

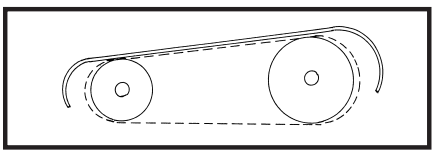
THROTTLE
All vehicles must be equipped with a positive throttle return spring, which shall close throttle when released. Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. Throttle stops, other than mechanical (i.e., a positive stop under throttle pedal), prohibited.

Must be securely mounted (no tie wraps). NHRA-accepted hand controls for the physically challenged permitted.

VENT TUBES, BREATHERS
Where used, must be securely fastened (no tie wraps). Container/catch tank must be designed to prevent spillage onto racing surface (no open-top containers).

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CHAIN GUARD



All cars must be equipped with a guard to cover the width and at least the top run to the forward and trailing centerline of the sprockets on any chains. Chain guards must be minimum .060-inch steel or .090-inch aluminum. Chain guard must be within 4 inches of the chain at all points. Must be securely mounted (no tie wraps). Plastic and carbon fiber chain guard prohibited. Moving engine/drivetrain parts must be protected by framerails or guards.

CLUTCH
Maximum one dry centrifugal-type engine clutch. Chain or belt drive only. Axle clutches prohibited. The clutch face plate must have sufficient material to cover the clutch housing using billet aluminum or steel. All clutch covers designed after April 24, 2006, must be NHRA-accepted. Accepted clutch face plates: Polar, Gaged Engineering, McGee Racing Cams, JR Race Car, Craw Racing, Metro Racing, Power Block (HRD), Comet, Cheetah Supply, Salisbury, Blossom Racing, M&S Machine, Haddock Ltd., MX2, and Brand X Racing Engines, Clay Smith Engineering, Kondor Technologies.

CLUTCH GUARD
Clutch cover/guard that provides 180-degree coverage over the top of the entire clutch plate, cover, hat, arms, springs, etc. made of .090-inch 2024T3, 6061T6, or 7075T6 aluminum or .060-inch steel mandatory. All other materials prohibited.

CLUTCH SUPPORT
A clutch/crank support mandatory on any car running 9.99 or quicker, accepted on all vehicles. If a clutch/crank support is used, the clutch-side crank support bracket and bottom plate must be made of .350-inch-thick aluminum at its thinnest point. If the support bracket and bottom plate are built using a .500-inch-thick material, it will be allowed to have a pocket/cavity with a minimum thickness of the bracket .250-inch at its thinnest point. The support bracket must be mounted using three 5/16-inch bolts or four 1/4-inch bolts to the bottom plate. A clutch support arm may be used in lieu of clutch/crank support bracket. Support arm must be made of .625-inch-thick aluminum and connected to block by 1 1/4-inch-diameter stud and held in place by a 3/8-inch bolt. If Tecumseh block and clutch system is used, a clutch support is not mandatory.

FLYWHEEL
Aftermarket billet flywheel or NHRA-accepted aftermarket flywheel shield mandatory unless original, stock carburetor is used. With original, stock carburetor, aftermarket billet or stock

steel flywheel mandatory. Cast aluminum flywheel prohibited. Keyway modifications permitted. Lightening or modifications to stock flywheel prohibited.

TRANSMISSION
Gear-type prohibited. Torque converter belt assembly units permitted.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic drum or disc brakes, or NHRA-accepted mechanical brakes are mandatory. Hydraulic brake lines must be steel or steel braided. High-pressure brake hose must be used with steel line for vibration connections. Front brakes permitted, but only in conjunction with rear brakes. Live axle may have brakes on one wheel only if 7-inch-minimum go-kart puck-type disc brake is used. Use of drive sprocket as a brake rotor prohibited. Drilling of brake components prohibited. Steel disc brake rotors are required and must be a minimum of 7-inch diameter with a .228-inch minimum thickness; dual steel brake rotors, 6-inch diameter with a 3/16-inch minimum thickness; or aluminum brake rotor, 11-inch diameter with a .228-inch minimum thickness. Line-locs prohibited. Hand brake permitted, but must be directly coupled to foot brake; hand brake cannot be independent of, or in lieu of, foot brake. Application and release of brakes must be a direct function of the driver; electronics, pneumatics, or any other device may in no way affect or assist brake operation.

SUSPENSION
Suspension permitted; maximum upward suspension travel 2 inches.

STEERING
Set screw steering shaft couplers/attachments prohibited. All components must have a positive “through” bolt connection; no roll or pressed pins, no ball-lock pins, set screws, etc. All rod ends must be installed with flat washers to prevent bearing pullout. Flexible steering shaft prohibited. Minimum spindle diameter 1/2-inch. Vertical adjustment of spindles via shims is permitted; aftermarket spindles configured to permit a maximum of two front rear locations (with secondary locking devices) to change rollout/wheelbase stagger are permitted. Cars running 8.89 to 7.90 must have rack and pinion steering only.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Using wheelie-bar wheels as “fifth wheel” sensing device prohibited.

FRAME: 4

ALIGNMENT
Each car in competition must have sufficient positive front-end caster to ensure proper handling of car at all speeds.

BALLAST
Maximum amount of removal ballast is 25 pounds; maximum amount of total ballast (removable plus permanent ballast) is 100 pounds. Removable ballast must be secured to frame with minimum one 3/8-inch-diameter bolt per 5-pound weight, or two 3/8-inch-diameter bolts for weights of 10 to 25 pounds; hose clamps, wire, strapping, tape, tie wraps, etc. prohibited. If additional ballast is needed, it must be permanently attached

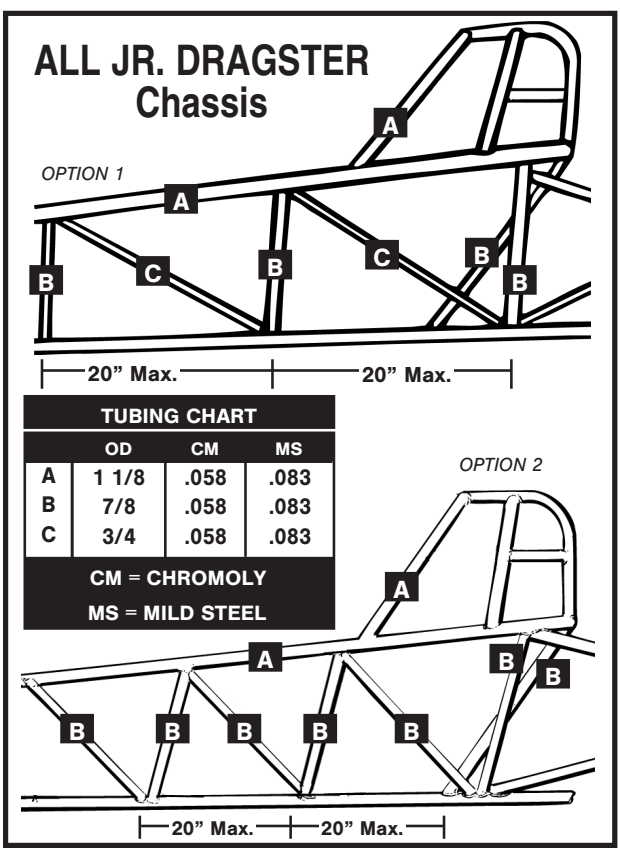
to frame, bolted with minimum one 3/8-inch-diameter bolt per 5-pound weight, or two 3/8-inch-diameter bolts for weights of 10 to 25 pounds with nuts welded to bolts. Ballast must be in the form of metal plates, bars, straps, etc., attached as described above. A steel pipe filled with shot may be substituted; must have screw-on, sealed cap(s). Ballast prohibited in cockpit. No part of ballast may be installed higher than top of rear tires. Discovery of loose or disguised ballast will result in disqualification from the event, regardless of whether infraction occurs during qualifying or eliminations. No ballast may be added, removed, or relocated after the engine has been started. Additional penalties may be imposed in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

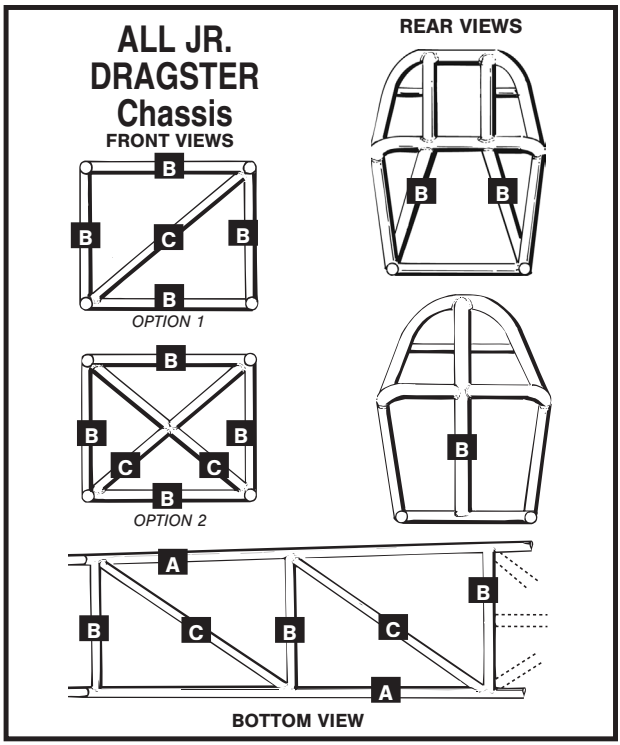
DEFLECTOR PLATE

A deflector plate of minimum 1/16-inch aluminum must be installed between roll cage and engine extending from lower framerail to the top of driver's helmet. Portion between shoulder hoop and top of helmet must be minimum 7 inches wide, may be narrowed or rounded above the helmet. Two-piece plate permitted with no air gap between the two. Carbon fiber prohibited.

GROUND CLEARANCE

Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle; 2 inches for remainder of car.



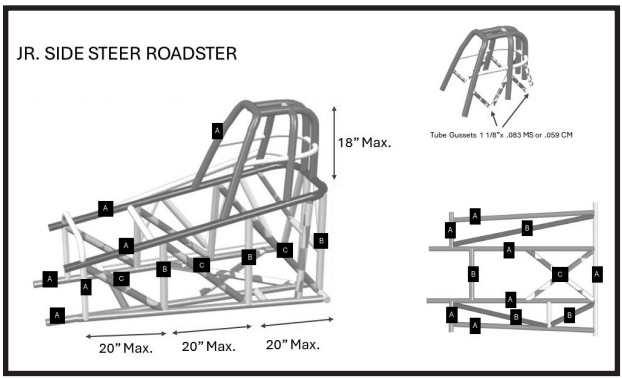


MOUNTING HARDWARE

Hose clamps and tie wraps may be used only to support hoses and wires; all other components must be welded, bolted, aircraft clamped, etc. All self-locking fasteners must be metallic.

ROLL CAGE

All new chassis must have manufacturer's name, serial number, and date of manufacture. Construction must conform to standard dragster configuration as outlined in illustration with minimum 5-point roll cage mandatory for dragsters and minimum 6-point roll cage mandatory for NHRA accepted roadsters. When driver is in driving position, roll cage must be at least 3 inches in front of helmet. Roll cage hoops, upper framerails, and lower framerails must be minimum 1 1/8-inch diameter by .083-inch wall thickness round mild steel or tubing. All side steer roadsters with 1 1/8-inch minimum diameter roll cage tubing are required (8) roll cage gussets to be installed from shoulder hoop to roll cage. Tube gussets minimum is 1 1/8-inch by .083-inch mild steel or .058 chromoly wall thickness or plate gussets of .120-inch thickness and must be a minimum of 3-inches long on the short side. Uprights must be minimum 7/8-inch by .083-inch. Diagonals must be minimum 3/4-inch by .083-inch. An upright (within 30 degrees of perpendicular to the lower framerail) is required on each side of the roll cage within six inches of the second roll-cage hoop; must be fully welded to both the upper and lower framerails. If the upright spacing at the top framerail exceeds 28 inches, then a 7/8-inch by .083-inch or 3/4-inch by .083-inch, depending on corresponding diagonal thickness, X must be used in lieu of a single diagonal. Within the driver compartment (from foot box to back of seat), the maximum



distance between uprights is 20 inches. Foot box must incorporate a minimum 3/4-inch by .083-inch diagonal. Note: .058-inch chromoly may be used in place of .083-inch mild steel. Chromoly mandatory on any car running between 8.89 and 7.90.

Helmet bars (3/4-inch OD x .058-inch chromoly tubing or 3/4-inch x .083-inch mild steel, or 1/2-inch x .090-inch flat strap) are required between the secondary upper roll cage hoop and the upper roll cage rear braces on each side of the car. If the center-to-center distance between the upper roll cage rear braces exceeds 6 inches, then an additional helmet bar is required between the back braces. The helmet bars are to be installed at a height above the shoulder hoop that will keep the driver's helmet inside of the upper roll cage.

All cage structures must be designed in an attempt to protect the driver from any angle. With the driver in the normal driving position, the driver's lower extremities, including the knees, must be below the top of the upper framerail. A steering crossmember 1/2-inch x .058-inch chromoly or .083-inch mild steel must be installed or plate or net must be installed across the upper framerails so as to retain the driver's feet/legs in case of upset/incident. The steering crossmember, plate, or net must be located within 6 inches (forward or behind) of the driver's knees. If a crossmember is used, it must be either welded or aircraft clamped (no hose clamps). If a plate is used, it must be either welded or bolted in place unless it is located and fastened below the upper framerails. All chromoly welding must be done by approved TIG heliarc process; mild steel welding must be by approved MIG wire feed or TIG heliarc process. Welding must be free of slag and porosity. Any grinding of welds prohibited. Plating of chassis prohibited on all new vehicles.

ROLL CAGE PADDING

Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 or SFI 45.2 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components during an accident. Roll bar padding must be installed in such a manner that the helmet can never contact any of the roll cage bars, including the front bars of the roll cage.

WEIGHT

Minimum weight (without driver or driver apparel/equipment) is 225 pounds.

WHEELBASE

Minimum wheelbase 85 inches; maximum 150 inches on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right, 2 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Rear tires minimum 18-inch diameter by 7 1/2 inches wide, as noted by size designation on sidewall of tire or by physical measurement at widest or tallest point. All front tires must have a manufacturer's maximum inflation rating. Tires may not be inflated above manufacturer's ratings. All tires must be pneumatic; no solid tires. Tires will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered free of defects by the technical inspector prior to any run. Treatment of tires is prohibited in or near the staging lanes or starting-line area. Tire covers must be removed before leaving the staging lanes.

WHEELS
All wheels must be constructed from aluminum, billet, or steel. All other materials prohibited. Front wheels, minimum 5 inches diameter; minimum spindle diameter, 1/2-inch. Spindle nut must utilize a cotter pin or be of the nylon-locking type. Wire spoke wheels must utilize .100-inch-minimum-diameter steel spokes. Rear wheels, minimum 8-inch diameter. Modifications to any wheel prohibited. The use of "spinner"-style wheels or any wheel designs that incorporate movable pieces while vehicle is in motion or stationary are prohibited.

INTERIOR: 6

FOOT-BOX BULKHEAD
All cars must be equipped with a bulkhead in front of the driver's feet, minimum .024-inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or .060-inch carbon fiber. Bulkhead must be directly in front of or directly behind foot-box diagonal.

SEAT
Properly braced, framed, and supported seat constructed of aluminum or fiberglass mandatory.

SHEET METAL
Driver-compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, fiberglass, or carbon fiber. Magnesium prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Optional.

BODY: 7

AIR FOILS, WINGS
All wings must be bolted to frame structure. A positive locking device to prevent movement mandatory. No part may come in contact with tire or wheel at any time. Spring-loaded spoilers, wings, or canards prohibited. Adjustment of air foils, wings, or spoilers during run prohibited. Ball lock pins and other quick-release fasteners prohibited. No rear wing may be supported with struts, rods, etc. attached to the roll cage. All rear wing supports must attach to the framerails at least 12 inches behind the roll cage. Front wings and spill plates permitted, must be at least 3 inches above the ground, no more than 15 inches forward of the center of the front spindle, and no more than 6 inches wider than the outside of the front tires. Rear wings must be at least 4 inches from rear tires; front wings must be at least 2 inches from front tires. All spill plates must be flat, vertical, and parallel to each other.

BODY
Body and cowl must be constructed of aluminum, fiberglass,

or carbon fiber and extend forward to foot-box bulkhead. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll cage, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. Any portion of the body side panels that extend upward into the driver's line of sight must be clear and permit an unobstructed horizontal view for a minimum of 180 degrees. Body may not cover top of engine, wheels, or tires. Front overhang not to exceed 15 inches, measured from centerline of front spindle to forwardmost point of car. Front wheel fairings and front wings that cover any part of the front wheel prohibited.

Body must be NHRA accepted dragster/roadster style/design. Cover or canopy over cockpit prohibited.

CENTER STEER ROADSTER

TRD Supra Jr. roadster is approved for competition. Maximum body width not to exceed 35". Front overhang not to exceed 26 inches, measured from centerline of front spindle to forwardmost point of car. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll cage, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. Any portion of the body side panels that extend upward into the driver's line of sight must be clear and permit an unobstructed horizontal view for a minimum of 180 degrees. Body may not cover top of engine, wheels, or tires. Only NHRA accepted body styles permitted Only OEM-style mirrors, mounted in the conventional fashion, permitted. Cover or canopy over cockpit prohibited. Outside rear tire to outside rear tire minimum width to be 31 inches. Outside rear tire to outside rear tire maximum width not to exceed the overall width of the TRD Supra roadster rear wheel wells/body. All center steer roadster roll cage and chassis construction must meet the minimum requirements for JR. chassis as listed in the Jr. Drag Racing League rules section of the NHRA rulebook. Roll cage height may not exceed 18 inches as measured from the top of shoulder hoop the top of the roll cage. The driver's area must have full floor constructed from .024 steel, .032 aluminum or carbon fiber and extend from the driver's seat to the bulkhead. Left and right-side vertical intrusion panels mandatory for the length of the driver's compartment constructed from .024 steel, .032 aluminum or carbon fiber. Primary support of rear axle mandatory. Secondary axle support must be within 12 inches of rear wheel hubs. Secondary axle support may not be required if primary support is within 12 inches of rear wheel hubs.

SIDE STEER ROADSTER

The Next Level C7 Corvette Jr. roadster is approved for competition. Maximum body width not to exceed 50". Front overhang not to exceed 26 inches, measured from centerline of front spindle to forwardmost point of car. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll cage, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. Any portion of the body side panels that extend upward into the driver's line of sight must be clear and permit an unobstructed horizontal view for a minimum of 180 degrees. Body may not cover top of engine, wheels, or tires. Only NHRA accepted body styles permitted. Only OEM-style mirrors, mounted in the conventional fashion, permitted. Cover or canopy over cockpit prohibited. Minimum front tire track width 36 inches. Outside rear tire to outside rear tire minimum width 44 inches. Outside rear tire to outside rear tire maximum width not to exceed the overall width of the NHRA accepted C7 roadster rear wheel wells/body. All side steer roadster roll cage and chassis construction must meet the minimum requirements for JR. chassis

as listed in the Jr. Drag Racing League rules section of the NHRA rulebook. Roll cage height may not exceed 18 inches as measured from the top of shoulder hoop to the top of the roll cage. The driver's area must have full floor constructed from .024 steel, .032 aluminum or carbon fiber and extend from the driver's seat to the bulkhead. Left and right-side vertical intrusion panels mandatory for the length of the driver's compartment constructed from .024 steel, .032 aluminum or carbon fiber. Primary support of rear axle mandatory. Secondary axle support must be within 12 inches of rear wheel hubs. Secondary axle support may not be required if primary support is within 12 inches of rear wheel hubs.

COMPETITION NUMBERS
Each car in competition must display the driver's permanent number. Minimum size: 4 inches x 1 inch. Driver's competition number and class designation must be displayed in a legible manner in a contrasting color to the vehicle's background color, or light color on windows, in a prominent position, and be clearly visible to the tower personnel.

FLOOR
Full floor, mounted on top of lower framerail cross braces, extending from driver's seat forward to 6 inches past pedals, mandatory.

WIND DEFLECTOR
All cars must be equipped with a wind screen or deflector to direct foreign matter over the driver's head. Wind screen or deflector must be a minimum of 4 inches tall. No blinders of any description are permitted. Windscreen minimum opening is 18 inches. Opening is measured from the leading edge of the roll cage or roll cage padding, whichever is less.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Dry cell batteries only permitted. Maximum total weight 5 pounds. Must be securely mounted outside driver's compartment.

BUTTONS/SWITCHES
Entrants are allowed to use a total of two switches/buttons in the cockpit. One of these switches/buttons is for the ignition shutoff, which cannot be momentary and cannot be reset from the driver's compartment; the second is available for any function (including a momentary ignition cutoff), except for the use of a transbrake or downtrack stutter.

DELAY BOXES/DEVICES
Prohibited.

IGNITION SHUTOFF
A positive ignition shutoff, located within easy reach of driver, and which cannot be reset from the driver's compartment, mandatory. Shutoff switches must be positive action (no "momentary contact" switches) and must be clearly labeled "on" and "off." A second shutoff switch, located on the deflector plate 3 inches or less from the top of the roll cage, within easy reach of crewmember or race official, mandatory. If equipped with a shroud over the top of the roll cage, second shutoff switch must be mounted on top of shroud 3" minimum from rear edge of shroud. The second shutoff-switch wiring must be completely independent of the primary switch (i.e., wired in parallel from end to end of both wires). All

ignition wiring connections, including the coil and switch, must use eyelet, lug, terminal board, or other screw-type connections; push-on–type, quick disconnect–type, and twist-type connectors prohibited. A wire tie, minimum 6 inches long, must be attached to the spark-plug wire within 1 inch of the spark plug. All magneto ignition systems must be equipped with an NHRA-accepted manual kill switch. When a battery ignition system is used, a master cutoff switch ("push/pull" type) is mandatory in the driver's compartment and must be connected to the positive side of the electrical system and must stop all electrical functions. Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) or any action that causes ignition interruption prohibited.

TAILLIGHTS

One functioning light mandatory. Must be visible from rear of the car. Taillight must be permanently mounted to the car in a manner that batteries are also secured; tie wraps, wire ties, hose clamps, etc. prohibited. All other lighting (e.g. underglow etc.) may not be illuminated while the vehicle is on the racing surface.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

CAMERAS

One camera permitted unless NHRA permission is granted for additional cameras. May not be intentionally directed at the racer in the other lane without NHRA permission. Video may not be transmitted in any means or manner without NHRA permission, which permission, if granted, may be revoked at any time. Incident video may not be transmitted under any circumstances. No video monitors permitted in or on the car. Video may not be used in any way to determine track position in real time. Must be securely attached to the vehicle with appropriate fasteners. May not be attached with suction cups, wire ties, hose clamps etc. For any camera mounted external to any vehicle, all mounting brackets, associated fasteners, hardware, etc. from the camera to the vehicle attachment point must be metal, no plastic or nonmetallic components permitted. For all vehicles, attachment to the driver, the driver's helmet, or the steering wheel prohibited.

COMPUTERS

Prohibited. A computer is defined as any device (electrical, mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc.) that activates any function of, or in any way affects the operation of, the vehicle based on measurement, sensing, processing, etc. of any data related to the performance of the vehicle. Display or transmission of any data gathered or processed, to the driver or any remote location, is prohibited.

DATA RECORDERS

A data recorder may be used to record only engine rpm, engine temperature, exhaust temperature, and jack-shaft sensor data; may not activate or initiate any function of the vehicle. Data recorder may not be activated by the throttle, brake, or other mechanisms, nor by the Christmas Tree, radio transmitter, sensing of wheel speed, inertia, laser device, or transmission of track position. Must be activated by separate switch. Transmission or display of data gathered or processed by data recorder to the driver (during the run) or any remote location is prohibited. Data may be reviewed after the run.

Discovery of a device that displays or transmits "on track"- or "track location"-type data will be grounds for immediate disqualification from event, loss of all points for the season, and suspension from all NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing

League events for remainder of season. Additional penalties may be imposed at the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

GAUGES

Tachometer, engine-temperature, and cylinder-head-temperature gauges permitted. All other gauges and indicators prohibited. Playback-type gauge(s) permitted. Download capabilities (other than stand-alone tachometers) classify unit as a data recorder, and it must be located outside driver compartment (see also Data Recorders, above). Analog or digital display permitted, this includes Computech Datamaxx JR gauge. Gauges (display) may not be mounted on steering wheel. Speedometer and/or rpm/ shift light of any description prohibited.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Prohibited. Electronic controls may in no way affect any functions (i.e., clutch, throttle, brakes, etc.). All controls must be a function of the driver.

LIFTING DEVICES

Any form of mechanical, hydraulic, or other leverage-type device for raising a car's driving wheels off the starting-line surface is prohibited.

STAGING AIDS/DEVICES

Mechanical, hydraulic, electric, pneumatic, and similar devices to aid in staging vehicle prohibited. Shutoff switches must be positive action (no "momentary contact" switches) and must be clearly labeled "on" and "off." Push-staging any vehicle is prohibited. Staging must be done under the vehicle's own power.

TOWING

A Jr. Dragster is not allowed to be driven under power outside of designated racing areas at any time. Driving of a Jr. Dragster in pit area is strictly prohibited and will subject participant to disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. Jr. Dragsters can be towed by either a tow strap or a front-end dolly or a combination of both. No full-size tow vehicles permitted. A Jr. Dragster may not be pushed by any motorized vehicle. It is mandatory that a fluorescent or brightly colored flag be attached to each Jr. Dragster anytime the vehicle is being towed by a strap or a front-end dolly. Minimum height of the flag is five feet.

When the tow strap only method is being used, the driver must be properly seated in the cockpit in the driving position, not sitting on the roll cage or standing up. The tow strap cannot be attached to the roll cage. A total of two vehicles can be towed in tandem with a strap. No vehicles can be towed side by side using a tow strap.

When the front-end dolly method is being used the front end must be secured and the front wheels must be elevated off the ground. A driver is not required in the cockpit when using the front-end dolly method. Any driver that choses to be in the cockpit must be properly seated in the cockpit in the driving position, not sitting on the roll cage or standing up. A total of three vehicles can be towed by the vehicle dolly method. A tow strap cannot be used in conjunction with the front-end dolly method when more than one vehicle is attached to the front-end dolly.

When using a combination of the front-end dolly and tow strap methods, a maximum of one vehicle may be attached to a front-end dolly and a maximum of one vehicle may be attached to a tow

strap. There must be a driver in the vehicle being towed by the tow strap and they must be properly seated in the driving position, not sitting on the roll cage or standing up. A driver is not required in the cockpit when using the front-end dolly method. Any driver that choses to be in the cockpit of a vehicle that is being towed by the front-end dolly must be properly seated in the cockpit in the driving position, not sitting on the roll cage or standing up.

TWO-WAY RADIOS
Prohibited. Any communication to and/or from the driver or any telemetry signals between driver/vehicle and/or any remote location prohibited. Use of two-way communication by driver and/or any crewmember to any remote location prohibited. Use of headset or handheld radios by crewmembers in the starting-line area is prohibited. The use of any portable or handheld electronic devices (e.g., iPods, MP3 players) prohibited in staging lanes or on the racetrack.

WARM-UPS
Vehicle must be off the ground and have a qualified Jr. drag racing driver seated in the cockpit any time the engine is running.

DRIVER: 10

AGE REQUIREMENTS
Minimum age 5 years to drive in the League; those 6 and older can race against their peers. Drivers 5 years old restricted to 20.00 or slower e.t.; 6 and 7 years old restricted to 13.90 or slower e.t.; 8 and 9 years old restricted to 11.90 or slower e.t. Drivers 10 to 12 years old restricted to 8.90 or slower e.t. Drivers 13 to 18 years old whose cars meet Advanced class criteria restricted to 7.90 or slower e.t., and 85.00 mph or slower. Drivers 13 to 18 years old whose cars do not meet Advanced class criteria restricted to 8.90 or slower e.t.

APPAREL
Each member of a participant crew must be fully attired when present in the staging, starting, and competition areas of the racetrack. Shoes are mandatory.

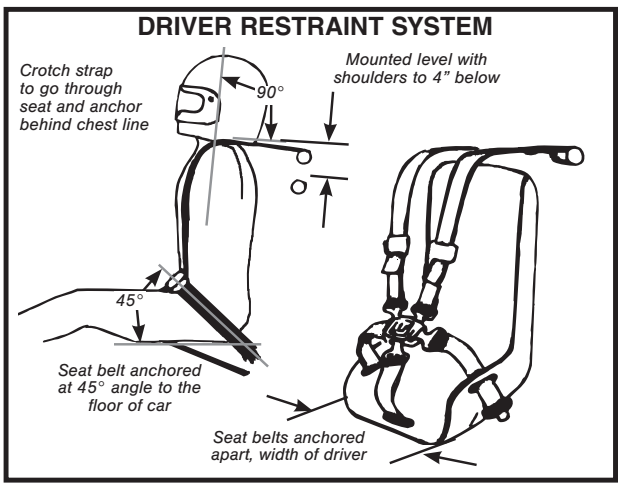
APPEARANCE
Vehicles participating in drag racing events must be presentable in appearance at all times; those considered improperly prepared may be rejected by the technical inspector. The appearance of personnel attending contestant vehicles is equally important and is subject to the same considerations.

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. Must be worn and adjusted in such a manner that driver's hands and/or arms cannot be extended outside of roll cage and/or framerails. Arm restraints shall be combined with the driver restraint system such that the arm restraints are released with the driver restraints. Refer to manufacturer for instructions.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League license mandatory.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Five-point, 1 3/4-inch-wide driver restraint system mandatory. Driver restraint system must meet SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.2 and

be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. All seat-belt and shoulder-harness installations must be mutually compatible, originally designed to be used with each other. For harness installation, see illustration below. Only units that release all five attachment points in one motion are permitted. When arm restraints are worn with a restraint system that uses a "latch lever," a protective cover must be installed to prevent arm restraint from accidentally releasing the latch lever. Protective cover not required if system uses "duck-bill" latch hardware. All harness sections must be mounted to the frame, crossmember, or reinforced mounting and installed to limit driver's body travel both upward and forward. Wrapping of belts around lower framerail prohibited. Where belts are wrapped around the frame members, they must be secured from sliding along the axis of the tube/frame member either by a tab or additional tubing. Under no circumstances are bolts inserted through belt webbing permitted for mounting.



HELMET

A full-face helmet meeting Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, K2015, K2020, M2015, M2020, M2025, SAH2010, 24.1/2015, 24.1/2020, 31.1/2015, 31.1/2020, 41.1/2015, 41.1/2020, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory. Taping or other modification to the helmet or visor that reduces the driver's field of vision is prohibited.

NHRA Helmet Expiration Dates

Label	Expires	Label	Expires
Snell 2015	1/1/2027	Snell CMR 2016 (JDRL only)	1/1/2028
Snell 2020	1/1/2032	FIA 8860-2010	1/1/2028
SFI 31.1 and 41.1/2015	1/1/2027	FIA 8859-2015	1/1/2033
SFI 31.1 and 41.1/2020	1/1/2032	FIA 8860-2018	1/1/2036
SFI 24.1/2015 (JDRL only)	1/1/2027	FIA 8859-2024	1/1/2042
SFI 24.1/2020 (JDRL only)	1/1/2032		

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

For Trainee, Youth, Novice, Intermediate and Advanced Classes: A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 is mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including

connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used with or without an SFI 3.3 neck collar. If the device/system is used without a neck collar, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory.

For Masters Class: Neck collar meeting SFI 3.3 Mandatory.

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 is permitted. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

A head and neck restraint device/system may be used with or without a neck collar. If the device/system is used without a neck collar, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

All drivers are required to wear a jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1. Shoes, gloves, and socks mandatory. Socks must extend up into the pants. Nylon or nylon-type gloves and socks prohibited. No open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals. Synthetic clothing not recommended.

GENERAL: 11

ADVERTISING AND OTHER MATERIAL/DISPLAYS

NHRA reserves the right to regulate any advertising or other material that is present on site at any NHRA event including without limitation any material appearing on any participant, on the body or any other visible part of any vehicle or transporter participating in NHRA events including on support vehicles, in any pit area, in any area of the dragstrip from the staging lanes to the end of the dragstrip, and any item or material on site that may constitute a product placement. Participants and vehicles may be excluded from competition and from event facilities if, in NHRA's discretion, any advertising or other material displayed on a person, race or support vehicle, or in a pit area or otherwise is not in the best interests of NHRA and the sport of drag racing, and/or is or may be in conflict with any applicable law. Moreover, NHRA will require compliance with all guidelines and requirements of any telecaster for events that will be telecast. In addition, NHRA may require certain indicia to be visible on a vehicle as a condition of participation in competition if NHRA determines that such requirement is in the best interests of NHRA and the sport of drag racing.

Electric-Powered Jr. Dragster

Requirements and specifications for electric-powered Jr. Dragster vehicles are the same as those for the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS

EPJD, preceded by competition number.

Competition is designed to be conducted on an e.t. dial-your-own format or a preset index on a heads-up breakout basis. Actual class or age-group breaks may vary from track to track. Contact your local track for information on class structure.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

A list of all electrical components along with their specification information utilized in the build of car must be kept and available to a tech inspector upon request. This documentation must contain documentation from the battery cell/pack producer specifying relevant safety data. A contingency plan must also be provided describing how to handle the battery pack in case of overheating and/or crash. This documentation must include:

- Weight of battery pack and hold down bolt specifications
- Logbook documenting number of runs on battery system, dates, and times of each battery charging/balancing event along with high low and average voltage including cell number.
- Pictures of HV terminals under and around the car showing insulation
- Fuses used and blow curve chart (provided by fuse manufacturer or vehicle builder)

MOTOR: 1

MOTOR

All vehicles are restricted to a maximum of one (1) rear-mounted electric motor. Motor must be mounted in conventional position. Motor with exposed armatures must have a shield of .024-inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or .120-inch Lexan.

FRAME: 4

DEFLECTOR PLATE

A deflector plate of minimum .125-inch steel must be installed between roll cage and battery pack extending from lower frame rail to the top of driver's helmet. Portion between lower and upper shoulder hoop must extend and attach to the body panel. Two-piece plate permitted with no gaps. Portion between shoulder hoop and top of helmet must be minimum 7 inches wide, may be narrowed or rounded above the helmet. Two-piece plate permitted with no air gap between the two. Carbon fiber, titanium and all other materials prohibited. IF using the .125-inch steel plate forward of the battery per the mounting requirements in the "Battery mounting section" The standard .0625-inch deflector plate can be used.

WEIGHT

Minimum weight less driver 225 pounds; weight greater than 400 pounds less driver with all batteries requires SFI chassis specification 2.7.

ELECTRICAL: 8

ONBOARD BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS) MANDATORY

BMS system mandatory and the below listed functions must be incorporated in the BMS system. BMS is a battery management

system connected to the battery cells and provides automatic charging and discharging control to maintain the battery system within the battery manufactures specifications. The onboard BMS system must at least be able to enable and disabling charging based on the battery manufacturers' specifications while monitoring the individual or parallel cell groups. It must also have the capability of derating or disabling vehicle based on pack voltage limit by either BMS and/or controller. The BMS must also have the proper pack and cell high/low voltage settings programmed per the battery manufacturer's specifications. BMS system must have the ability to balance individual cells.

There are 6 basic functions the BMS must be capable of doing:

1. Monitor individual cells or parallel cell group voltage.
2. Balance individual cells or parallel cell groups.
3. Control charger function, on/off.
4. Control load (motor) function, on/off.
5. Control indicator light function, green for able to run/charge, good; red for stop functions, bad.
6. Be pre-programmed and "locked out" of end user adjustability.

NHRA (NATIONAL HOT ROD ASSOCIATION) APPROVED VENDORS

www.Mleracecars.com for BMS part number BMSBasic
www.lonestarevperformance.com for BMS part number Orion BMS 2

All potential vendors are encouraged to submit their BMS system to NHRA technical department for consideration.

BATTERY MOUNTING

All HV batteries must be securely mounted outside of and completely sealed from the driver compartment and located in a battery containment box. Batteries must be installed to withstand a force four times (vertical) and eight times (horizontal) the weight of the battery pack, and each battery or battery pack must be secured with bolts and straps appropriate for the size and weight of the battery (see chart). Battery containment box must be securely mounted between frame rails or enclosed in chromoly round tube frame minimum 1 1/8 x .058 chromoly tubing or if mounting battery on the rear behind the axle of the dragster it must be in a steel containment box constructed of .040-inch steel. Rear mounted battery box horizontal midline cannot be higher than the rear tires and must be centered directly behind the rear tires. Battery containment box must be constructed of Lexan (min. .120 inch) or aluminum (min. .050 inch) with a nonmetallic insulation lining or; steel (min .040") with a nonmetallic insulation lining. Bottom and sides battery containment box must be solid. If battery is mounted directly behind driver, the forward side of the battery, facing the driver area, must be shielded with a steel plate (min. .125" inch) and must extend the entire inside width of the frame rails or minimum 1" beyond the width of the battery box. Be positioned no further than 1 inch forward of the battery and be tall enough to extend from the base of the battery box to at least 6 inches above the top of the battery. The battery box top must contain water access holes covering at least 25% of the surface area.

BATTERIES

All new and reconditioned batteries must have an inspection date (original date of manufacturer and/or inspection date) stamped on the battery by the inspecting manufacturer. The Battery may be comprised of one or more Battery Packs

connected together with suitably protected cables/connectors/ fuses between the packs. A battery pack may be comprised of multiple Battery Cells connected in series and parallel to form the total battery voltage and amperage required. Battery cells must be starved electrolyte having little to no free liquids in them whether they are Lead/Acid, Lithium Ion, or NiCad. No solid lithium metal battery cells permitted. The battery cell manufacturers maximum charged voltage and minimum sag voltage ratings must be kept in the vehicle logbook for reference. Mounting: Each battery pack must be secured with bolts and/or straps commensurate with its size and weight and installed to withstand a force four times (vertical) and eight times (horizontal) the battery pack's weight. (Contact NHRA for requirements) Battery packs may not be located directly above the top of rear or drive tires in open wheeled cars.

Battery on Flat Surface with Two-Bolt Strap Only

Bolt Size	Grade 1 Battery	Grade 5 Battery	Grade 8 Battery
#8		16	22
#10		20	28
1/4	14	36	50
5/16	23	58	82
3/8	34	86	121
7/16	46	117	166
1/2	61	157	222
9/16	78	201	284
5/8	97	250	353

Battery in Rack or Box-Mounted

Bolt Size	Grade 1 Battery	Grade 5 Battery	Grade 8 Battery
#8	15	39	55
#10	19	49	69
1/4	35	88	124
5/16	57	145	205
3/8	83	214	302
7/16	114	293	413
1/2	152	392	553
9/16	195	503	710
5/8	243	624	881

BATTERY CHARGING

Batteries may be recharged in pits or other designated areas only. Batteries must be charged outside of trailers or enclosed areas and must not be left unattended during the charging process. Batteries must be charged utilizing either the original unaltered OEM Charger, or an unaltered commercially available charging system, that will watch individual cell levels and have redundant ways to shut off the charging system in case of an overcharged condition. All battery cells should be balanced prior to charging. All battery chargers must be equipped with an output fuse rated above the maximum charger voltage capability and at least 125 percent of maximum charger DC output. Charging systems must connect earth ground potential to vehicle ground. The BMS system must be utilized during all system charging events. Cars must not be stored, during an event, at top of charge.

FUSING OF BATTERIES

All battery packs must have over-current protection. Circuit breaker(s) or fuse(s) permitted. Such protection devices must have a DC voltage rating equal to or greater than nominal pack voltage. The current rating must be lower than master disconnect contactor, cabling, and battery pack can carry without damage. Each battery pack must be individually fused and located on or in the battery pack. Fuses must not be wired in parallel. Fuses must be properly rated for application. Drive system (motor controller/inverter) must be fused either before or after the main contactor.

IGNITION
All vehicles must be equipped with a switch, attached to the driver with a lanyard, capable of shutting off all power to the motor. Switch may actuate relay or contactor. Solid state switch prohibited. A flashing yellow light must be affixed to the top of the roll cage indicating that the HV system is ready to run.

READY LIGHT AND HIGH VOLTAGE INDICATOR LIGHTS
Mandatory – all cars must have an LED or LED's that can illuminate red/green. The red/green LED light must also be affixed to top of the roll cage. Green/Red light must be functional during charging, balancing, and driving. The light(s) must illuminate GREEN in color if BMS system is active and all systems are functioning properly (SAFE). The LED(s) light must illuminate RED in color if the IMD or any other monitoring system has triggered a fault (DANGER). Safety Indicator lights must remain illuminated after Master Cutoff Switch has been pushed off. A minimum of 1/2" LED required. LED lighting must be clearly visible at a minimum of 100 feet from vehicle in direct sunlight.

MASTER CUTOFF SWITCH
All vehicles must incorporate a master electrical disconnect switch that will disengage the contactor on the high voltage system, disabling the high voltage for the drive system. The low voltage system must, at a minimum, continue to illuminate the high voltage safety indicator lights, BMS, VCU and IMD (if installed). Master Cutoff Switch must be on the deflector plate no more than three inches from the roll cage's top. Must be clearly labeled as to "off" position.

IMD
An IMD (Insulation Monitoring Device) is suggested. The IMD monitors the chassis for high voltage shorting. The IMD may be stand alone or part of the electronic subsystem. The IMD must be capable of commanding, either directly or indirectly through the Vehicle Control Unit (VCU) or other computer systems, the vehicle status lights to turn red if high voltage is present on the chassis. The IMD must stay powered even when the Master Battery Disconnect is deactivated (pushed off) to alert track officials of a potential high voltage short on the vehicle. The owner/driver is responsible for understanding the IMD system and for testing and demonstrating its functionality upon request.

VOLTAGE
Maximum permitted design voltage 144 Vdc nominal. Voltage verified through readings or display of BMS. Maximum fully charged battery-pack voltage of 150 Vdc.

CABLE TERMINATIONS AND TERMINALS
- All areas of the driver's compartment from the deflector plate to the end of the pedal box area must be free of any high voltage wiring to provide safety personnel with a safe area to cut around the driver in the event of an accident.
- Electrical cables and electrical equipment must be protected against mechanical failure, etc.).
- Cables, connectors, and wiring utilized in the HV system must have an insulation rating at or above the maximum fully charged voltage of the HV battery system being used.
- All cable terminations and splices must be properly terminated and covered with insulation at least equal to that of the maximum fully charged voltage of the HV battery system being used to protect against accidental contact.
- All traction wiring must be isolated from vehicle chassis.

Jr. Comp

Requirements and specifications for Jr. Comp vehicles are the same as those for the NHRA Summit Racing Jr. Drag Racing League with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION

J/C, preceded by car number.

The class is conducted on the eighth-mile format.

Jr. Comp may not run against, or side by side with, any other Jr. Drag Racing League category.

AGE REQUIREMENTS

Drivers may compete from the day of their 14th birthday through the year of their 20th birthday (December 31 of the year they turn 20). Driver must complete test runs and obtain a Jr. Drag Racing League Jr. Comp competition license before participation.

Car and driver older than 16 may compete in appropriate E.T. category.

E.T. RESTRICTIONS

Dial-in restricted to 6.90 seconds or slower based on either an e.t. dial-your-own or heads-up basis; breakout rules apply. In qualified events, no racer can qualify quicker than 6.900.

Any racer running quicker than 6.70 or faster than 110.00 mph at any time during an event will be disqualified from the event. Any racer running quicker than 6.50 e.t. or faster than 114.99 mph at any time during the event will be disqualified from the event, and will be subject to additional disciplinary action in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CAMSHAFT

Overhead valves; overhead cams permitted.

ENGINE

All vehicles restricted to one four-stroke, OEM motorcycle, snowmobile, personal watercraft, or industrial engine (nonautomotive), with a maximum of four cylinders and a minimum of two cylinders. Must be NHRA accepted. Any internal modifications permitted. Aftermarket cylinder heads permitted.

EXHAUST

Outlet(s) must be directed rearward, away from driver and engine. No part of tailpipes may extend beyond the rear of the chassis or tires, whichever is greater. Mufflers permitted. Subject to local regulations and track rules, vehicle must not be able to exceed 90 decibels as measured on the A scale at 50 feet from the car while under acceleration on the racetrack. An engine shield mandatory between engine block and exhaust system.

FUEL

Restricted to gasoline, alcohol, or gasohol. Nitrous oxide and/or propylene oxide and/or nitromethane prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
Fuel injection permitted. Electronic fuel injection must be a "closed" system (i.e., monitors only engine functions and does not monitor vehicle speed, wheel speed). Pressurized fuel system permitted. Maximum capacity of fuel tank or cell, 3 gallons. Fuel tank/cell must be equipped with a screw-on or positive locking cap. All vents must be routed downward and away from driver. Open holes in fuel tank/cell prohibited.

FUEL LINES
All fuel lines (including gauge and/or data recorder lines) must be metallic, steel-braided, or NHRA-accepted woven or woven-pushlock.

IGNITION
Battery ignition system permitted.

STARTER
Onboard starter permitted. Pull-rope or remote starter permitted. No push-starting allowed.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH
Centrifugal, slider, or conventional motorcycle clutch permitted. If non-centrifugal clutch is used, clutch handle may be mounted on steering wheel or may be operated through use of a clutch pedal. If clutch pedal is used, hand brake mandatory. Electronics, electric solenoids, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch operation.

FLYWHEEL
Aftermarket billet flywheel or NHRA-accepted aftermarket flywheel shield mandatory. Stock steel or cast aluminum flywheel prohibited. Keyway modifications permitted.

TRANSMISSION
Permitted. Transmission may be shifted by direct action of the driver or with a preset time OR rpm-activated electrical, mechanical, pneumatic, or hydraulic device only. Rpm-based automatic shifters may not have a time delay incorporated into the device. Torque converter belt assembly units permitted in lieu of transmission. The shift timer start switch may be activated by the throttle pedal, clutch pedal, or throttle shaft: the shift timer switch may not control or be wired into any other component on the race car.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic disc brakes mandatory. With a total car weight of 1,000 pounds or less, and a one-piece rear axle, may use a single brake rotor with dual calipers. Hydraulic brake lines must be steel or steel braided. High-pressure brake hose must be used with steel line for vibration connections. Front brakes permitted, but only in conjunction with rear brakes. Use of drive sprocket as a brake rotor prohibited. Drilling of brake components prohibited. Line-locs prohibited. Hand brake permitted. If used, must be located inside body or driver compartment. Application and release of brakes must be a direct function of the driver; electronics, pneumatics, or any other device may in no way affect or assist operation of brakes.

STEERING
Rack-and-pinion steering mandatory.

FRAME: 4

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Must conform to SFI Spec 2.7. Plating of chassis prohibited. Chassis must be inspected every three years by NHRA and have a serialized sticker affixed to the frame before participation.

WEIGHT
No minimum weight.

WHEELBASE
Minimum 150 inches; maximum 190 inches on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Rear tires minimum: 20-inch diameter by 8 inches wide, as noted by size designation on sidewall of tire or by physical measurement at widest and tallest point.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Dry or wet cell batteries permitted. Any battery weighing more than five pounds must be secured with minimum of two 3/8-inch-diameter bolts directly to frame or frame structure.

BUTTONS/SWITCHES
Entrants will be allowed to use multiple buttons and switches in the cockpit. One of these switches/buttons is for the master cutoff, which cannot be momentary. Additional switches may be used for the starter, data recorder, water pump, fan, fuel pump, etc. The use of line-locs, transbrakes, or downtrack stutter devices is prohibited, and no switch or associated wiring, solenoids, or any other component associated with these devices may be on the car.

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Two-step devices legal unto themselves, but altered or installed so as to function as a downtrack rpm controller, prohibited. Two-step must be activated by release of the clutch pedal/handle, brake pedal/handle, or brake pressure switch. The two-step switch may only be used for activation of the two-step. The two-step switch may not control or be wired into any other component on the car. The use of any multipoint rev limiter and/or rate of rpm acceleration limiter of any description (whether stand-alone or a collection/combination of components) is prohibited. Ignition system may not be connected to the brake system, throttle control, or transmission shifter/position system. The use of an rpm-activated shift light is permitted on all cars. All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDERS
Single-channel playback tachometers permitted. Any and all installed data recorders may only be connected to/record a maximum of four sensors/channels per run. Additional unconnected/non-used sensors may be on the vehicle. Data recorder may not activate or initiate any function of the vehicle. Other than data-recording functions built into NHRA-accepted

ignition systems (such as the MSD SB6) that start data acquisition automatically, data recorder may not be activated by the throttle, brake, two-step, or any other mechanisms, nor by the Christmas Tree, radio transmitter, sensing of wheel speed, inertia, acceleration, laser device, or transmission of track position. Must be activated by separate switch by the driver or crewperson. Transmission or live-time display of any data gathered or processed by the data recorder to the driver (during the run) or remote relocation is prohibited. Data from any sensor connected to the data recorder, other than a playback tachometer, may not be displayed during the run. Data may be only reviewed after the run.

GAUGES/INSTRUMENTS
One tachometer, engine/cylinder head/water temperature, oil pressure, and fuel pressure gauge permitted. Speedometer of any description prohibited.

DRIVER: 10

AGE REQUIREMENTS
Drivers may compete from the day of their 14th birthday through the year of their 20th birthday. Car and driver older than 16 may compete in appropriate E.T. category.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA Jr. Comp license required. License requires test runs and witnesses.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.2 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. When arm restraints are worn with restraint system that uses a “latch lever,” a protective cover must be installed to prevent arm restraint from accidentally releasing the lever. Wrapping of belts around any framerail prohibited.

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM
Beginning June 1, 2020, a head and neck restraint device/ system meeting SFI 38.1 is mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/ system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer’s mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions. A head and neck restraint device/ system may be used with or without a neck collar. If the device/ system is used without a neck collar, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory for all drivers.



E.T. HANDICAP RACING

Stock-Body Vehicles, Altered-Body Vehicles, Dragsters, Motorcycles, Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Electric Vehicles

Each racetrack has the option of substituting its own selection of class titles and e.t. breaks.

Since quarter-mile elapsed times would not apply for eighth-mile racing, a style of competition common to E.T. handicap racing, some pertinent quarter-mile elapsed times are converted to eighth-mile figures: 8:50 = 5.35, 9.90 = 6.30, 9.99 = 6.39, 10.00 = 6.40, 10.99 = 6.99, 11.00 = 7.00, 11.49 = 7.35,12.00 = 7.50, 13.99 = 8.59, and 14.00 = 8.60.

The legality of certain devices (i.e., throttle stops, delay devices, etc.) may vary between divisions. Racers are advised to contact the respective division office for regulations within that geographic area.

Timed vehicle-control devices (counters, time displays, etc.), except as outlined under Class Requirements, are prohibited. Display or transmission of track location, time/distance data, etc. prohibited.

SECTION 5A
SUPER PRO, PRO, SPORTSMAN
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

DESIGNATIONS
NHRA SUMMIT RACING SERIES NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP
SUPER PRO: 7.00 to 11.99
PRO: 9.00 to 13.99
SPORTSMAN: 11.60 to 19.99

References in this section identify performance limits for various equipment and safety applications.

Any vehicle except E.T. Motorcycle running faster than 135 mph must meet minimum requirements for 9.99-second vehicles, including driver credentials and protective equipment. The 135-mph rule does not apply to E.T. Motorcycle. E.T. Motorcycle must comply with 9.99-second e.t. restrictions. Vehicles meeting Street Legal requirements are permitted to compete in the Summit E.T. Racing Series. (See NHRA STREET LEGAL located on page xiv of this rulebook.)

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
One internal-combustion automotive-type, motorcycle, or snowmobile engine permitted. Motorcycle or snowmobile-powered vehicles without reverse may not burn out across starting line. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory in any car running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker. Maximum height of crankshaft centerline 36 inches for trucks running 12.00 and slower; 31 inches for trucks running 11.99 to 10.00; and 24 inches for trucks running 9.99 seconds and quicker. See General Regulations 1:1.

EXHAUST SYSTEM
Competition exhaust permitted. Exhaust must be directed out of car to rear, away from driver and fuel tank. For cars running quicker than 7.50 (*4.50), see Advanced E.T. Requirements. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
Racing gasoline, gasoline, alcohol, gasohol, diesel, ethanol, natural gas, and propane permitted. Nitromethane prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
All fuel-tank filler necks located inside trunk must have filler neck vented to outside of body. Vented caps prohibited. All batteries, fuel lines, fuel pumps, or filler necks located inside trunk require complete bulkhead of at least .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum to isolate driver compartment from trunk. Fuel lines must be located outside driver compartment. Fuel tanks must be within confines of the body. See General Regulations 1:5.

INDUCTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Any induction permitted. Open-loop systems permitted on production vehicles as equipped with OEM electronic fuel injection. See General Regulations 9:1, 9.11.

Aftermarket water-methanol injection systems permitted. Must be installed and used per manufacturer's instructions. Tank, pump, lines, etc. may not be mounted inside the driver

compartment. When located inside trunk, a complete bulkhead of at least .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum is required to isolate driver compartment from trunk.

LIQUID OVERFLOW

Catch-can mandatory for coolant overflow; one-pint (16-ounce) minimum capacity. See General Regulations 1:7.

NITROUS OXIDE

Commercially available nitrous oxide permitted, including supercharged and turbocharged engines. Nitrous bottle(s) in driver compartment must be equipped with a relief valve and vented outside of driver's compartment. Bottle(s) must be stamped with a DOT-1800 pound rating and permanently mounted (no hose clamps or tie wraps). Hoses from bottle(s) to solenoid must be high-pressure steel-braided or NHRA-accepted hoses. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled, blanket-type warmer accepted. The use of a torch or any other external heating of bottle is prohibited and will result in disqualification from the event. Any subsequent violations of this rule will result in additional penalties in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

All vehicles permitted to utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil- retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

SUPERCHARGER, TURBOCHARGER

Permitted on gasoline, racing-gasoline, and alcohol-burning cars. Supercharger restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.1 mandatory on Roots-type supercharger when alcohol is used as fuel. High-helix, centrifugal and screw-type supercharger permitted. Screw-type supercharger, manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory. OEM-type screw superchargers do not require a supercharger burst panel or restraint. "OEM-type" in this case means that it must have originally come with the production engine being used. Supercharger drive must be belt, NHRA-accepted chain driver or NHRA-accepted gear drive. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended, no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. Air-to-air or water-to-air intercoolers permitted on turbocharged and centrifugal supercharged vehicles. See General Regulations 1:10.

VALVE COVERS

Cast or fabricated metal valve covers, using all attachment bolt holes, mandatory on supercharged, methanol-burning cars.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1 or 1.2 (two-disc maximum) mandatory on any car running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker or cars powered by rotary engines running 13.49 (*8.25) or quicker. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 mandatory on all cars running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker. Cars with rotary engines running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 1/4-inch-minimum-thickness steel plate completely surrounding the bellhousing 360 degrees, extending 1 inch forward and 1 inch rearward of the rotating clutch assembly; shield may not be notched or cut in any way. Shield must be securely attached to frame or frame structure, may be multi-piece. All rotary engine vehicles equipped with nitrous-oxide injection and/or turbo/supercharger running 9.99 or quicker or 135 mph must use a flywheel shield

labeled as meeting SFI Spec 6.1 minimum. Cars for which an SFI Spec 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield is not available may use an SFI flywheel shield from another application bolted to a motor plate that is bolted to the engine at all available bolt holes. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:10.

DRIVELINE

OEM production line all-wheel-drive vehicles permitted. Driveshaft loop required on all cars running 13.99 (*8.59) or quicker and utilizing slicks, except vehicles running 11.49 (*7.35) seconds or slower equipped with street tires. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END

Aftermarket axles and axle-retention device mandatory on any car running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker or any car with locked differential. Cars running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker that weigh more than 2,000 pounds with independent rear suspension without upper and lower (both) control arms must replace swing axle differential with conventional differential housing assembly. (Example: 1963-1982 Corvette). Cars with independent rear suspension using upper and lower (both) control arms may retain swing axle assembly regardless of weight or e.t. Must have 360-degree, minimum 1-inch-wide by 1/4-inch-thick axle retention loop on each axle. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AFTERMARKET PLANETARY

Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory on any supercharged or turbocharged vehicle, or any vehicle burning methanol or nitrous oxide, running 9.99 seconds or quicker and equipped with aftermarket planetary transmission. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC

Spring-loaded, positive reverse lockout device and functional neutral safety switch mandatory. Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory on any car running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker or any car exceeding 135 mph. Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 and flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory on cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or any car exceeding 135 mph. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory on any bodied car running 7.99 (*4.99) or quicker. Minimum two rear-wheel (one caliper per wheel) hydraulic brakes mandatory on dragsters, Funny Cars, and any car running slower than 8.00 (*5.00) seconds. Dragsters running slower than 10.99 (*6.99) with a total car weight of 1,000 pounds or less and a one-piece rear axle may use a single brake rotor with dual calipers. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING

See General Regulations 3:3, 4:1.

SUSPENSION, ALTEREDS, DRAGSTERS

Full automotive-type front suspension mandatory. Rigid mounted rear axles permitted. Minimum one hydraulic shock absorber per sprung wheel. Suspension optional on cars weighing 2,350 pounds or less with 100-inch or longer wheelbase. See General Regulations 3:2, 3:4, 3:5.

SUSPENSION, STOCK-BODIED CARS

Full automotive-type suspension mandatory. Minimum one operating hydraulic shock absorber per wheel. Lightening of

stock components prohibited. Rigid mounted suspensions prohibited. See General Regulations 3:2, 3:4, 3:5.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Mandatory on rear-engine dragsters. See General Regulations 4:3.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and headers. See General Regulations 4:5.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory on any car that runs 150 mph or faster. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL BAR
Roll bar mandatory in all cars (including T-tops) running 11.00 (*7.00) to 11.49 (*7.35), in convertibles running 11.00 (*7.00) to 13.49 (*8.25), and in all dune-buggy-type vehicles running 12.00 (*7.50) seconds and slower. Permitted in all cars. See General Regulations 4:10, 10:6.

ROLL CAGE
A roll cage is mandatory in cars running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker or any car exceeding 135 mph. In full-bodied cars, with unaltered firewall, floor, and body (from firewall rearward, wheel tubs permitted), running between 10.00 (*6.40) and 10.99 (*6.99), roll bar permitted in place of roll cage. In convertibles running 10.99 or quicker or exceeding 135 mph, roll cage mandatory. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory on any vehicle running 9.99 (*6.39) and quicker. Padding must be used anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11, 10:6.

WHEELBASE
Minimum 85 inches, unless OEM was less and vehicle is equipped with OEM engine and drivetrain. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch. Dragsters: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width: 26 inches on any dragster.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Racing slicks permitted. Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires of any dragster. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Must be automotive-type wheels suitable for street use. Minimum wheel size: 13 inches (unless originally equipped with smaller wheels and vehicle is equipped with original engine). The thread engagement on all wheel studs to the lug nut, or lug bolt to wheel hubs, must be equivalent to or greater than the diameter of the stud. Length of the stud/bolt does not determine permissibility; length of the engagement between the stud and lug determines permissibility. Automotive-type wire wheels or motorcycle wheels permitted on front axle only of dragsters weighing 1,800 pounds or less. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SEATS
Properly braced, framed, and supported seats constructed of aluminum, fiberglass, carbon fiber, or double-layer poly (automotive accessory seats) permitted. See General Regulations 6:2.

SHEET METAL
Driver-compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, NHRA-accepted carbon fiber, or fiberglass. Magnesium prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Optional. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory for any full-bodied car running 7.50 (*4.50) to 9.99 (*6.39) or if vehicle runs 135 mph or faster. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
Altereds, dragsters: A positive-locking device mandatory on all airfoils. Side-mount canard-type wings permitted. No part of wing may be within 6 inches of a tire. Front overhang may not project more than 30 inches forward of front spindle.

Bodied vehicles: Non-OEM airfoils permitted, must be permanently attached to frame or roll cage, non-adjustable during run.

See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Altered-body vehicles: May be chopped, channeled, sectioned, streamlined, etc. Sedan delivery, pickup trucks (maximum, one ton), or sedan pickups (Ranchero, El Camino) permitted. Fiberglass bodies permitted. Door hinges on any lift-off door must have safety pins or locks.

Convertibles: When a removeable hard top is used in lieu of a soft top, the vehicle still needs to meet requirements for convertibles (roll bar, roll cage, driver restraints, etc.).

Dragsters: Body and cowl must be constructed of metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and extend forward to firewall. Driver compartment must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface should an incident occur. Subflooring independent of car body is mandatory in dragster that allows driver's legs to rest on belly pan or chassis. On front-engine cars, intake scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top. Front wheel fairings prohibited.

Full-bodied vehicles: Must have full top and windshield. All full-bodied cars must have two driver exits. Four stock production fenders mandatory, fiberglass duplicates permitted. Fenders may be trimmed for tire clearance; altered fenders must have edges re-rolled or beaded.

FIREWALL
Mandatory. See General Regulations 6:1, 7:4.

FLOOR
Mandatory. See General Regulations 6:1, 7:5.

HOOD
Optional. Carburetors must be covered by flash shield or scoop. Hood scoop permitted. See General Regulations 1:4, 7:6.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Altereds, dragsters: Optional. Windscreen mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7, 7:8.

Stock-bodied vehicles: Mandatory, must be in good condition and free from cracks. May be replaced with shatterproof material, 1/8-inch-minimum thickness. OEM windshield may not be cut for scoops, carb, etc. Windshield/window tint must meet the applicable state requirements. Windows must be closed during races, need not be operable. Decals permitted on rear quarter and rear window only. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Batteries must be securely mounted. Batteries may be relocated into the driver or passenger compartments when a jacket and pants or suit meeting at least a SFI Spec 3.2A/15, and SFI Spec 3.3/5 gloves and shoes are used. When the battery is mounted inside driver or passenger compartment, battery must be located in a sealed .024-inch steel or titanium, or .032-inch aluminum box. See General Regulations 8:1.

DELAY BOX/DEVICE
Permitted in Advanced E.T. and Super Pro only. See General Regulations 8:2.

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or “high-side” rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a down-track rpm controller, prohibited.

All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. See General Regulations 8:3.

INSTRUMENTS
One tachometer allowed. Driveshaft sensor may be connected to either the tachometer OR the data recorder, but not both. Must be one single wire, with no splices, and easily traceable.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on any car with a battery running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker, any car exceeding 135 mph, or on any car where the battery is relocated into the trunk area. See General Regulations 8:4.

STARTING LINE CONTROLLERS
Only pneumatic starting line controllers permitted in Advance E.T. and Super Pro only. Only mechanical starting line controllers permitted in Pro and Sportsman only. Use of mechanical device must be completely in driver’s control. Release of mechanical device must be spring activated only (released on full throttle activation). All other forms of starting line controllers prohibited in all E.T. classes.

TAILLIGHTS
One functional taillight mandatory. Flashing, blinking, or strobe lights prohibited. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER
Computers (except for OEM) are prohibited. See General Regulations 9:1.

DATA RECORDER
Data recorders are permitted in Advanced E.T., Super Pro, and Pro only. Data recorders (except for "playback"-type tachometers) are prohibited in all other E.T. classes. See General Regulations 9:2.

FIRE-EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Permitted; must be securely mounted. See General Regulations 9:3.

PUSH BAR
Push bar must be designed to prevent push car from riding up on rear wheel of open-wheeled race cars. See General Regulations 9:9.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted in Super Pro only. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in open-bodied cars running 11.99 (*7.49) or quicker. See General Regulations 6:3, 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for cars running 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Seat belt mandatory in all cars. Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 mandatory in any car running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker, in convertibles running 13.49 (*8.25) or quicker, and all dune-buggy-type vehicles running 12.00 (*7.50) or slower. SFI 16.1 restraint system, when required, includes crotch strap and must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5, 10:11.

HEAD PROTECTOR
Mandatory on any car with a roll bar or roll cage. See General Regulations 10:6.

HELMET
For all 10.00 to 13.99 closed-bodied cars, either an open-face or a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, SFI: 31.1/2015, 31.1/2020, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet with or without a shield is mandatory.

For all 10.00 and slower dune-buggy-type vehicles and all 10.00 to 13.99 open-bodied front-engine or rear-engine supercharged, turbocharged, nitrous, or naturally aspirated cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all 9.99 and quicker closed-bodied cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited). For all 9.99 and quicker open-bodied front-engine or rear-engine supercharged, turbocharged, or nitrous cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all 9.99 or quicker open-bodied front-engine or rear-engine naturally aspirated cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020,

M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory in all cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or cars exceeding 135 mph. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used in lieu of a neck collar. See General Regulations 10:8.

If SFI Spec 3.3 neck collar is required and driver opts to use head and neck restraint system instead, then SFI Spec 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Full-length pants; short- or long-sleeved shirt; closed shoes; and socks. No shorts. No tank tops. No open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals. Synthetic clothing not recommended.

10.00 (*6.40) to 13.99 (*8.59); all E.T. non-OEM supercharged, non-OEM turbocharged, or nitrous-equipped cars with an OEM or .024-inch steel firewall: Jacket meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory.

10.00 (*6.40) to 13.99 (*8.59); all E.T. supercharged, turbocharged, or nitrous-equipped cars without a full OEM or .024-inch steel firewall: Jacket meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory.

9.99 (*6.39) to 7.50 (*4.50) front-engine open-bodied vehicles with nitrous oxide, supercharger, or turbocharger(s): Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves, and shoes or boots meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory.

9.99 (*6.39) to 7.50 (*4.50) closed-bodied vehicles without an OEM or full .024-inch steel firewall with nitrous oxide, supercharger, or turbocharger(s): Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and shoes or boots meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory.

10.00 (*6.40) to 11.49 (*7.35); all E.T. naturally aspirated, OEM supercharged, or OEM turbocharged with a full OEM or .024-inch steel firewall: Jacket meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory.

9.99 (*6.39) to 7.50 (*4.50) or any vehicle exceeding 135 mph: Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except as noted above.

All open-body vehicles running 11.99 or quicker: Gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 and arm restraints mandatory.

Dune-buggy or dune-buggy-type vehicles, 12.00 (*7.50) or slower: Jacket meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1, and arm restraints mandatory.

Any vehicle with an automatic transmission in driver compartment (no floor covering transmission): Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory.

9.99 and faster, any vehicle, supercharged or turbocharged with alcohol: Suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves and boots meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory, except as noted above.

SECTION 5B
ADVANCED E.T.
6.00 (*3.66) to 7.49 (*4.49) seconds

Requirements and specifications for Advanced E.T. are the same as those for E.T. handicap racing - Section 5A - with the following exceptions:

For cars running between 7.49 (*4.49) and 6.00 (*3.66) seconds.

Computers (except OEM) are prohibited in all E.T. brackets.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory.

EXHAUST
Double-pipe or thermal-wrapped insulated headers mandatory on supercharged, methanol-burning bodied cars. Insulation must extend to start of bend in headers at bottom of body.

NITROUS OXIDE
Nitrous oxide prohibited on supercharged or turbocharged engines, except when diesel fuel used.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
All vehicles running 7.49 or quicker must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of a device attached to the engine. The belly pan must extend from framerail to framerail and extend forward of the harmonic balancer and rearward to rear engine plate and must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

SUPERCHARGER
Use of high-helix supercharger permitted. Screw-type superchargers permitted. Screw-type supercharger must meet SFI Spec 34.1 and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory on all screw-type superchargers. All other superchargers, restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.1 mandatory. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. See General Regulations 1:10.

VENT TUBES, BREATHERS
Permitted. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all supercharged or turbocharged cars and all cars using nitrous oxide. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all cars using SFI Spec 1.2 clutch with more than two discs or SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches with

two discs maximum. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory on all cars using SFI 1.3 or 1.4 clutches with more than two discs. Cars for which an SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 flywheel shield is not available may use an SFI flywheel shield from another application bolted to a motor plate that is bolted to the engine at all available bolt holes, or use a fabricated shield made of 1/4-inch-thick steel, surrounding the bellhousing 360 degrees, extending 1 inch forward and 1 inch rearward of the rotating clutch assembly. Shield must be securely attached to frame or frame structure; may be multi-piece. All rotary engine vehicles must be equipped with a flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 minimum. Multi-disc clutch assembly for supercharged, nitrous-oxide injected, and turbocharged vehicles must meet SFI Spec 1.5. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:10.

DRIVELINE
All full-bodied vehicles, where the OEM floor has been removed, each end of driveshaft must have round 360-degree driveshaft loops within 6 inches of U-joints. Additionally, driveshaft must be covered by 360-degree tube, covering the front U-joint and extending rearward a minimum 12 inches. Minimum thickness of tube is .050-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium. Driveshaft tube must utilize a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, either bolted with minimum 5/16 SAE bolts or welded or 1/4-inch push/pull pins. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Aftermarket axles and axle-retention devices mandatory. Welded spider gears prohibited. Wheel studs must be 5/8-inch minimum. Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly permitted. Independent rear suspension prohibited.

TRANSMISSION, AFTERMARKET PLANETARY
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 and flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory on any bodied car. Minimum two rear-wheel (one caliper per wheel) hydraulic brakes mandatory on dragsters and Funny Cars. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
If removable steering wheel is used, commercially available quick-disconnect steering-wheel adapter meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 3:3.

FRAME: 4

PARACHUTE
Mandatory. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Full-bodied cars must meet SFI Spec 25.1, 25.2, or 25.3; Funny Cars and open-bodied altered cars must meet SFI Spec 10.1 or 10.2. All front-engine dragsters must meet SFI Spec 2.2 or 2.4. All rear-engine dragsters must meet SFI Spec 2.1 or 2.5. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
For all front-engine open-bodied vehicles supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline- or methanol-burning), a flame-retardant-material-covered seat is mandatory.

WINDOW NET
An SFI 27.1 ribbon-type or mesh-type window net is mandatory on any full-bodied car running 6.00 (*3.66) to 7.49 (*4.49). SFI 27.1 window net, when required, must be updated at two-year intervals from the date of manufacture. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

AIRFOILS
Non-OEM airfoils or wings permitted on stock bodied vehicles; must be permanently attached to frame or roll cage, non-adjustable during run.

See General Regulations 7:1.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Minimum 5-pound NHRA-accepted system mandatory on all cars, except rear-engine cars WITHOUT an enclosed cockpit. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguisher system mandatory on all front-engine open-bodied vehicles with supercharger or turbocharger(s) and all supercharged methanol-burning cars (full-bodied or Funny Car). System must be divided with a minimum one nozzle directed into the driver compartment and minimum one nozzle directed into the engine compartment. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in open-bodied cars and Funny Cars. See General Regulations 6:3, 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Beginning January 1, 2026, a minimum six-point or seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 mandatory. All belts used in open-bodied front-engine supercharged methanol burning vehicles must be covered with a fire-resistant covering. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

HELMET
For all closed-bodied cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied front-engine or rear-engine supercharged, turbocharged, or nitrous cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024, or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied naturally aspirated gasoline- or methanol-burning cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 is mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. See General Regulations 10:8.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory, except front-engine open-bodied vehicles with supercharger or turbocharger(s): Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15 mandatory. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all open-bodied cars or all cars 7.49 and quicker, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 5C
E.T. MOTORCYCLE
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

DESIGNATION
ET/MC, preceded by rider number. For motorcycles running 7.50 (*4.50) seconds or slower. Unaltered OEM production Can-Am Spyder three-wheel motorcycle permitted. All other three-wheel vehicles prohibited.

Competition structure will be conducted in an e.t. dial-your-own format. Competition with snowmobiles and other types of vehicles permitted.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Must be stock-type engine specifically designed and manufactured for production motorcycle use. Snowmobile engines, single cylinder Jr. Dragster engines permitted. Automobile, aircraft, or marine engines prohibited.

EXHAUST
Exhaust must be directed away from rider when in riding position.

FUEL
Racing gasoline, gasoline, gasohol, methanol, propane, natural gas, and ethanol permitted. Nitromethane prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
Fuel-shutoff valve mandatory.

INDUCTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Any induction permitted. Open-loop systems permitted on production motorcycles as equipped with OEM electronic fuel injection. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

NITROUS OXIDE
Commercially available nitrous oxide permitted. Bottles must be stamped with a DOT-1800 pound rating and permanently mounted (no hose clamps or tie wraps). Hoses from bottle(s) to solenoid must be high-pressure steel-braided or NHRA-accepted hoses. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled, blanket-type warmer accepted. The use of a torch or any other external heating of bottle is prohibited and will result in disqualification from the event. Any subsequent violations of this rule will result in additional penalties in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

SUPERCHARGER/TURBOCHARGER
Permitted.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CHAIN AND/OR BELT GUARDS
Mandatory. Must have front and rear chain guards to cover the width and at least the top run to the centerline of the sprocket of any chains or belts. The clutch assembly must have at least half of the side surface covered. The guards should be .060-inch steel or 1/8-inch aluminum unless otherwise stock equipped and be securely mounted.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Operational front and rear brakes mandatory. Drilled disc brakes may be used if commercially manufactured or they meet the following requirements:

A. The original diameter must be maintained.
B. Minimum thickness: 3/16-inch.
C. Maximum hole size: 1/2-inch with all holes countersunk.
D. No two holes closer than 1 1/4 inches, center to center.
E. Mechanical front disc brakes permitted in all classes.

CONTROLS
Handlebars must measure at least 22 inches overall with the grips removed. Snap-back throttle mandatory. Brake pedals must remain stock. Any shifter that can be operated from the foot-peg location with the foot on the peg will be permitted. Hand operation of the foot shifter prohibited; both hands must remain on the handlebars at all times. After leaving starting line the rider's feet must remain on the pegs. Electronic throttle stops and/or shifters permitted.

SUSPENSION
Front suspension must have a minimum of 1 1/2 inches of travel. Front fork suspension outer tubes must be a one-piece design. Bolt on tie-down permitted on street legal motorcycle, without wheelie bars, only. Steering dampener permitted.

WHEELIE BARS
Optional. Maximum length may be equal to, but may not exceed, the wheelbase of the motorcycle. Wheelie-bar length is measured from center of rear axle to center of wheelie-bar wheel.

FRAME: 4

FRAME
Must be motorcycle type. Scooters, mopeds, bicycle parts prohibited.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 2 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Automotive tires permitted. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Automotive wheels permitted. Wheel studs on automotive-type wheels must project into hex part of lug nut by at least one diameter of the stud. See General Regulations 5:2.

BODY: 7

REAR FENDER
Rear fender must cover the full width of the rear tire and extend behind the rear axle and forward below seat position.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or "high-side" rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a down-track rpm controller, prohibited. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

IGNITION SHUTOFF
Motorcycles 10.99 (*6.99) seconds or quicker must be equipped with a positive ignition cutoff switch attached to the rider with a lanyard. OEM cutoff permitted in place of lanyard. Switch must be on low-voltage side of the ignition circuit. Many stock machines are equipped with a handlebar-mounted thumb switch that can have a lanyard easily attached for the above purpose.

STARTER
All engines must be self-starting; plug-in electric starters permitted. Push or roller starts prohibited.

TAILLIGHT
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER
Computers (except for OEM) are prohibited. See General Regulation 9.1.

DATA RECORDER
NHRA-accepted data loggers permitted. See General Regulations 9:2.

PRESSURIZED BOTTLES
Any pressurized container must be stamped with DOT-1800 pound rating and be securely mounted. Swing arm may be pressurized, maximum pressure 150psi. Gauge must be installed to monitor pressure. See General Regulations 9:8.

RIDER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for riders of all motorcycles running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for riders of motorcycles 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET
Full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Full all-leathers or SFI Spec 40.1/2 suit mandatory on motorcycles running 120 mph or faster. Two-piece suits must be joined together with a metal 360-degree zipper at the waist. SFI Spec 40.1/1 or 40.1/2 suit or leather jacket, leather boots/shoes above the ankle, and leather gloves are mandatory on ALL motorcycles. Gloves must be Kevlar-lined or equipped with slide buttons. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 5D
ADVANCED E.T. MOTORCYCLE
6.00 (*3.66) to 7.49 (*4.49) seconds

Requirements and specifications for Advanced E.T. Motorcycle are the same as those for E.T. Motorcycle - Section 5C - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION
AD/MC, preceded by competition number.

For motorcycles running between 7.49 (*4.49) and 6.00 (*3.66) seconds. Handicapped start utilizing full Tree or Pro start.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Hydraulic brakes, front and rear, mandatory. Minimum sizes: front, 9-inch diameter x 1/8-inch width for dual rotors, 11-inch diameter x 3/16-inch width for single rotor. Rear, 10-inch diameter x 3/16-inch width. Steel-braided brake lines mandatory.

RIDER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory: Class 2, Type D.

SECTION 5E
E.T. SNOWMOBILE
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

DESIGNATION
SM, preceded by competition number.

For snowmobiles running 7.50 (*4.50) and slower. All snowmobiles must be factory-production assembled, showroom available, and in the hands of the general public.

Competition structure will be conducted in an e.t. dial-your-own format. Competition with motorcycles and other types of vehicles permitted.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Must be specifically designed and manufactured for production snowmobile or personal watercraft use. Engine modifications permitted. Automobile, motorcycle, or aircraft engines prohibited.

COOLING SYSTEM
Quick-disconnect system permitted.

EXHAUST
Any functionally silenced exhaust permitted. Exhaust-system emission pipe must not protrude more than 3 inches beyond the chassis or hood. Exhaust-gas-temperature gauge permitted; may connect to exhaust system only.

FUEL
Racing gasoline, gasoline, and methanol permitted. Nitromethane prohibited.

NITROUS OXIDE
Commercially available nitrous oxide permitted. Bottles must be stamped with a DOT-1800 pound rating and permanently mounted (no hose clamps or tie wraps). Hoses from bottle(s) to solenoid must be high-pressure steel-braided or NHRA-accepted hoses. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled, blanket-type warmer accepted. The use of a torch or any other external heating of bottle is prohibited and will result in disqualification from the event. Any subsequent violations of this rule will result in additional penalties in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion.

SUPERCHARGER/TURBOCHARGER
OEM permitted. Aftermarket prohibited except in eighth-mile.

THROTTLE
Throttle must be located in OEM location and must operate in OEM configuration.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH
Must be specifically designed and manufactured for snowmobile use.

Chains, pulleys, belts, and exposed moving parts must be isolated from the driver and other competitors by securely mounted shield(s) capable of retaining all accidental explosions and component impacts. No holes may be drilled in protective shields.

OEM clutch covers/guards are permitted only when the unmodified OEM engine (or unmodified factory designated replacement) is used.

Modified engines require a clutch cover/guard that provides 360-degree elliptical coverage in the direction of clutch/belt travel. The clutch cover/guard must be minimum .090-inch 2024T3, 6061T6, or 7075T6 aluminum or .060-inch steel and be covered with securely fastened, 6-inch-wide, industrial-type belt. Belting material must be minimum 1/8-inch thick and minimum two-ply construction, with at least one side rubber-coated. Clutch cover/guard constructed of minimum .125-inch 2024T3, 6061T6, or 7075T6 aluminum or minimum .090-inch steel are exempt from the belting-cover requirement. Snowmobiles with bolted/removable side panels may have clutch cover/guard bolted to side panels. Clutch cover/guard must be separate from the cowl.

DRIVE TRACK
Track must be of a flat-type configuration. Paddles, studs, and/or spikes prohibited. Track must be OEM, OEM replacement, or NHRA-accepted aftermarket specifically designed for asphalt competition. All snowmobiles 9.99 seconds or quicker must use aftermarket asphalt competition track. Track lubrication systems prohibited. Track must be free of visible signs of excessive wear. Manufacturer's logo and serial number must be retained and appear on left side of aftermarket competition tracks.

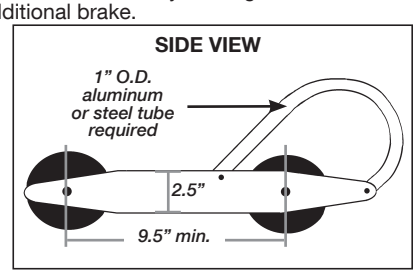
SKID FRAME
Skid frame must maintain OEM width. Wheels may be removed.

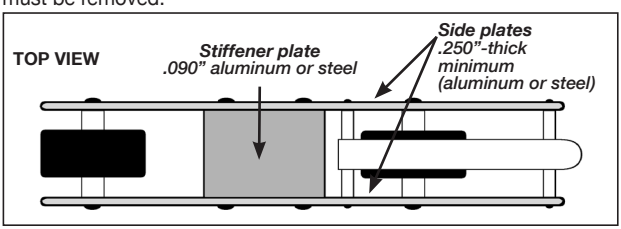
SKIS AND WHEELS
All drive and steering wheels must be of a rubber specifically designed for snowmobile use on a dry surface and installed so as to keep skis from coming in contact with racing surface. Maximum four wheels per ski permitted. Carbides prohibited. All skis must be OEM steel or aftermarket aluminum or steel. Aftermarket skis must be constructed according to the following minimum standards. Square angles on the side plate at the front of the ski are prohibited; must have beveled edge. See illustration.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Must be OEM type. Any additional assembly must be added onto the drive axle shaft. Axle shaft may be lengthened to accommodate the additional brake.

SUSPENSION
All snowmobiles must have a minimum 1 inch of travel in the track suspension. Only steel springs will be permitted. Externally activated suspension systems prohibited. Hyfax must be removed.





Bogie wheels must be used on each side of the rear suspension to prohibit the slide rails from coming in contact with the rubber track surface. Use of any external slide-rail lubrication system prohibited. Steel coilover or leaf spring permitted.

CHASSIS: 4

CHASSIS
Chassis must be OEM stock qualified. Any modifications that alter the stock appearance of the tunnel are prohibited.

FUEL TANK
Aftermarket fuel tank may replace OEM fuel tank. Oil injection tank may be used as fuel tank. OEM appearance of snowmobile must be retained. Pressurized fuel tank prohibited.

SNOW FLAP
All snowmobiles must be equipped with an OEM rear snow flap for the specific model, fastened to the tunnel in a manner that prohibits the snow flap from being drawn into the rear tunnel enclosure (a simple W-shaped bracket fixed to the upper portion of the rear tunnel stops this).

BODY: 7

AIR DAMS, AIR FOILS, WINGS
Frontal air dam permitted, vertical or rounded. Air dams or air foils may not extend forward of or outside of OEM body or engine cover. Must maintain 3 inches ground clearance. Fins or other forward protrusions prohibited.

WINDSHIELD
OEM-style windshield required.

WINGS
Prohibited.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or “high-side” rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a downtrack rpm controller, prohibited. See General Regulations 8:2, 8:3, 8:5.

IGNITION SHUTOFF
Must be equipped with a positive ignition-cutoff switch, capable of de-energizing entire ignition system, attached to rider with a lanyard.

TAILLIGHT
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDER
NHRA-accepted data loggers permitted. See General Regulations 9:2.

COMPUTER
Computers (except for OEM) are prohibited. See General Regulation 9.1.

PARACHUTE
Prohibited.

PRESSURIZED CONTAINERS
Prohibited.

BACKSTANDS
A clean-out procedure may be performed only on an accepted backstand. Backstand may not have any brushing or cleaning attachment that is used to brush or clean a rotating track. Track may be cleaned only by manual rotation. Cutoff lanyard must be attached to rider and machine anytime snowmobile is started and/or running.

RIDER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for riders running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for riders 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET
Full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Full all-leathers or SFI Spec 40.1/2 suit mandatory for snowmobiles running 120 mph or faster. Two-piece suits must be joined at the waist with a metal 360-degree zipper. Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 40.1/1 or 40.1/2 (or leather jacket), leather boots/shoes above the ankle, and leather gloves mandatory. Gloves must be Kevlar-lined or equipped with slide buttons. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 5F
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

DESIGNATION
ATV, preceded by competition number.

For All-Terrain Vehicles (ATVs) running directly on the track surface. All ATVs must be of the four-wheel variety, factory-production assembled, showroom available, and in the hands of the general public. No three-wheel vehicles allowed.

Competition structure will be conducted on an E.T. dial-your-own format. Competition with motorcycles and snowmobiles permitted. Competition with any other type of vehicle prohibited.

Data recorders are permitted in Advanced E.T. and Super Pro only. Data recorders (except for “playback”-type tachometers) are prohibited in all other E.T. classes.

Computers (except for OEM) are prohibited in all E.T. brackets.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Must be OEM produced and built for ATV use. Automotive or aircraft engines prohibited.

EXHAUST
Any functionally silenced exhaust permitted. Exhaust must be directed away from rider when in riding position.

FUEL
Gasoline, methanol, or racing gasoline only. Nitromethane and/or nitrous oxide prohibited.

THROTTLE
Throttle must be located in OEM location and must operate in OEM configuration.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CHAIN AND/OR BELT GUARDS
Modified engines require a clutch guard that provides coverage in the direction of chain travel. Must have front and rear chain guards to cover the width and at least the top run to the centerline of the sprocket of any chains or belts. The clutch assembly must have at least half of the side surface covered. The guards should be .060-inch steel or 1/8-inch aluminum unless otherwise stock equipped and be securely mounted.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Must be OEM type. Any additional assembly must be added onto the drive axle shaft. Axle shaft may be lengthened to accommodate the additional brake.

SUSPENSION
Shocks and spring may be changed, must maintain OEM configuration.

WHEELIE BARS
Optional. Maximum length may be equal to, but may not exceed, the wheelbase of the All-Terrain Vehicle. Wheelie-bar

length is measured from center of rear axle to center of wheelie-bar wheel.

CHASSIS: 4

CHASSIS
Chassis/frame must be OEM stock qualified. Maximum wheelbase 60 inches, measured from centerline of front hub to centerline of rear hub. Any modifications that alter the stock appearance of the tunnel are prohibited.

FUEL TANK
Aftermarket fuel tank may replace OEM fuel tank. OEM appearance of All-Terrain Vehicle must be retained. Pressurized fuel tank prohibited.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Stock off-road tires permitted for eighth-mile competition only. Stiff sidewall street tires must be installed for quarter-mile application.

WHEELS
Automotive wheels permitted.

BODY: 7

AIR DAMS, AIR FOILS
Air dams, streamlining equipment, spoilers, fairings, or frontal projections prohibited.

WINGS
Prohibited.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or “high-side” rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a down-track rpm controller, prohibited. See General Regulations 8:2, 8:3, 8:5.

IGNITION SHUTOFF
Must be equipped with a positive ignition-cutoff switch, capable of de-energizing entire ignition system, attached to rider with a lanyard.

TAILLIGHT
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDER
NHRA-accepted data loggers permitted. See General Regulations 9:2.

COMPUTER
Computers (except for OEM) are prohibited. See General Regulation 9.1.

PARACHUTE
Prohibited.

RIDER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for riders running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued

driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for riders 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET

Full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Full all-leather or SFI Spec 40.1/2 suit mandatory for All-Terrain Vehicles running 120 mph or faster. Two-piece suits must be joined at the waist with a metal 360-degree zipper. Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 40.1/1 or 40.1/2 (or leather jacket), leather boots/shoes above the ankle, and leather gloves mandatory. Gloves must be Kevlar-lined or equipped with slide buttons. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 5G

NHRA SUMMIT RACING SERIES STREET LEGAL EV RULES

DESIGNATION
SEV, proceeded by competition number

The NHRA Summit Racing Series Street Legal EV category is reserved only for foreign and domestic OEM production Electric Vehicle automobiles and trucks. All vehicles must be street driven and drivers must carry a state-issued proof of registration and valid insurance information. All vehicles must also display a valid license plate(s).

Vehicles participating in NHRA Summit Racing Series Street Legal EV must be able to pass all state highway safety requirements for the state in which the vehicle is registered and retain all OEM safety features.

The following requirements and specifications will be affective for the NHRA Summit Racing Series Street Legal EV:

2008-2013 OEM model-year production cars are permitted to run no quicker than 10.00 and/or no faster than 135 mph (*6.40 eighth-mile).

2014-Current OEM model-year production cars are permitted to run no quicker than 9.00 and/or faster than 150 mph (*5.65 eighth-mile).

Drivers in vehicles running slower than 11.50 (*7.35 eighth-mile) and/or slower than 135 mph are required to wear long pants and a NHRA-accepted helmet.

Drivers in vehicles quicker than 11.49 (*7.35 eighth-mile) or slower than 9.00 (*5.65 eighth-mile) or faster than 135 mph or slower than 150 mph are required to wear a minimum SFI 3.2A/1 jacket, long pants, and helmet. See General Regulations 10:7 for helmet requirements.

Unaltered OEM, antilock brakes, airbag functions, stock frame\unibody construction, including floors and firewall, as well as all other OEM safety related systems (including propulsion and battery systems, seats, and seatbelts), must be functioning as per manufacturer's specifications.

Car must not be in self-drive mode (non-autonomous), application and release of throttle and brakes must be a function of the driver.

Delay boxes are prohibited.

Tires used may be other than OEM, but they must be DOT-approved.

Convertibles quicker than 13.49 (*8.25 eighth-mile) and T-tops quicker than 11.49 (*7.35 eighth-mile) must meet Summit Racing Series roll-bar and roll-cage requirements. An NHRA Level 6 or 7 license is required for all drivers.

At designated NHRA Summit Racing Series Street Legal EV

events, only legitimate street-legal machines are permitted to participate.

Batteries may be recharged in pits or other designated areas only. Batteries must be charged utilizing either the original unaltered OEM Charger or an unaltered commercially available charging system that will watch individual cell levels and have redundant ways to shut off the charging system in case of an overcharged condition.

SECTION 5H
ELECTRIC-POWERED VEHICLE
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

References in this section identify performance limits for various equipment and safety applications.

Any vehicle except E.T. Motorcycle running faster than 135 mph must meet minimum requirements for 9.99-second vehicles, including driver credentials. The 135- mph rule does not apply to E.T. Motorcycle. E.T. Motorcycle must comply with 9.99-second e.t. restrictions. Vehicles meeting Street Legal requirements are permitted to compete in the Summit E.T. Racing Series. (See NHRA STREET LEGAL located on page xiv of this rulebook.)

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR: 1

MOTOR
Electric motor(s) only permitted. Any Hybrid EV vehicle that contains an Internal Combustion Engine (ICE) is prohibited from EV competition. A hybrid vehicle may participate under the ICE rules and requirements for Street Legal, Summit ET and other member track programs.

Location: In unmodified conversion vehicles, the Electric motor(s) must be in the original engine compartment in a similar location as the original gasoline engine or fixed mounted to chassis of vehicle at axle location as part of gearbox/transaxle/differential. In modified drag race vehicles, the motor can be in a purpose-built vehicle engine compartment.

Height: If multiple motors are used, they may be stacked horizontally up to two parallel (horizontal) stacks high. Maximum height of single motor/shaft output centerline must be under 24 inches off ground, maximum height of multiple motor/shaft output centerline must be under 36 inches off ground; or 1) within the OEM engine compartment factory hood for full bodied cars or 2) within purpose-built vehicle engine compartment, hood must be stock size with no scoop, bubbles or cowl or 3) no taller than the top of roll hoop in open bodied/dragster vehicles.

Vehicles with exposed motor(s) in open-frame, vented, or brush replacement window motors must install a motor shield, minimum .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum or .120-inch Lexan, 360 degrees to provide protection from flying commutator bars, molten copper, plasma, etc. in event of motor failure.

Gearbox may use gears, chains or belts. Gearbox's that use chain or belt must have a chain guard constructed with minimum .125-inch steel or .250-inch aluminum covering width and top run of chain/belt to centerline of sprockets. Gearbox's that use meshing gear sets must be completely enclosed; no open gearbox allowed.

Wheel mounted motors prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
All conversion vehicles must remove fuel tanks and fuel system, including vapor storage equipment, from vehicle.

LIQUID OVERFLOW
If a radiator is utilized for cooling systems, a one-pint (16-ounce) minimum capacity catch can is required.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1 or 1.2 (two-disc maximum) mandatory on any car running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 mandatory on all cars running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker. A motor plate, minimum 1/4-inch steel or 1/2-inch aluminum may be used to adapt traction motor to conventional transmission.

DRIVELINE
Driveline loop mandatory on any non-OEM vehicle running 16.00 seconds or quicker. Driveline loop required on all cars running 13.99 (*8.59) or quicker and utilizing slicks, except vehicles running 11.49 (*7.35) seconds or slower equipped with street tires. See General Regulations 2:4, 2:11.

REAR END
Chain-drive vehicles must be equipped with a chain guard constructed with minimum .125-inch steel or .250-inch aluminum, covering width and top run of chain to centerline of sprockets. Aftermarket axles and axle-retention device mandatory on any car running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker or any car with locked differential. Cars running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker that weigh more than 2,000 pounds with independent rear suspension without upper and lower (both) control arms must replace swing axle differential with conventional differential housing assembly. (Example: 1963-1982 Corvette). Cars with independent rear suspension using upper and lower (both) control arms may retain swing axle assembly regardless of weight or e.t. Must have 360-degree, minimum 1-inch-wide by 1/4-inch-thick axle retention loop on each axle. See General Regulations 2:11.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory on any bodied car running 7.99 (*4.99) or quicker. Minimum two rear-wheel (one caliper per wheel) hydraulic brakes mandatory on dragsters, Funny Cars, and any car running slower than 8.00 (*5.00) seconds. Dragsters running slower than 10.99 (*6.99) with a total car weight of 1,000 pounds or less and a one-piece rear axle may use a single brake rotor with dual calipers. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
See General Regulations 3:3, 4:1.

SUSPENSION, ALTEREDS, DRAGSTERS
Full automotive-type front suspension mandatory. Rigid mounted rear axles permitted. Minimum one hydraulic shock absorber per sprung wheel. Suspension optional on

cars weighing 2,350 pounds or less with 100-inch or longer wheelbase. See General Regulations 3:2, 3:4, 3:5.

SUSPENSION, STOCK-BODIED CARS
Full automotive-type suspension mandatory. Minimum one operating hydraulic shock absorber per wheel. Lightening of stock components prohibited. Rigid mounted suspensions prohibited. See General Regulations 3:2, 3:4, 3:5.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Mandatory on rear-engine dragsters. A deflector plate of minimum 0.063" steel must be installed between roll cage and battery pack extending from lower frame rail to the top of driver's helmet. Portion between lower and upper shoulder hoop must extend and attach to the body panel. Two-piece plate permitted with no gaps. Portion between shoulder hoop and top of helmet must be minimum 7 inches wide, may be narrowed or rounded above the helmet. Carbon fiber, titanium and all other materials prohibited.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car. See General Regulations 4:5.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory on any car that runs 150 mph or faster. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL BAR
Roll bar mandatory in all cars (including T-tops) running 11.00 (*7.00) to 11.49 (*7.35), in convertibles running 11.00 (*7.00) to 13.49 (*8.25), and in all dune-buggy-type vehicles running 12.00 (*7.50) seconds and slower. Permitted in all cars. See General Regulations 4:10, 10:6.

ROLL CAGE
A roll cage is mandatory in cars running 10.99 (*6.99) or quicker or any car exceeding 135 mph. In full-bodied cars, with unaltered firewall, floor, and body (from firewall rearward, wheel tubs permitted), running between 10.00 (*6.40) and 10.99 (*6.99), roll bar permitted in place of roll cage. In convertibles running 10.99 or quicker or exceeding 135 mph, roll cage mandatory. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6. Must meet SFI Requirements if applicable.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory on any vehicle running 9.99 (*6.39) and quicker. Padding must be used anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11, 10:6.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Racing slicks permitted. Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires of any dragster. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Must be automotive-type wheels suitable for street use. Minimum wheel size: 13 inches (unless originally equipped with smaller wheels and vehicle is equipped with original engine). The thread engagement on all wheel studs to the lug nut, or lug bolt to wheel hubs, must be equivalent to or greater than the diameter of the stud. Length of the stud/bolt does not determine permissibility; length of the engagement between the stud and lug determines permissibility. Automotive-type wire wheels or motorcycle wheels permitted on front axle only of dragsters weighing 1,800 pounds or less. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SEATS
Properly braced, framed, and supported seats constructed of aluminum, fiberglass, carbon fiber, or double-layer poly (automotive accessory seats) permitted. See General Regulations 6:2.

INTERIOR PANELS
Driver-compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, fire resistant carbon fiber, or fiberglass. Magnesium prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Optional. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory for any full-bodied car running 7.50 (*4.50) to 9.99 (*6.39) or if vehicle runs 135 mph or faster. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
Altereds, dragsters: A positive-locking device mandatory on all airfoils. Side-mount canard-type wings permitted. No part of wing may be within 6 inches of a tire. Front overhang may not project more than 30 inches forward of front spindle.

Bodied vehicles: Non-OEM airfoils permitted, must be permanently attached to frame or roll cage, non-adjustable during run.

See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Altered-body vehicles: May be chopped, channeled, sectioned, streamlined, etc. Sedan delivery, pickup trucks (maximum, one ton), or sedan pickups (Ranchero, El Camino) permitted. Fiberglass bodies permitted. Door hinges on any lift- off door must have safety pins or locks.

Dragsters: Body and cowl must be constructed of metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and extend forward to firewall. Driver compartment must be designed to prevent driver's

body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, electrical system or track surface should an incident occur. Subflooring independent of car body is mandatory in dragster that allows driver's legs to rest on belly pan or chassis. Front wheel fairings prohibited.

Full-bodied vehicles: Must have full top and windshield. All full-bodied cars must have two driver exits. Four stock production fenders mandatory, fiberglass duplicates permitted. Fenders may be trimmed for tire clearance; altered fenders must have edges re-rolled or beaded.

FIREWALL

On full-body vehicles a firewall completely separating and sealing the driver from ANY battery pack with a minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel. This includes the extending from side to side of the body and from the top of the engine compartment's upper seal (hood, cowl, or deck) to the bottom of the floor and/or belly pan. All battery packs located behind the driver or inside trunk also require a complete bulkhead of at least .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum to isolate driver compartment from trunk. All holes in firewall must be sealed with aluminum or steel. Use of magnesium prohibited.

All electrical system components (battery packs, converters, inverters, battery charger, Battery Management System, Electric Power Control Unit, or any other electrical components) must be installed no closer than 2 inches from the firewalls that separate the drivers compartment from these components.

Dragsters: All electrical system components (battery packs, converters, inverters, battery charger, Battery Management System, Electric Power Control Unit, or any other electrical components) must be installed no closer than 2 inches from the deflector plate.

FLOOR

Mandatory. See General Regulations 6:1, 7:5. If battery is located below the floor, the floor must be made of at least .024-inch steel or thicker.

HOOD

Optional.

TOW-STRAP HOOPS

All cars must have permanently attached tow-strap hoops on the lower front of the chassis. Hoops must be capable of accepting a 2-inch tow hook without lifting the body or stressing the body when the car is being towed. Hoops must be clearly marked on the body with an arrow pointing down.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Altereds, dragsters: Optional. Windscreen mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7, 7:8.

Full-bodied vehicles: Mandatory, must be in good condition and free from cracks. May be replaced with shatterproof material, 1/8-inch-minimum thickness. OEM windshield may not be cut for scoops, etc. Windshield/window tint must meet the applicable state requirements. Windows must be closed during races, need not be operable. Decals permitted on rear quarter and rear window only. See General Regulations 7:8

ELECTRICAL: 8

A list of all electrical components along with their specification information utilized in the build of car must be kept and available to a tech inspector upon request. This documentation must contain documentation from the battery cell/pack producer specifying safety relevant data. A contingency plan must also be provided describing how to handle the battery pack in the case of overheating and/or crash.

HIGH VOLTAGE:

EV systems will fall into one of two categories up to 600V or 601V – 1000V max. All vehicles must utilize components rated above the maximum pack voltage.

CABLING

- All areas of the driver's compartment must be free of any high voltage wiring to provide safety personnel a safe area to cut around driver in the event of an accident.
- All cabling between motor inverter and battery and charger should be only what is needed and not have excessive coiled up cables.
- All high voltage cabling must be identified with the color orange.
- All electrical cables must be rated for the respective volt class and circuit current.
- All high voltage wiring must be isolated from vehicle chassis.
- Cabling must remain above lowest portion of vehicle frame and be protected from debris by a tin/steel/carbon enclosed channel orange in color.
- Dragsters may not have high voltage components running through the driver's compartment.
- Electrical cables and electrical equipment must be protected against any risk of damage (stones, corrosion, mechanical failure, etc.).

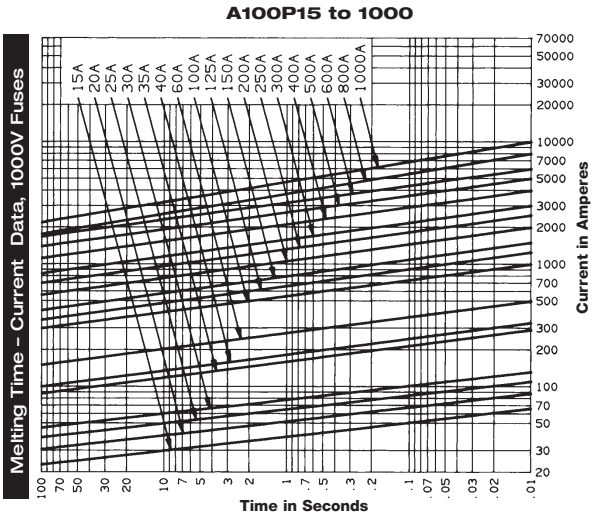
CABLE TERMINATIONS AND TERMINALS

All cable terminations and splices must be properly terminated and covered with insulation at least equal to that of the cable insulation to protect against accidental contact.

FUSING

Each battery pack must be individually fused and located on or in the battery pack. Fuses must not be in parallel. Fuses must be properly rated for application. There must be a fuse between the disconnect and the battery cells.

SEMICONDUCTOR PROTECTION FUSES

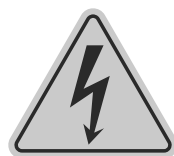


Example: 800V system requires a 1000V “A100”-style fuse, if it’s a 10 second application of battery power at 1000amps, you require approximately a 300Amp battery fuse.

CONTACTORS

Pre-charge contactor and Main contactors must be used. For 601 to 1000-volt vehicles an emergency, properly rated, main negative voltage contactor required. Contactors must not be placed in parallel. Each individual contactor must be independently fused.

HIGH VOLTAGE IDENTIFICATION



All high voltage components or their housings must be identified with the international symbol for high voltage, at least 1.5” wide at base or appropriately sized for the component. Cabling or bus bars must be covered in appropriately insulated orange insulation to indicate high voltage without a sticker.

ONBOARD BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS) MANDATORY

BMS is a battery management system that is connected to the battery cells and provides automatic charging and discharging control to maintain the battery system within the battery manufactures specifications. The onboard BMS system must at a minimum be capable of enabling and disabling charging based on the battery manufacturers specifications while monitoring the individual or parallel cell groups and battery temperatures in both charge and discharge modes. It must also have the capability of derating or disabling vehicle based on pack voltage limit by either

BMS and/or controller. If BMS has a built in Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD), it may be utilized in place of a standalone system. The BMS must also have the proper pack and cell high/low voltages settings programmed per the battery manufacturer's specifications.

BATTERY

The Battery may be comprised of one or more Battery Packs connected together with suitably protected cables/connectors/ fuses between the packs. A battery pack may be comprised of multiple Battery Cells connected in series and parallel to form the total battery voltage and amperage required. The total battery voltage of all series cells will fall into two categories, 600V and below or 601V to 1000V.

Battery cells must be starved electrolyte having little to no free liquids in them whether they are Lead/Acid, Lithium Ion, or NiCad. No solid lithium metal battery cells permitted. The battery cell manufacturers maximum charged voltage and minimum sag voltage ratings must be kept in the vehicle log book for reference. Mounting: Battery packs must be securely mounted outside of or completely sealed from the driver compartment. Each battery pack must be secured with bolts and/or straps commensurate with the size and weight of the pack and must be installed so as to withstand a force four times (vertical) and eight times (horizontal) the weight of the battery pack. (Contact NHRA for requirements) Battery packs may not be located above the top of rear or drive tires in open wheeled cars, nor outside body lines in bodied car, except for OEM-production-line electric-powered vehicles.

BATTERY CONTAINER DIMENSIONS

- Original OEM Battery packs/boxes maybe used if unaltered and utilizing original OEM battery pack/box components
- Purpose build battery box(es) dimensions must each be less than 5 cubic feet (8,640 cubic inches) in size.

ALL VEHICLES (WITH EXCEPTION OF DRAGSTERS AND OPENED BODIED VEHICLES)

- All battery cells must be completely sealed and isolated from the drivers compartment in a solid vented battery container.
- Battery container construction requirements
  - • Must be made of Lexan (min .120") or; aluminum (min.032") with a nonmetallic insulation lining or steel (.024-inch) with a nonmetallic insulation lining
  - Water Access
    - Each sealed battery container must contain a water inlet attached to the top of the container. Water inlets must be located on both the drivers and passenger side of the vehicle. Each water inlet and water outlet must utilize the Pyrotech billet flapper valve part number FV350 (www.pyrotectstore.com) or an NHRA Accepted valve.
- Ventilation
  - • All battery packs whether they are located underneath the floor, in front of the front firewall or behind a rear firewall must be vented from the top of the battery pack and vented to the bottom and outside of the vehicle away from the drivers compartment and rescue access.
    - All sealed boxes must be vented to the bottom or rear of the vehicle, must not be vented to either the driver or passenger side of the vehicle.
    - Ventilation tube must be a minimum of 2" diameter.
    - Vent must contain a one-way pressure relief valve or flap with a minimum opening size of 2".

DRAGSTERS/OPEN BODIED VEHICLES

- Batteries must be located behind the driver's compartment
- Driver deflector plate must be installed between driver and battery pack(s). See deflector plate under Frame:4
- Battery container construction requirements
  - Must be mounted between framerails and enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly tubing
  - Must be made of Lexan (min .120") or; aluminum (min.032") with a nonmetallic insulation lining or steel (.024-inch) with a nonmetallic insulation lining
  - Bottom and sides must be solid
  - Top cover must contain water access holes covering approximately 30% of the surface area.

BATTERY CHARGING

Batteries may be recharged in pits or other designated areas only. Batteries must be charged utilizing either the original unaltered OEM Charger, or an unaltered commercially available charging system, that will watch individual cell levels and have redundant ways to shut off the charging system in case of an overcharged condition. All battery chargers must be equipped with an output fuse rated above the maximum charger voltage capability and at least 125 percent of maximum charger DC output. Charging systems must connect earth ground potential to vehicle ground. The BMS system must be utilized during all system charging events. Cars should not be stored for extended periods of time at top of charge.

INVERTER

All inverters must be individually fused. All inverters must have CAN/RS232 or analog communication capabilities. Must have capability to receive feedback from Battery Management System (BMS) and/or an Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD) to turn system off in the event of a fault. Must be isolated from the driver's compartment.

IMD

An IMD (Insulation Monitoring Device) is mandatory. The IMD monitors the chassis for high voltage shorting. The IMD may be stand alone or part of the electronic subsystem. The IMD must be capable of commanding, either directly or indirectly through the Vehicle Control Unit (VCU) or other computer systems, the vehicle status lights to turn red if high voltage is present on the chassis. The IMD must stay powered even when the Master Battery Disconnect is deactivated (pushed off) to alert track officials of a potential high voltage short on the vehicle. It is the responsibility of the owner/driver to understand the IMD system and have the means to test and demonstrate its functionality upon request.

LOW VOLTAGE (12V):

High voltage system must be disabled in the event of loss of low voltage power. 12V standalone battery must be fused at the battery.

HIGH VOLTAGE SAFETY INDICATOR LIGHTS AND AUDIBLE ALARM:

Mandatory – all cars must have an LED light visible from front, rear, left, right and to the driver on interior of the vehicle. The lights must illuminate GREEN in color if high voltage is active and all systems are functioning properly (SAFE). The LED lights

must illuminate RED in color if the IMD or any other monitoring system has triggered a fault (DANGER). Safety Indicator lights must remain illuminated after 12V Master Battery Disconnect has been pushed off. A minimum of 1/2" LED required. LED lighting must be clearly visible at a minimum of 100 feet from vehicle in direct sunlight. Vehicles must also be equipped with an audible alarm, similar to an automobile back-up alarm with a minimum of 90 decibels. The audible alarm must be activated when the LED is illuminated RED and the systems has triggered a fault (DANGER).

DELAY BOX/DEVICE

Permitted in Super Pro only. See General Regulations 8:2.

INSTRUMENTS

One tachometer allowed. Driveshaft sensor may be connected to either the tachometer OR the data recorder, but not both. Must be one single wire, with no splices, and easily traceable.

MASTER BATTERY DISCONNECT

Mandatory on all cars, the push off mechanism of the master cutoff switch, must be installed on the rearmost part of each vehicle and be easily accessible from outside the car body. The push off mechanism of the master cutoff switch must be placed in such a manner as to give a safety personnel an unobstructed view of the mechanism from the rear of the vehicle. The push off master cutoff switch / mechanism must be RED in color and have a minimum 4" contrasting background color centered around it. The off position must be clearly indicated with the word "OFF." For "push/pull" type switch, "push" must be the action for shutting off the electrical system, "pull" to turn it on. Any rods or cables used to activate the switch must be minimum 1/8-inch diameter. Keyed switches prohibited. Any activation of the fire suppression system must also activate the master cutoff switch. When the master battery disconnect is enabled vehicle must be equipped with a circuit breaker of sufficient capacity to disable all high voltage systems. When master battery disconnect is enabled all system contacts must be opened and the high voltage removed. The low voltage system must, at a minimum, continue to illuminate the high voltage safety indicator lights, audio alarm, VCU and IMD.

12 VOLT DISCONNECT VIA PULL PINS OR CUT LOOPS:

Vehicle must be equipped with minimum of two pull pins or cut loops located on the 12v ground. They must be accessible to safety personnel in order to disable high voltage power in the event of an emergency. The pull pins or cut loops must be located near the 12v battery and in the drivers compartment and well-marked (marking requirement). No high voltage cut loops permitted! When 12 volt pull pins or cut loops are removed or cut respectively, all system contacts must be opened and the high voltage removed. The low voltage system must, at a minimum, continue to illuminate the high voltage safety indicator lights, VCU and IMD.

TAILLIGHTS

One functional taillight mandatory. Flashing, blinking, or strobe lights prohibited. See General regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDER
Data recorders are permitted in Advanced E.T., Super Pro, and Pro only. Data recorders (except for "playback"-type tachometers) are prohibited in all other E.T. classes. See General Regulations 9:2.

FIRE-EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Mandatory –ABC type extinguisher require, must be securely mounted. See General Regulations 9:3.

PUSH BAR
Push bar must be designed to prevent push car from riding up on rear wheel of open-wheeled race cars. See General Regulations 9:9.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted in Super Pro only. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in open-bodied cars running 11.99 (*7.49) or quicker. See General Regulations 6:3, 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for cars running 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Seat belt mandatory in all cars. Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 mandatory in any car running 11.49 (*7.35) or quicker, in convertibles running 13.49 (*8.25) or quicker, and all dune-buggy-type vehicles running 12.00 (*7.50) or slower. SFI 16.1 restraint system, when required, includes crotch strap and must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5, 10:11.

HEAD PROTECTOR
Mandatory on any car with a roll bar or roll cage. See General Regulations 10:6.

HELMET
For all 10.00 to 13.99 closed-bodied cars, either an open-face or a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, SFI: 31.1/2015, 31.1/2020, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet with or without a shield is mandatory.

For all 10.00 and slower dune-buggy-type vehicles and all 10.00 to 13.99 open-bodied front-motor or rear-motor cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all 9.99 and quicker closed-bodied cars, a full-face Snell:

M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited). For all 9.99 and quicker open-bodied front-motor or rear-motor cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all 9.99 or quicker open-bodied front-motor or rear-motor cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory in all cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or cars exceeding 135 mph. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used in lieu of a neck collar. See General Regulations 10:8.

If SFI Spec 3.3 neck collar is required and driver opts to use head and neck restraint system instead, then SFI Spec 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory.

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 is mandatory for any vehicle running 150 mph or faster for 1/4 or 1/8 mile or running 7.49 (*4.49) E.T. or quicker or by Class Requirements. An SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device can be used with, or without, a neck collar; when a neck collar is not used, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet is required.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, long sleeve underwear shirt meeting SFI 3.3, long underwear pants meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3/20 gloves, glove under-liners made of flame-retardant material, SFI Spec 3.3/20 boots, socks meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3 head sock, and SFI Spec 3.3/10 helmet skirt mandatory. A shoe meeting SFI Spec 3.3/20 constructed such that the flame-retardant material is at least six inches above the heel may be used in lieu of a 3.3/20 boot. All jacket/pants or suits meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five-year interval. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex etc.) are prohibited. All jewelry prohibited. See General Regulations 10:10.

GLOSSARY AND TERMINOLOGY

AMP

Short for ampere, an amp is a unit of electricity used to measure the strength of an electrical current.

AMP-HOURS (AH)

An amp-hour (Ah) is the number of amps a battery can deliver in an hour. Amp hours are used to determine the battery's capacity. For example, the Tesla Model 3 Long Range has a 230 amp-hour reading, meaning it can deliver 230 amps in an hour.

BATTERY COMPOSITION

Generally, an EV battery comprises three components: cells,

modules, and a pack. Simply put, these three components are units of gathered batteries. A series of battery cells make up a module. Then, one form of battery composed of many modules and various control and protection systems — i.e., the pack — is installed into the electric car.

- Battery cell — A lithium-ion battery that exerts electrical energy by charging and discharging.
- Battery module — A group of battery cells placed into a frame to protect the cells from heat, vibration, and external shocks.
- Battery pack — The final piece of the battery system composed of several modules and control and protection systems such as a battery management system and cooling system.

BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS)
A battery management system (BMS) manages an electric vehicle's rechargeable battery by monitoring its status, reporting data, and protecting it from overcharging and other potential issues.

CAN (AKA CANbus)
CAN = Controller Area Network. A CANbus network is a standard designed to allow devices to communicate with each other and the VCU.

CHARGING
Charging is the process of delivering electricity to an electric vehicle using EV equipment.

CHARGING STATION
A charging station is a piece of equipment that provides electricity to an electric vehicle.

CONNECTOR
A connector is a device attached to the charging station that connects to an electric vehicle so it can charge.

CONTACTOR BOX
Opens and closes High voltage from Battery Packs to Inverter

ELECTRIC POWER CONTROL UNIT (EPCU)
The electric power control unit comprises the inverter, vehicle control unit, and low voltage converter to regulate the flow of power within the electric vehicle.

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE (ICE)
The engine used in gas or diesel burning vehicles. The term is used frequently in the EV community to describe our vehicle counterparts

INSULATION MONITORING DEVICE (IMD)
The IMD monitors the chassis for high voltage shorting.

INVERTER
An inverter is a device that converts a battery's direct current into an alternating current.

KILOWATT (KW = 1,000 WATTS)
A kilowatt is the measurement of an electric vehicle's power that's generated by its batteries.

KILOWATT-HOUR (KWH)
A kilowatt-hour is a measurement of an electric vehicle's energy that determines how much power a battery can supply over a period of time.

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
A lithium-ion battery is the standard battery used for most electric vehicles. It offers high energy density and reliable rechargeability.

LOW-VOLTAGE DC-DC CONVERTER (LDC)
A low-voltage DC-DC converter is a component that takes DC power from the EV battery, converts it, and sends it to supplementary systems within the vehicle — e.g., the headlights.

ON-BOARD CHARGER (OBC)
An on-board charger converts alternating current to direct current to charge an electric vehicle's batteries.

VCU (VEHICLE CONTROL UNIT)
EV Vehicle Control Unit, the overall supervisory device coordinating control and data across all devices critical to the drive, safety, creature comfort and reliability systems.

SECTION 5I
ELECTRIC-POWERED MOTORCYCLE
7.50 (*4.50) seconds & slower

Requirements and specifications for Electric-Powered Motorcycle are the same as those for E.T. Motorcycle - Section 5C - and Electric-Powered Vehicle - Section 5G - with the following exceptions:

NOTE: Below rules applicable until replaced in their entirety in the 2023 online rulebook.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR: 1

MOTOR
Electric motor(s) only permitted.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Wet (free-liquid) battery prohibited.

MASTER CUTOFF
All electric motorcycles must be equipped with a switch, attached to rider with a lanyard, capable of shutting off all power to electric traction motor.

SECTION 5J
LEGEND CARS

See NHRA Exhibition Rulebook for rules.

RonDavis
RACING PRODUCTS

High Performance Radiators

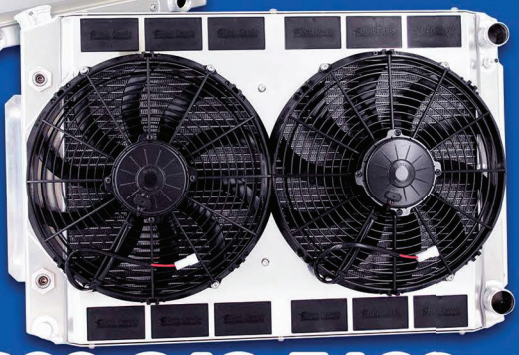


Unsurpassed in Quality and Performance Since 1976



Dragsters and Door Cars
Street/Strip – GM, Ford, Mopar
Custom Built Available

Many models in stock!



800-842-5166

RonDavisRadiators.com

Mention this rulebook ad and get 5% off your purchase!

Racetech

SAFETY AT SPEED

Trust the world leader in competition seat innovation for over 30 years



RT4100

- Ergonomic resin-infused fiberglass shell
- 3 sizes available
- 16.8 – 17.4 lbs



RT8119HR

- Ergonomic carbon fiber shell
- 3 sizes available
- 11.66 – 12.1 lbs

Explore our full range of drag race seats for safety and comfort that give you the confidence to go faster than ever

racetech-usa.com
sales@racetech-usa.com
(775) 392-4507
racetechusa

SECTION 6
NHRA PRO MOD
DRAG RACING SERIES



DESIGNATION
PM, preceded by car number. Classes of competition within Pro Modified are for supercharged, methanol-burning, turbocharged methanol or gasoline-burning, or nitrous-assisted, gasoline-burning full-bodied cars.

Minimum weight at the conclusion of run, including driver:

Nitrous-assisted entries (910 cid) - 2,515 pounds
Nitrous-assisted entries (960 cid) - 2,565 pounds
Nitrous-assisted entries (961 cid and larger) – 2,615
Roots supercharged entries (526 cid) – 2,620 pounds
Centrifugal supercharged entries (526 cid) - 2,710 pounds
Screw Supercharged entries (526 cid) – 2,670 pounds
Turbocharged entries (526 cid) - 2,590 pounds

BODY STYLE WEIGHT ADJUSTMENTS
Only the minimal weight deduction applies

Body Style	
2015 and newer Mustang/ Camaro	+15 pounds
1967-1969 Firebird/Camaro	-15 pounds
1968-1972 Chevelle	-30 pounds
1964-1970 Mustang	-30 pounds
1971 Mustang Mach 1	-50 pounds
Other 1960-2000 bodies	-50 pounds
Other 1959 and older bodies	-75 pounds

NHRA reserves the right to amend rules as performance dictates. Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 – Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

COOLING SYSTEM
Radiator permitted. Electrically driven fan and water pump permitted.

CYLINDER HEADS
Hemi, canted-valve, or wedge heads permitted. Billet heads permitted. Maximum one spark plug per cylinder. Maximum two valves per cylinder. Intake valve sizes 2.401” to 2.520” and/or exhaust valve sizes 1.901” to 2.050” add 25 lbs. Intake valve

sizes greater than 2.521" and/or exhaust valve sizes greater than 2.051" add 40 lbs.

ENGINE

Internal-combustion, reciprocating, single-camshaft, 90-degree V-8 automotive-type engine mandatory. Crankshaft centerline must intersect cylinder bore centerlines and be symmetrical. Nitrous-assisted entries are limited to a maximum bore center of 5.300. Maximum bore center on supercharged and turbocharged billet hemi cylinder-head entries is 4.900 inches, 5.000 inches on all other supercharged and turbocharged entries. For supercharged entries, a positive method (flange, lip, etc.) must be attached to the intake manifold or engine block to retain both the front and rear manifold to block gaskets in the event the engine crankcase/ lifter valley becomes over-pressurized. The flange/lip must extend past the surface of the gasket and be contoured to closely fit the block and manifold surfaces to prevent the gasket(s) from extruding. See General Regulations 1:2.

ENGINE SETBACK

Maximum engine setback limited to 10% of wheelbase as measured from centerline of front spindle to center of front sparkplug hole.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Competition exhaust systems permitted. Exhaust must be directed out of body to rear, away from driver and fuel tank. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL

NHRA-accepted racing gasoline or methanol permitted. A current list of NHRA-accepted fuels is available on NHRARacer.com. The use of propylene oxide is prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel cell/tank must have pressure cap and be vented to outside of body. Where fuel cells are used, they must meet SFI Spec 28.1. Fuel cells/tanks must be mounted between framerails and enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium tubing. Extra tank(s) prohibited. Artificial cooling or heating systems (i.e., cool cans, ice, Freon, etc.) prohibited. Circulating systems, not part of normal fuel-pump system, prohibited. Minimum temperature of fuel in the staging lanes to the completion of the run and subsequent NHRA fuel check is 50 degrees F. A failure to pass the minimum fuel-temperature check in the staging lanes prior to a run will result in the forfeiture of that run, and the racer must return to the racer's pit. A failure to pass the minimum fuel-temperature check after a run will cause that run to be disqualified. Water injection permitted on nitrous entries only; only water permitted in water injection system. All cars equipped with a mechanical fuel pump must utilize the air controlled mechanical fuel shut off feature of Electrimotion Pro Mod Safety Shutoff Controller. See General Regulations 1:5.

INDUCTION

Any number and type of carburetors or throttle bodies may be used. Electronic fuel injection permitted. For centrifugally supercharged and turbocharged applications, fuel injectors must be placed in either the intake manifold runner or intake manifold plenum. Auxiliary injectors placed in any other location prohibited. EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. Centrifugally supercharged applications must utilize the most recent version of NHRA Approved Centrifugal firmware and software to control all EFI

related functions. Centrifugal supercharged applications are limited to a 11,000 rpm maximum rev limiter. A current list of NHRA-accepted ECUs, software, and firmware can be found on NHRARacer.com. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

INTAKE MANIFOLD

A burst panel is mandatory on all entries. Supercharged and turbocharged entries must have a manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1. Nitrous-assisted entries must have an NHRA-accepted intake restraint system. A current list of NHRA-accepted intake restraint systems is available on NHRARacer.com.

LOWER ENGINE CONTAINMENT DEVICE/OIL PAN

All entries must be equipped with a properly fitting lower-engine ballistic/restraint device meeting SFI Spec 7.1. An engine-oil-retention pan is mandatory. Minimum material size is .050-inch aluminum or .040-inch carbon fiber/Kevlar. Engine-oil-retention pan must run from in front of the front motor plate to in front of rear motor plate and to just inside or outside of the lower framerails. Engine-oil-retention walls must be a minimum of 2 inches tall. Front and rear walls must be “coved” toward oil pan a minimum of 1⁄2-inch to assist oil in staying within the confines of the oil-retention device. A non-flammable, oil-absorbent material is mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

NITROUS OXIDE

Prohibited on supercharged and turbocharged entries. No bottle may be turned on until after burnout is completed. No inline valves accepted as bottle shutoff in staging lanes. Push systems accepted. A Hobbs switch is mandatory and must be installed so that the nitrous system may only be activated when there is sufficient fuel pressure. Nitrous system must be activated by a wide-open throttle switch. All nitrous bottles must be stamped as meeting minimum DOT-1800 pound rating. Maximum of two bottles, fifteen pounds per bottle. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled, blanket-type warmer accepted. The use of a torch or any other external heating of bottle is prohibited and will result in disqualification from the event. Any subsequent violations of this rule will result in additional penalties in NHRA’s sole and absolute discretion.

OIL SYSTEM

All pressurized flexible oil lines must pass a minimum 750psi 30 second test and be tagged to indicate successful testing. See General Regulations 1:9.

SUPERCHARGER

Screw-type, Centrifugal, Hi-helix or standard helix Roots-type superchargers only.

For Screw-type supercharger: PSI 210-C part number 210A009-1

NHRA accepted, Screw-type, C rotor, supercharger permitted and must meet SFI Spec 34.1 and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. Maximum overdrive limit for screw supercharger is 60%. Variable multi-speed supercharger devices prohibited. Placement of any object/device below the upper mating surface of the screw-

type supercharger intended to alter air flow characteristics is prohibited (e.g. inserts/shoes, dividers, etc.).

For Centrifugal Supercharger: Procharger F4X-140 head unit (PC318A-140) paired with 4CD-BAE-3-1.35, 4CD-TFX-3-1.35, 4CD-NON-3-1.35, 4CD-BBC-3-1.35 gear drive units only. AF006A-027 inlet bell mouth only. Harts HC71136-N paired with HPD1-TFX-N, HPD1-NON-N, HPD1-BBC-N, HPD1-BAE-N gear drive units only. Must be unmodified and factory sealed. Color of factory seal on head unit must match that of gear drive. Intercoolers prohibited. Restraint system meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory.

For roots supercharger restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.2, including injector restraint straps mandatory. Cast or billet cases permitted. Maximum supercharger overdrive limit is 18.6 percent on all roots combinations. Intercoolers, variable multispeed supercharger devices prohibited. The top opening of the supercharger may not exceed 12 inches in length or 5 inches in width. The entire inlet opening must be on/in the upper surface only. The maximum length from the front of the supercharger drive pulley to the leading edge of the rotor is 15 inches. Offset drive pulleys, spacers, modified cases, or attaching methods may not be used to add to the 15-inch maximum. All manifold configurations, supercharger modifications and locations must be accepted prior to competition. The rotors must be driven from the front (both the external drive and the internal gearing. Any inlet/outlet cavity in front of the rotors is restricted to a maximum of 3.000 inches measuring from the face of the bearing plate to the front of the cavity. Supercharger openings must be fixed from the water box until the conclusion of the run. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

THROTTLE

Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot. Electronics, pneumatics, or hydraulics is permitted for starting line/staging rpm limiters only. See General Regulations 1:12.

TURBOCHARGER

Twin turbochargers limited to 88mm each. Turbocharger size will be verified by measuring the housing bore at the leading edge of the impeller wheel. The maximum diameter of the housing bore at the leading edge of the wheel may not exceed 2mm more than the maximum allowable turbocharger size permitted. All turbochargers must meet SFI Spec 61.1. Air-to-air or water-to-air intercoolers prohibited.

Boost controller manufactured by Hyperaktive Performance Solutions, part No. PMBL mandatory. Must be installed per manufacturer's instructions as documented on NHRARacer.com: NHRA Accepted Products, NHRA Accepted Product Specifications, Pro Mod, Hyperkontrol Boost System Installation and Operation Manual. A secondary boost controller permitted, but must not alter the ability for the Hyperaktive controller to properly function. Any modification to or any attempt to disable or defeat the boost controller is prohibited. Any attempt to corrupt or delete data associated with the boost controller is prohibited. Maximum boost may only be set by NHRA officials.

Boost Pressure Limit: 34psi

VENT TUBES

All tubing material must be flame resistant. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD & MOTOR PLATE

Flywheel and clutch must meet either SFI Spec 1.3, 1.4, or 1.5. Three discs maximum with a maximum disc diameter of 11 inches or four discs maximum with a maximum disc diameter of 8 inches. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory. Maximum depth of flywheel shield: 9.400 inches. Clutch must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Throwout bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc. simultaneously. Staged or variable release clutches of any description prohibited. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:8.

The motor plate must be attached to the chassis using at least two welded mounting points with minimum 3/8-inch Grade 8 bolts and full nuts. At least two additional welded mounting points (using the motor plate, front block plates, etc.) are required to secure the engine to the chassis also with minimum 3/8-inch Grade 8 bolts and full nuts.

DRIVELINE

Driveshaft meeting SFI Spec 43.1 mandatory. Each end of driveshaft must have round 360-degree driveshaft loops within 6 inches of the U-joints. A full 360-degree driveshaft tube mandatory over the yoke, extending from the transmission tail shaft rearward, a minimum length of 12 inches. Minimum thickness of the driveshaft tube housing is .050-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium. Two-piece design accepted with minimum 6 3/8-inch Grade 8 bolts. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END

Aftermarket full-floating axle assembly mandatory. Aftermarket axles with minimum 5/8-inch-diameter studs and axle-retention device mandatory. Maximum (numeric) rear-end gear ratio 4.57- to-1 for roots supercharged and turbocharged entries. Centrifugally supercharged maximum (numeric) rear-end gear ratio 4.29. Screw supercharged maximum (numeric) rear-end gear ratio 4.11-to-1. See General Regulations 2:11.

TORQUE CONVERTER

Lockup converters are prohibited on supercharged and turbocharged combinations. Lockup converters are permitted on nitrous-assisted combinations. Friction material of any kind, inside the torque converter, is prohibited when lockup converters are prohibited. All torque converters must be bolted together with grade 8 bolts and must be able to be disassembled for inspection.

TRANSMISSION

Aftermarket planetary, clutchless, or automatic transmission permitted. All transmissions must be equipped with an SFI Spec 4.1 transmission shield. When a transmission with a valve body is being used, valve body must be NHRA accepted.

Supercharged and turbocharged entries limited to maximum of three forward speeds and reverse; nitrous-assisted entries limited to maximum of five forward speeds and reverse.

Aftermarket converter drive units permitted. When an automatic transmission or converter drive is utilized the following items are mandatory: an SFI Spec 6.1 or 6.3 flywheel shield and an SFI Spec 29.1 or 29.2 flexplate, a neutral safety switch and a reverse lockout, and a belly pan (see BODY:7, BELLY PAN). Transmission brake permitted on all converter-equipped entries,: electric transbrake release system only.

Overdrive units are prohibited on all combinations. A 1-to-1 relationship is mandatory in high gear for all transmission types. Automated electric, or automated pneumatic shifting devices permitted on all transmission types. When utilizing automated shifting, a minimum time of 0.6 seconds must be used between shifts for any 3 speed and 0.4 seconds for any 5 speed transmission. Automated shifting may also utilize preset engine RPM functions in addition to this time requirement. Iterative transmission staging device permitted on converter cars.

All pressure manipulation devices must be external. Internal pressure manipulation devices prohibited. All pressure manipulation (electronic or hydraulic) must end upon the release of the transbrake or any other device used when launching the vehicle. If pressure manipulation devices is electrical it must be wired directly to the transbrake and cannot be connected to the ECU. Pressure regulating devices are permitted but must be at a fixed pressure from engine start up to engine shut off. Converter pressure and line pressure must be recorded with a 500 psi sensor each pass and visible in the data logger. Transmission accumulator permitted, maximum capacity of 1 quart. Accumulator must be self-contained and may not have any external connections or controllers. See NHRA Accepted Products on NHRA Racer for transbrake button wiring diagrams. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13, 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Automated brakes prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver. Four-wheel hydraulic disc brakes mandatory. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads mandatory on front and rear. Steel and/or braided steel brake lines mandatory. Brake lines must be out of flywheel and driveline area. Line-loc permitted. Two line-loc solenoids and one button permissible. Using the line-loc for traction control is prohibited. Any other electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc. switch prohibited in brake system. Dual master cylinder mandatory; must be mounted above the lower framerails. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING

Commercially available quick- disconnect steering wheel adapter meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION

Full automobile production systems mandatory. One hydraulic damper, inerter, or damper inerter hybrid, required per wheel for a maximum of four per vehicle. Fabricated units permitted. Rigid-mounted suspensions or straight front axles prohibited. Lockup shocks prohibited. Active suspension of any kind prohibited. Any ability to make on-track setting/rate changes based on “real time” data or input from any source, including the shock/strut itself (i.e., magnetically charged fluid), is prohibited. Electrically or pneumatically controlled, hydraulic shocks and/or struts are permitted, provided all adjustment settings/changes are preset before the run. Digressive spring devices and digressive springs permitted.

Only 1 three-wire shielded cable connection is permitted from the top of the shock/strut to the shock/strut controller. Electrical connections of any other kind to or from the shock/strut prohibited.

Shock/strut travel sensors permitted, but may ONLY be connected to the vehicle data recorder. Shock/strut control boxes that have connections for travel sensors must have the pin removed from the connector.

Shock absorber control boxes must be NHRA-accepted. A current list of NHRA-accepted control boxes is available on NHRARacer.com. Any connection to the control box to change settings prohibited once car reaches the ready line. All wiring must be visible and easily traceable for the technical inspectors. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Maximum 104 inches as measured from centerline of rear-end housing to center of wheelie-bar wheel. Wheels must be nonmetallic. A spring/damper is permitted on wheelie bars but must not be able to be manipulated during run. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Any ballast mounted on, or in front of, forward crossmember is limited to 30 pounds maximum, including bracket. Maximum length of bracket 12 inches, measured from the front of the crossmember. Maximum distance from front motor plate to front of bracket is 36 inches. Bracket may be constructed of either minimum 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch wall round chromoly or Docol R8 tubing with minimum four (4) 3/8-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or of minimum 1/4-inch 6061 T6 aluminum plate with minimum four (4) 1/2-inch SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment. All other weight bars, pucks, etc. must use minimum 1/2-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment. See General Regulations 4:2.

GROUND CLEARANCE
A minimum 3 inches of ground clearance is mandatory from the front of the vehicle to 12 inches behind the centerline of the front axle. A minimum of 2 inches of ground clearance is mandatory for remainder of vehicle, except oil pan and exhaust headers. See General Regulations 4:5.

HELMET SHROUD (OPTIONAL)
If a Funny Car style helmet shroud is used, all bolts retaining panels to the roll cage need to be a 1/2-inch hex-style head that is easily accessible with the door open. Any portions of the paneling that are not accessible with the door open must be of tongue and groove or similar style retention in order to allow removal once accessible front hex head bolts are removed.

PARACHUTE
Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Parachute packs and unpacked shroud lines must be protected with fire-resistant material from the mounting point to the pack. Separate shroud-line mounting points required with 1/2-inch sleeved Grade 8 bolts. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Chassis must meet SFI Spec 25.1. Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to roll cage before participation. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

All cars must implement the under-seat pan as per the SFI 25.1 specification: “The under-seat portion of the driver’s outer floor must contain .090” minimum sheet 4130 (annealed or normalized) steel pan, either above or in lieu of the under-seat diagonals. If the steel sheet pan is in lieu of under-seat diagonals, the pan must be fully welded around its perimeter. The purpose of the sheet steel is to be a foundation when a minimum of ¾” of SFI 45.2 foam under the driver’s buttocks and

thighs is required. Either rub tubes, or the bottom of both the driver side rocker bar (#7A) and driver side inner frame rail (#2A) within 6" of the pan must extend at least ½" below the lowest point of the seat pan. If rub tubes are employed for this purpose, they must be minimum 1" x .058" 4130 or Docol R8 welded to the driver side rocker bar (#7A) and the driver side inner frame rail (#2A) within the length of the pan."

A panel of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must be installed on the inside portion of the roll cage anywhere the driver's legs can come into contact with the cage (chassis tubing). Panels must be installed in the front and lower portion of the driver's-side X brace. Panels must attach to the interior side of the tubing. Panels must not be attached to rocker bar (7A), Windshield/Roof bar (12A) or Main Hoop (10). Optional padding may be attached to the panels.

An additional panel(s) of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must be installed in the roll cage roof area. The panel(s) must, at a minimum, extend from the driver's side roof bar to the centerline of the vehicle. Panels must be attached with tabs that are a minimum of 1/8 inch below the top of the roll cage roof tubes. The panel(s) in the Funny Car cage area must be removable for proper chassis certification inspection.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere the driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. Additional padding mounted on flat stock and fastened to the roll cage on both sides of the driver's helmet, mandatory. Additional padding must be securely mounted using bolts or locking fasteners, and must include a flame-retardant covering. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE
Minimum 100 inches, maximum 115 inches. Full-size trucks, maximum 140 inches; S-10, Dakota, Ranger, maximum 125 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Tires may not extend outside body line. All tires must have manufacturer, model, and size information clearly designated. Maximum height of front tires is 25 inches. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
SFI Spec 15.3 rear wheels measuring 16"x16" with double bead locks and/or liners. Starting Jan 2026, SFI Spec 15.3 rear wheels measuring 16"x18" with double bead locks permitted. If running an 18" wide wheels a liner is not permitted. Modification and/or lightening prohibited. Wheel discs or covers prohibited. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

DRIVER COMPARTMENT
Driver compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber. Magnesium prohibited. Sheet metal may not extend into rear window any higher than wheel tubs. Transmission case and lines may be fully enclosed in a tunnel constructed of aluminum, steel, carbon fiber, or utilize a transmission blanket meeting SFI 4.1 that also covers any transmission fluid pressure lines. Automatic transmission must be separated from driver by (splash shield) vertical piece of aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber that runs from firewall to bulkhead past driver's seat, from upper to lower framerail, and has a three inch minimum inward

lip running the length of the top of the shield, when transmission tunnel is not present. Rear wheelwells must be separate for each tire. Maximum height of rear wheel tubs from ground, 40 inches. Trunk must be completely separated from driver compartment with a firewall. See General Regulations 6:1.

SEAT

Driver's seat must be minimum 24 inches high. Seat must be foamed with energy-absorbing material and formed to the driver's body and covered with a minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material. Seat frame must be installed as a permanent part of the chassis. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET

Window net meeting SFI Spec 27.1 mandatory. Window net system must be NHRA-accepted. See NHRA Accepted Products on NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted window net systems. Mechanism for release must have red label and in visible sight for track officials to use externally. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BELLY PAN

Permitted on all cars; mandatory on all entries using a torque converter. Pan must extend from framerail to framerail and extend from the bellhousing/engine mounting surface to the end of the transmission tail shaft. Nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner is mandatory inside of belly pan.

BODY

Both doors must be functional from inside and outside. One-piece or Funny Car-type bodies prohibited. Front overhang not to exceed 45 inches forward of the front spindle. If front overhang of selected body is less than the maximum of 45 inches, an extension may be added to reach the maximum length. Any front-end body part made with carbon fiber must be covered with SFI 54.1 flame retardant coating. Must be applied according to the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations. No holes permitted in rear of body. Two hinged openings with total maximum of 120 square inches permitted. Maximum 1-inch rocker panel extensions and fender flares (lips) permitted. Lip may not extend beyond forward half of wheel opening.

New car plans must be submitted to NHRA for design approval prior to body construction, along with three photos of completed body prior to painting. All models must be accepted prior to competition. If a particular body style is creating conditions that are detrimental to the variety of the eliminator, adjustments may be made at any time, at the discretion of NHRA.

All entries must incorporate a metal deflector (firewall extension) between the fenders and the leading edge of the doors such that fire, liquids, etc. can not come around the edge of the firewall and into the driver's compartment.

COMPETITION NUMBERS AND APPEARANCE

All cars in competition must be painted, lettered/numbered, and professionally decaled. See General Regulations 7:2, 10:2.

FIREWALL

Minimum .024-inch steel or titanium firewall mandatory. Aluminum, magnesium, or composite prohibited. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR

Driver's-side floor pan must be a minimum of .024-inch steel and must be welded in place. Remainder of floor must be .024-inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or carbon fiber. Magnesium interior panels prohibited. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD SCOOP & INJECTOR SCOOP

Hood scoops permitted. May not extend above the roof line. Must be finished and painted to follow body paint scheme. Sensors, transducers, vents, wiring, hoses, etc. prohibited inside hood scoop. Nitrous-assisted entries must utilize either a hood scoop or cowl hood to completely cover carburetors. Throttle bodies only may be exposed on fuel-injected nitrous-assisted entries. On supercharged entries, injector scoop may not extend more than 16 inches forward of the center of the forward engine cylinder, may not extend more than 10 inches behind the center of the rear engine cylinder, and the top of the injector scoop may not be more than 3.50 inches above the roof. Each throttle blade must have a contrasting color located on the forward outside face. The throttle blades must be clearly identified from a distance and cannot be all black. Contrasting colors can be represented by a sponsor's logo, color of the throttle blades, decals placed on throttle blade, etc.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Full windows mandatory, 1/8-inch polycarbonate material permitted. Windows must be closed; need not be operative. Cutting and/or notching windshield permitted if covered by hood and/or scoop. Minimum 4-inch-diameter opening on side windows of all entries mandatory. See General Regulations 7:8.

WING/SPOILERS

Any style rear wing and/or spoiler permitted. Adjustment during run prohibited.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES

Maximum total weight wet, fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. If mounted inside driver compartment, battery must be located in a sealed .024-inch steel or titanium, or .032-inch aluminum box. See General Regulations 8:1.

IGNITION

Maximum one magneto or distributor. Maximum one spark plug per cylinder. Magneto systems are limited to a single 44-amp maximum output system. The use of MSD 7531 unit is permitted on nitrous-assisted entries only. Electronic starting line rpm limiters (two-steps) are permitted on all entries. See General Regulations 8:3.

MASTER CUTOFF SWITCH

Mandatory. An electrical power cutoff switch produced for automotive use (one only) or an NHRA accepted solid-state electrical power cutoff switch installed per the manufacturer's instructions, must be installed on the rearmost part of each vehicle and be easily accessible from outside the car body. The push off mechanism of the master cutoff switch must be placed in such a manner as to give a safety official an unobstructed view of the mechanism from the rear of the vehicle. The push off master cutoff switch / mechanism must be RED in color and have a minimum 4" contrasting background color centered around it. This cutoff switch must be connected to the positive side of the electrical system and must stop all electrical functions including magneto ignition. The off position must be clearly indicated with the word "OFF." For "push/pull" type switch, "push" must be the action for shutting off the electrical system, "pull" to turn it on. Any rods or cables used to activate the switch must be minimum 1/8-inch diameter. Keyed switches prohibited. A secondary switch, located in reach of the driver, that is connected and utilized to disable the master cutoff system is mandatory. Any activation of the fire suppression system must also activate the master cutoff switch.

POWER DISTRIBUTION
All programmable power distribution modules are prohibited.

STARTERS
All entries must be self starting with an onboard starter. The use of remote-mounted battery packs permitted for starting purposes only. See General Regulations 8:5.

TAILLIGHTS
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SYSTEM AIR PRESSURE SHUTOFF SWITCH
A 120psi normally open-air switch must be installed to prevent the car from starting if system air pressure is below 120psi. In the event the car is losing air pressure during a run, the switch must open when system air pressure goes below 120psi. The switch must run in series with the ignition "run enable" wire. The switch may also trigger the fuel shutoff but is not mandatory. The switch must be wired to not remove power from the Electrimotion Safety Device at any time.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDERS
Data recorders permitted; must be standalone, NHRA-accepted, and used for information gathering only. A current list of NHRA-accepted data recorders is available on NHRARacer.com Digital dash display permitted. Ride height sensors permitted; may only be connected to data recorder. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2, 9:11.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided so that a minimum of 15 pounds is directed into engine compartment by means of nozzled outlets placed in front of each bank of exhaust headers. Remaining 5 pounds or more should be dispersed in driver compartment by means of an atomizing nozzle placed at driver's feet. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications. Fire bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. If fire bottles are mounted in front of the firewall, they must be connected to the nozzle system with flexible steel braided line. All cars are required to have a pneumatic cylinder, pressurized by the fire system that will activate the master kill switch and shut off the engine when fire system is activated. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents.

PRESSURIZED BOTTLES
Maximum one pressurized container per vehicle excluding nitrous, fresh-air system bottles, and stand-alone safety system bottle. If you choose to use a stand-alone safety system bottle, all safety components that use air must be controlled from the stand-alone bottle. A system air pressure shutoff switch must be installed on the stand-alone bottle (see System Air Pressure Shutoff Switch for installation requirements). See General Regulations 9:8.

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Supercharged and turbocharged cars are required to have properly installed and operational Electrimotion Pro Mod Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001) and Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001). Nitrous cars are required to have properly installed and operational Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001PS). The Electrimotion Pro Mod Shutoff Controller Kit and Shutoff Receiver must be properly

installed per the manufacturer's instructions. Modification or tampering with the Electrimotion Pro Mod Shutoff Controller Kit and Shutoff Receiver prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 and the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150, may be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLE
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

APPEARANCE
All cars in competition must be painted, lettered/numbered, and professionally decaled. See General Regulations 7:2.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
A minimum six-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.5 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

FRESH AIR SYSTEM
Fresh-air breathing system mandatory. System must be manufactured and installed by the original helmet manufacturer or with written authorization of the original helmet manufacturer. Helmet must meet applicable SFI and/or Snell Specs with fresh air system installed. Compressed air only. Air must be supplied by constant pressure (see General Regulations 9:8).

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM
A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI Spec 38.1 is mandatory. See General Regulations 10:8.

HELMET
For all cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (Part # SDR 890-01-30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
One Piece driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, SFI Spec 3.3/20 gloves, and SFI Spec 3.3/20 boots mandatory for entries. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all cars. Fresh-air breathing system mandatory. Glove under-liners made of flame retardant material and socks meeting SFI 3.3 mandatory. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex, etc.) are prohibited. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.** See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 7
RIGHT TRAILERS TOP SPORTSMAN AND TOP DRAGSTER

SECTION 7A
TOP SPORTSMAN

Class is for full-bodied side-steer-type vehicles only. Qualified fields with competition conducted in a dial-in e.t. format. Minimum 6.10-second dial-in; maximum 7.99-second dial-in (eighth-mile, minimum 3.70- to 5.29-second dial-in).

DESIGNATION
TS followed by car number. Number must be at least 4 inches high.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Any internal combustion engine allowed with any modification. Only one engine may be used. No cubic-inch limit. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory.

EXHAUST SYSTEM
Competition exhaust systems permitted. Exhaust gases must be directed out of the car body, rearward, away from driver and fuel tank. If zoomies are utilized must be turned upward minimum 3 degrees.

FUEL
Racing gasoline, gasoline, alcohol, gasohol, ethanol, diesel permitted. Nitromethane and propylene oxide prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
No part of the fuel system may be mounted on firewall or in flywheel/flexplate area. If fuel tank/cell is mounted in rear, it must be vented to the outside of the body and equipped with a flash shield to isolate system from driver compartment. All front-mounted fuel systems must be mounted between framerails and enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4 inches O.D. x .065 chromoly or Docol R8, or .118 mild steel tubing. See General Regulations 1:5.

NITROUS OXIDE
Commercially available nitrous oxide permitted. Nitrous bottle(s) in driver compartment must be equipped with a relief valve and vented outside of driver's compartment. Bottle(s) must be stamped with a DOT-1800-pound rating and permanently mounted (no hose clamps or tie wraps). Hoses from bottle(s) to solenoid must be high-pressure steel-braided or NHRA-accepted hoses. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled, blanket type warmer accepted. The use of a torch or any other external heating of bottle is prohibited and will result in disqualification from the event. Any subsequent violations of this rule will result in additional penalties in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Nitrous oxide prohibited on supercharged or turbocharged engines, except when diesel fuel used.

INDUCTION
Any number and type of carburetors or throttle bodies may be used. Electronic fuel injection permitted. Two return springs mandatory. Throttle stops prohibited. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

LIQUID OVERFLOW
Catch can mandatory for coolant overflow; one-pint (16-ounce) minimum capacity. See General Regulations 1:7.

OIL LINES
All flexible-pressure oil lines, excluding return lines and any line 30psi or lower in pressure, must pass a minimum 300psi test for 30 seconds with no indications of separation, weeping, leaking, etc. Competitors may test and tag their own lines. Label must indicate date, psi, and tester ID; label must be impervious to fuel and brake-clean. Lines must be tested and tagged within two years. All lines on supercharged alcohol cars must be routed in such a way that they are not directly in line with cylinder head gaskets at the front, rear, or side of the cylinder heads.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
All cars must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of a device attached to the engine. Pan must run from in front of the front motor plate to in front of the rear motor plate and from framerail to framerail. On vehicles without a front motor plate, pan must run from in front of harmonic balancer to in front of rear motor plate and from framerail to framerail, All belly pans must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

SUPERCHARGER
Roots-type, high-helix roots-type, centrifugal, or screw-type supercharger permitted. Screw-type supercharger must meet SFI Spec 34.1 and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory on all screw-type superchargers. OEM-type screw supercharger permitted, OEM-type screw superchargers do not require a supercharger restraint. "OEM-type" in this case means that it must have originally come with the production engine being used. All cars using 12-71 or 14-71 superchargers

must have an SFI 14.2 or 14.3 Supercharger Restraint with approved bag from same manufacturer. All other superchargers require an SFI 14.1, 14.2 or 14.3 Supercharger Restraint. Belt guards shielding both fuel and oil lines are mandatory. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. Aluminum studs (supercharger-to-manifold) mandatory. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

TURBOCHARGER
The use of single or dual turbochargers is permitted.

THROTTLE STOP
The use of throttle stops, stutter boxes, etc. to control downtrack engine rpm is prohibited. Throttle stops are defined as being mechanical, electronic, or pneumatic. Throttle stop may be present on vehicle but must be disconnected from all controls.

STARTER
All entries must be self-starting with an onboard starter and battery.

VALVE COVERS
Cast or fabricated metal valve covers, using all attachment bolt holes, mandatory on supercharged or turbocharged cars.

VENT TUBE/BREATHERS
Mandatory for all supercharged engines. Two 1-inch-diameter connections. All breathers must be positive locking. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, or 1.5 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 mandatory on clutch-equipped cars. Engine combination determines the appropriate specifications. See the appropriate SFI Specification or NHRA General Regulations for the motor plate and bolting requirements.

DRIVELINE
Each end of driveshaft must have round 360-degree driveshaft loops within 6 inches of U-joints. Driveshaft must be covered by 360-degree tube, covering the front U-joint and extending rearward a minimum 12 inches. Minimum thickness of tube is .050-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium. Driveshaft tube must utilize a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, either bolted with minimum 5/16 SAE bolts or welded or 1/4-inch push/pull pins. See General Regulations 2:4.

FLEXPLATE
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory.

FLEXPLATE SHIELD
Flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory. An SFI 6.1 bellhousing is permitted on torque converter assisted planetary transmissions.

REAR END
Aftermarket axles and axle-retention devices mandatory. Welded spider gears prohibited. Wheel studs must be 5/8-inch minimum. Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly permitted. Independent rear suspension prohibited.

TRANSMISSION
Any transmission may be used; however, vehicle must employ positive system to disengage from final drive. All automatic transmissions must have a neutral safety start switch and

reverse lockout device. All pressurized units must utilize flexible hoses pressure tested to 300psi and be clearly labeled as passing the testing process or steel lines and AN fittings to connect with accessory coolers. A minimum 1/8-inch pipe connection using high-pressure line vent to overflow tank (minimum 1-pint capacity) is mandatory.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
A one-piece transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 is mandatory on all automatic and planetary transmissions.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel brakes mandatory with dual master cylinder mounted above framerails on all entries. Steel brake lines mandatory.

STEERING
If removable steering wheel is used, commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel adapter meeting SFI Spec 42.1 is mandatory.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted, 250 pounds maximum, 100 pounds maximum removable.

CHASSIS
All cars must use a full frame that meets SFI Spec. 25.1, 25.2, or 25.3 that run 7.499 and quicker. Cars running 7.50 and slower must meet applicable SFI Specification (25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, or 25.5) for body/chassis design. Must have current NHRA serialized sticker affixed to the cage before participation.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches required from the front of the car to 12 inches behind axle centerline, 2 inches for remainder of car except oil pan and exhaust headers.

PARACHUTE
Required. Cars running in excess of 200 mph must use dual parachutes. See General Regulations 4:8.

WHEELBASE
Minimum 90 inches. One-inch variation from left to right.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Must be automotive type, designed for racing.

WHEELS
Each car in competition must be equipped with automotive-type wheels, designed for racing. SFI Spec 15.1 rear wheels with beadlocks or liners mandatory on any vehicle that runs 6.50 and quicker or 210 mph and faster.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Optional. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
Window net meeting SFI Spec 27.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Must be full-bodied vehicle (trucks, vans, wagons permitted) with two functional doors. Front overhang limited to 45 inches from center of front spindle unless stock OEM is longer.

FIREWALL
Required. Each car in competition must be equipped with minimum .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum firewall.

FLOOR
Minimum .024-inch steel welded in on driver's side from firewall to rear crossmember. Remainder .032 aluminum, .024-inch steel, or NHRA-accepted carbon fiber.

HOOD SCOOP
Maximum height of 15 inches. Measured from flat portion of hood to top of opening.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Required, no window tint beyond factory specification permitted. The side windows on all entries that utilize nitrous oxide or are supercharged must have a minimum 4-inch-diameter opening adjacent to the driver. See General Regulations 7:8.

SPOILERS/WINGS
Non OEM airfoils or wings permitted; must be permanently attached to frame or roll cage; nonadjustable during run. a positive locking device to prevent movement is mandatory.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
All batteries must be securely mounted. See General Regulations 8:1.

DELAY BOX/DEVICE
Permitted. Pneumatic starting-line enhancers are permitted for all applications. See General Regulations 8.2.

IGNITION
Aftermarket electronic ignition boxes must be used unaltered from factory specifications. Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or "high-side" rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a downtrack rpm controller, prohibited. All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. See General Regulations 8:3.

MASTER CUTOFF
An external master electrical cutoff switch required. If the switch is the "push/pull" type "push" must be the action for shutting off the electrical system, "pull" to turn it on. The off position must be clearly indicated on all cars. See General Regulations 8:4.

TAILLIGHTS
One functional taillight mandatory. Flashing, blinking, or strobe lights prohibited. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

DATA RECORDER
Permitted. Data recorders may be used to record functions of a vehicle so long as they do not activate any function on the

vehicle. Data recorder may not be activated by the throttle, clutch, brake, etc. Must be activated by a separate switch. Data may be reviewed (printout, replay, etc.) only after the run. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Mandatory on all cars. Minimum 5-pound NHRA-accepted system. Supercharged methanol-burning cars, minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted system. System must be divided with a minimum one nozzle directed into the driver compartment and minimum one nozzle directed into the engine compartment. See General Regulations 9:3 for accepted agents.

TOW VEHICLES
Golf cart or three- or four-wheeled, Quadrunner/ATV-type tow vehicle permitted. Full-size tow vehicle prohibited. See General Regulations 9:10.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
NHRA competition license and NHRA Top Sportsman number with appropriate license code 3B and NHRA membership required.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Beginning July 1, 2025, a minimum six-point or seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture.

HELMET
Full-face helmet meeting Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM
A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of the device is prohibited. An SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device can be used with, or without, a neck collar; when a neck collar is not used, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet is required.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 7B
TOP DRAGSTER

Requirements and specifications for Top Dragster are the same as those for Top Sportsman - Section 7A - with the following exceptions:

Class is for dragster and open-bodied altered-type vehicles only. Altereds must have open front wheels. Full-fender and/or running-board-equipped street roadsters or Funny Car bodies prohibited. Qualified fields with competition conducted in a dial-in E.T. format. Minimum 6.10-second dial-in; maximum 7.70-second dial-in (eighth-mile, 3.70 to 4.99 seconds).



DESIGNATION
TD followed by car number. Numbers must be at least 4 inches high.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

FUEL SYSTEM
Fuel lines must be isolated from driver compartment with a subfloor or with steel-braided lines where the engine is located in the rear and the fuel tank is in front of the driver. No part of the fuel system may be mounted on firewall or in flywheel/flex plate area. All entries must have sufficient tank capacity to make full runs; adding of fuel after the engine has started is prohibited. All fuel tanks must be equipped with a positive locking screw-on cap and vented to outside of body. See General Regulations 1:5.

SUPERCHARGER
Roots-type, high-helix roots-type, centrifugal or screw-type supercharger permitted. Screw-type supercharger must meet SFI Spec 34.1 and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory on all screw-type superchargers. Front-engine cars must use an SFI Spec 14.2 or 14.3 supercharger restraint. Rear-engine cars must have SFI Spec 14.1, 14.2, or 14.3 supercharger restraint. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended, no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. See General Regulations 1:10.

All supercharged dragsters must utilize a torque converter assisted transmission.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

TRANSMISSION
Clutchless transmissions are limited to five forward gears; aftermarket planetary limited to three forward gears.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Minimum of two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes required. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside the car's body or driver's compartment. Steel brake lines mandatory. All brake lines passing the engine on any rear-engine car must be shielded; recommended in all cars.

STEERING
A device must be used to prevent steering shaft from injuring driver in case of frontal impact. Shaft must attach to steering box via a positive locking device; i.e., no rolled/pressed pins.

PINION SUPPORT
Mandatory that all entries have a rear axle and/or pinion housing anti-rotation device of a rigid design attached directly from the frame or suitable crossmember to either the rear axle housing or pinion housing in a manner to prevent rotation in either direction for unsuspended rear ends.

SUSPENSION
Any automotive suspension permitted. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. Rigid-mount front axles permitted if wheelbase is 120 inches or more. A device must be utilized that will protect the oil pan from coming in contact with the racing surface in case of excessive frame flex and/or tire or wheel failure. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular axle must have the radius rods attached to the frame. Radius rods not required on front axles that are rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from the kingpin.

FRAME: 4

CHASSIS
Must have NHRA serialized sticker affixed to frame for applicable E.T. before participation. Rear-engine dragster must conform to SFI Spec 2.1, 2.3, 2.5, or 2.7. Front-engine dragster must conform to SFI Spec 2.2, 2.4, or 2.6. Altereds must conform to SFI Spec 10.1E, 10.2, or 10.3. All side-steer altereds must meet the requirements of SFI 10.4 for applicable E.T. prior to competition.

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Mandatory on rear-engine cars. Must be installed between roll cage and engine on all rear-engine cars to protect driver. Minimum material thickness: .125-inch aluminum or .060-inch steel.

WHEELBASE
Rear-engine dragster minimum 150 inches, maximum 300 inches. Front-engine dragster minimum 150 inches, maximum 300 inches. Altered minimum 120 inches and maximum 150 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches.

WHEELS & TIRES: 5

TIRES
Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires.

WHEELS
Automotive-type wire wheels permitted on dragster front axle only, provided total car weight does not exceed 1,800 pounds, excluding driver. Front-wheel fairings prohibited. SFI Spec 15.1 rear wheels with beadlocks or liners mandatory on any vehicle that runs 6.50 and quicker or 210 mph and faster.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Optional. For all front-engine open-bodied vehicles supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline- or methanol-burning), a flame-retardant-material-covered seat is mandatory. See General Regulations 6:2.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
A positive-locking device must be used to prevent accidental movements. Side-mounted canard-type units are permitted. No part of canards/wings may be within 6 inches of rear tire. A rear wing is mandatory on all cars that exceed 200 mph; minimum area 360 square inches, maximum 750 square inches, minimum height 55 inches (measured vertically from tailing edge to ground). Spill plates must be flat/straight and parallel and measure a minimum of 50 square inches each. Leading edge of wing may be no more than 10 inches forward of the centerline of the rear axle. Wing may not be configured or installed so as to generate negative downforce or lift. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited.

BODY
Body and cowl may be constructed of metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and must extend forward to firewall. Altered entries must use a reproduction pre-1949 roadster or pre-1949 open (front) wheeled NHRA-accepted body (i.e., 1936-48 Fiat, Volkswagen etc. with roof exit). Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. If driver's body is in contact with belly pan, a crossmember and subfloor are mandatory. Front overhang maximum 30 inches from forwardmost spindle center.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Minimum 5-pound NHRA-accepted system mandatory on all rear-engine cars WITH an enclosed cockpit. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted system mandatory on all front-engine open-bodied vehicles with supercharger or turbocharger(s). System must be divided with a minimum one nozzle directed into the driver compartment and minimum one nozzle directed into the engine compartment. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. See General regulations 9:12.

CREDENTIALS
NHRA Competition license and NHRA Top Dragster number with appropriate 3A or 3B license code and NHRA membership required.

DRIVER
Any location permitted in compliance with General Regulations. Any car with no crossmember above driver's leg must have a strap or device to prevent legs from projecting outside chassis.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Beginning July 1, 2025, a minimum six-point or seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 mandatory. All belts used in open-bodied front-engine supercharged methanol-burning

vehicles must be covered with a fire-resistant covering. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture.

HELMET

For all open-bodied naturally aspirated gasoline- or methanol-burning cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

For all open-bodied front-engine or rear-engine supercharged, turbocharged, or nitrous cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of the device is prohibited. An SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device can be used with, or without, a neck collar; when a neck collar is not used, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet is required.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory, except front-engine open-bodied vehicles with supercharger or turbocharger(s): Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15 mandatory. See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 8
SUPER STREET

DESIGNATION
S/ST, preceded by car number.

Super Street cars run on a 10.90 standard (6.90 for eighth-mile tracks) using a heads-up start and .5-second Pro Tree. Reserved for full-bodied cars with full fenders, hood, grille, top, windshield, and functional doors. Sports cars, street roadsters, vans, and panel trucks permitted. Open-wheel altereds, dragsters, Funny Cars, or motorcycles prohibited. Minimum weight, including driver: 8-cylinder cars, 2,800 pounds; 6-cylinder cars, 2,000 pounds; 4-cylinder and rotary cars, 1,200 pounds.

Timed vehicle-control devices (counters, time displays, etc.), except as outlined under Class Requirements, are prohibited. Display or transmission of track location, time/distance data, etc. prohibited.

Any vehicle running faster than 135 mph must meet minimum requirements for 9.99-second vehicles.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Any automotive engine permitted. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. Engine location optional. See General Regulations 1:2.

EXHAUST SYSTEM
When competing at national and divisional events, vehicle may not exceed 95 decibels as measured on the “A” scale from a distance of 50 feet, at a right angle to the vehicle, with the vehicle at a no-load rpm of 3,500. Sound-suppression device not mandatory if vehicle passes testing. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
Racing gasoline, gasoline, alcohol, diesel, gasohol, ethanol, CNG, or propane permitted. Nitrous oxide prohibited, except on diesel-turbocharged engines. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
Aftermarket fuel tank or cell permitted. Must be located outside driver compartment and inside body lines. If tank or fuel filler is inside trunk, a bulkhead of minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel must be used between trunk and driver compartment, and tank must be vented to outside of car. See General Regulations 1:5.

INDUCTION
Any number and type of carburetors or throttle bodies may be used. Electronic fuel injection permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

LIQUID OVERFLOW
Mandatory. See General Regulations 1:7.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
All vehicles must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of a device attached to the engine. If belly pan is used, must extend from framerail to framerail and extend forward of the harmonic balancer and rearward to rear-engine plate and must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

SUPERCHARGER, TURBOCHARGER
Permitted only when racing gasoline, gasoline, diesel, or alcohol is used as fuel. Restricted to standard Roots-type, centrifugal, or OEM-type screw supercharger. SFI Spec 14.1 restraints mandatory with Roots-type supercharger when alcohol is used as a fuel. See General Regulations 1:10.

THROTTLE
Throttle control must be manually operated by driver’s foot or approved hand control. Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, lasers, or any other devices may in no way affect initial throttle operation. Timed throttle stops, which are preset before the run, permitted. Timer may display only throttle timer settings; analog or digital display permitted. See General Regulations 1:12, 8:2, 9:1, 9:2.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 (two-disc maximum) mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all supercharged cars and on all cars using SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches. Flywheel shield meeting minimum SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all other cars. Cars with rotary engines must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 1/4-inch-minimum-thickness steel plate surrounding the bellhousing 360 degrees. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:10.

DRIVELINE
Driveline loop mandatory. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Aftermarket axles and axle-retention device mandatory. Cars that weigh more than 2,000 pounds with independent rear suspension without upper and lower (both) control arms must replace swing axle differential with conventional differential housing assembly. (Example: 1963-1982 Corvette.) Cars with independent rear suspension using upper and lower (both) control arms may retain swing axle assembly regardless of weight. Must have 360-degree, minimum 1-inch-wide by 1/4-inch-thick axle retention loop on each axle. Quick-change and/or locked differential permitted. See General Regulations 2:2, 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Spring-loaded, positive reverse lock-out device and functional neutral safety switch mandatory. Transbrake permitted. Transmission that can utilize a high-gear transbrake must be supported by the use of two momentary buttons (one to arm the system, second as the main transbrake). Automatic transmission may be shifted with a preset timed or a preset rpm-activated (but not both) electrical, mechanical, pneumatic, or hydraulic device, or by standard OEM operation only. Rpm-based automatic shifters may not have a time delay incorporated into the device. Rpm-based automatic shifters may not be connected (directly or indirectly) to the delay box/device. Time-based automatic shifters may not be connected (directly or indirectly) to the ignition system. NHRA-accepted aftermarket automatic transmission permitted. See General Regulations 2:14.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD, AUTOMATIC
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Conventional steering system only. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. Butterfly steering wheels prohibited. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION
Must have automotive-type front suspension commonly used by an automobile manufacturer. Must have one operating hydraulic shock absorber for each sprung wheel. See General Regulations 3:4.

TRACTION BARS
Permitted. See General Regulations 3:5.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS
Optional.

FRAME
See General Regulations 4:1, 4:4, 4:11.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers. See General Regulations 4:5.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory on any car that runs 150 mph or faster. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory in full-bodied car if vehicle has altered firewall, floor, and/or body (from firewall rearward, wheel tubs and 6 square feet of removable driveline tunnel permitted), or if vehicle runs 135 mph or faster. If vehicle is equipped with unaltered firewall, floor, and body (from firewall rearward, tubs permitted), roll bar permitted in lieu of roll cage. Complete roll cage per General Regulations mandatory in all convertibles. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WHEELBASE
Minimum wheelbase 90 inches. Maximum wheelbase 125 inches unless otherwise produced by automobile manufacturer. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Racing slicks permitted. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Wire or motorcycle wheels prohibited. Minimum wheel size 13 inches (unless originally equipped with smaller wheels and vehicle is equipped with original engine). See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SEATS
Properly braced, framed, and supported seats constructed of aluminum, fiberglass, double-layer poly or carbon fiber (automotive accessory seats) permitted. One seat mandatory. See General Regulations 6:2.

SHEET METAL
Driver-compartment interior must be aluminum, NHRA-accepted carbon fiber, or steel. Magnesium prohibited. See General Regulations 6:1.

TONNEAU COVER
Covers over driver compartment and/or pickup bed permitted if driver entry or exit is not restricted.

UPHOLSTERY
Optional. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory for any full-bodied car if vehicle runs 135 mph or faster. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Must be full-bodied car. Coupes, sedans, street roadsters, vans, pickups, sports cars, and panel trucks permitted. Fiberglass bodies permitted. Door hinges on any lift-off door must have safety pins or locks. Cars with top and windshield must have two driver exits. Convertibles and cars that came with removable tops may run without top. Tops may be chopped. Cars without tops do not require working doors. Bodies may be channeled or sectioned. Street roadsters, sports cars, and convertibles may remove top and windshield. Bodies may be set back. Rear-wheel opening may not extend into door opening. On full-bodied cars, hood scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original hood surface.

FENDERS
Mandatory. Lightweight replacement fenders permitted. Front fenders may be lengthened to fit extended wheelbase. Rear fenders may be cut for tire clearance. Altered fenders must have edges re-rolled or beaded. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
Mandatory. See General Regulations 6:1, 7:4.

FLOOR
Mandatory. See General Regulations 6:1, 7:5.

HOOD
Required on full-bodied vehicles. Street roadster may omit side panels.

SPOILERS/WINGS
Rear spoiler permitted. Non-OEM wings prohibited on all body styles. Roof-mounted spoilers, other than original for body used, prohibited. Front air dams or spoilers permitted on street roadsters; may not project more than 30 inches ahead of front-spindle centerline. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. See General Regulations 7:1.

TOP
Top may be removed if car came with removable top. Convertibles may run with top down. Tops may be chopped on other cars.

WINDSCREEN
Convertibles and roadsters may remove windshield; mandatory on all others. Cars without a windshield must have a metal or other flame-proof windscreen installed. See General Regulations 7:7.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Cars with top and windshield must be equipped with all windows. All windshields and windows must be clear or factory-tinted safety glass or clear Plexiglas or other shatterproof material, 1/8-inch-minimum thickness. Identification decals permitted on rear quarter windows only. See General Regulations 7:1, 7.8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
All batteries must be securely mounted with metal hold-downs outside the driver compartment. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4.

DELAY BOX/DEVICE
Permitted. See General Regulations 8:2.

IGNITION
Timed ignition-interruption devices (stutter boxes) prohibited. Starting-line and/or "high-side" rev limiters permitted. Two-steps, rev limiters, or any other rpm-limiting devices, legal unto themselves but altered or installed so as to function as a downtrack rpm controller, prohibited.

All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. See General Regulations 8:3.

INSTRUMENTS
One tachometer allowed. Driveshaft sensor may be connected to either the tachometer OR the data recorder, but not both. Must be one single wire, with no splices, and easily traceable. The use of mechanical- or electrical-driven speedometers prohibited.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on all cars with a battery. See General Regulations 8:4.

TAILLIGHT
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER
Prohibited. See General Regulations 9:1.

DATA RECORDER
One data recorder permitted. Wheel counters prohibited. Any drivetrain sensors permitted. See General Regulations 9:2.

FIRE-EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:3.

TOW VEHICLES
Prohibited. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in all open-bodied cars. See General Regulations 6:3, 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid state-or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for cars running 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER LOCATION
Driver's torso must be positioned on the left or right side of the driveshaft in original location. Seat may be moved rearward, but driver must remain in front of differential.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.5 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

HEAD PROTECTOR
Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:6.

HELMET

For all closed-bodied cars, an open-face or a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied supercharged, turbocharged, or naturally aspirated cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory. See General Regulations 10:8.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory. Driver of any car faster than 135 mph, jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except when automatic transmission is located in driver compartment: jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5. See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 9
SUPER GAS

Requirements and specifications for Super Gas are the same as those for Super Street - Section 8 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION
S/G, preceded by car number.

Super Gas cars race on a 9.90 standard (6.30 for eighth-mile tracks) using a heads-up, .4-second Pro Tree. Reserved for full-body cars with full fenders, hood, grille, top, windshield, and functional doors. Bumpers optional. Grille may be replaced by flat panel. Left-hand-steering street roadsters permitted. Open-wheel altereds, dragsters, Funny Cars, and motorcycles prohibited. Minimum weight, including driver: 2,100 pounds, except 4-cylinder cars, 1,200 pounds.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
All vehicles must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of a device attached to the engine. If belly pan is used, must extend from framerail to framerail and extend forward of the harmonic balancer and rearward to rear-engine plate and must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

FUEL
Nitrous oxide prohibited, except on diesel-turbocharged engines.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

TRANSMISSION, AFTERMARKET PLANETARY
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory on any supercharged or turbocharged vehicle, or any vehicle burning

methanol and equipped with aftermarket planetary transmission. See General Regulations 2:13.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 2:14.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. See General Regulations 3:1.

SUSPENSION
Any automotive suspension permitted. Rigid-mount front axles permitted if wheelbase is 100 inches or longer. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular-type axle must have radius rods attached to frame. Radius rods not required on front axles rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from front kingpin axis. Shock absorbers optional. Rear suspension optional. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Must conform to specs for body style used, as outlined in General Regulations 4:11. Any vehicle running 180 mph or faster must meet appropriate SFI Spec for body used. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11, 10:6.

INTERIOR: 6

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory for any full-bodied car. See General Regulations 6:3.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in all open-bodied cars. See General Regulations 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET
For all closed-bodied cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied supercharged or turbocharged cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied, naturally aspirated gasoline- or methanol-burning cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015,

SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory. See General Regulations 10:8.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory for all cars, except for vehicles, supercharged or turbocharged with alcohol, or when automatic transmission is located in driver compartment: Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5. For all open-bodied cars where the driver does not use an SFI 3.3 neck collar (driver who uses head and neck restraint system only), an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory. See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 10
SUPER COMP

Requirements and specifications for Super Comp are the same as those for Super Gas - Section 9 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION
S/C, preceded by car number.

Super Comp cars race on an 8.90 standard (5.70 for eighth-mile tracks) using a heads-up, Pro Tree. Reserved for dragsters, altereds, roadsters, Funny Cars, and Pro Stock-type cars. Motorcycles prohibited. Minimum weight, including driver: 1,350 pounds, except 4- and 6-cylinder cars, 1,000 pounds. Dragsters utilizing naturally aspirated OEM motorcycle engines (maximum of four cylinders and a minimum of two cylinders) with OEM transmission, 700 pounds.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
For rear-engine dragsters utilizing naturally aspirated OEM motorcycle engines, an SFI Spec 18.1 harmonic balancer is not required.

FUEL
Nitrous oxide prohibited, except on diesel-turbocharged engines.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD, CHAIN GUARD
For rear-engine dragsters utilizing naturally aspirated OEM motorcycle engines, an aftermarket billet flywheel or NHRA-accepted flywheel shield mandatory. Stock steel or cast aluminum flywheel prohibited. Keyway modifications permitted. Centrifugal, slider, or conventional motorcycle clutch permitted. Chain guard mandatory, must cover the width and at least the top run to the forward and trailing centerline of the sprockets on any chains. Chain guard must be a minimum of .060-inch steel or .090-inch aluminum and must be within 4 inches of the chain at all points. Belt drive permitted.

TRANSMISSION
For rear-engine dragsters utilizing naturally aspirated OEM motorcycle engines with OEM transmission, the transmission may be shifted with a preset timed or preset rpm-activated electrical, mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic device, or by standard OEM operation. Rpm-based automatic shifters may not have a time delay incorporated into the device. Rpm-based automatic shifters may not be connected (directly or indirectly) to the delay box/device. Time-based automatic shifters may not be connected (directly or indirectly) to the ignition system. Reverse gear optional for rear-engine dragsters utilizing naturally aspirated OEM motorcycle engines with OEM transmission.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
With a total car weight of 1,000 pounds or less and a one-piece rear axle, may use a single brake rotor with dual calipers. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Butterfly steering wheel permitted only on front- or rear-engine dragsters and altereds. See General Regulations 3:3.

TRACTION BAR ROD ENDS
Must use 3/4-inch-minimum steel rod ends on front of all ladder and/or four-link bars. See General Regulations 3:5.

FRAME: 4

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Must be installed between roll cage and engine on all rear-engine cars to protect driver and fuel tank. Minimum material thickness: 1/8-inch aluminum or .060-inch steel. See General Regulations 4:3.

PINION SUPPORT
Mandatory on all front-engine cars. See General Regulations 4:9.

WHEELBASE & TREAD WIDTH
Minimum 90 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width 26 inches on any dragster.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires of any dragster. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Wire wheels permitted on front of dragsters only, provided total weight of car does not exceed 1,800 pounds, excluding driver. Minimum diameter on front wheel, 5 inches. See General Regulations 5:2.

BODY: 7

AIR FOILS
Permitted. Aftermarket front spoiler or air dam may not project more than 30 inches ahead of front-spindle centerline. See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Body and cowl must be metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and must extend to firewall. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll cage, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. If driver's body is in contact with belly pan, a crossmember and subfloor are mandatory. On full-bodied cars,

hood scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original hood surface. On open-bodied, front-engine cars, hood scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top.

FENDERS
Mandatory on full-bodied cars. See General Regulations 7:3.

SPOILERS/WINGS
Non-OEM airfoils or wings permitted; must be permanently attached to frame or roll cage, nonadjustable during run.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

PUSH BAR
Push bar must be designed to prevent push car from riding up on rear wheels.

TOW VEHICLES
Three- or four-wheeled, Quadrunner/ATV-type tow vehicle permitted. Full-size tow vehicle prohibited. See General Regulations 9:12.



SECTION 11
STOCK

Category is based on a handicap start using the NHRA index system; breakout rules apply. Note: For more information on the Automatic Horsepower Factoring System, visit NHRARacer.com.

SECTION 11A
STOCK CARS

DESIGNATIONS

FS/AAA, FS/AA, FS/A, FS/B, FS/C, FS/D, FS/E, FS/F, FS/G, FS/H, FS/I, FS/J, FS/K, FS/L, AAA/S, AA/S, A/S, B/S, C/S, D/S, E/S, F/S, G/S, H/S, I/S, J/S, K/S, L/S, M/S, N/S, O/S, P/S, Q/S, R/S, T/S, U/S, V/S, and W/S (manual transmission), preceded by car number. AAA/SA, AA/SA, A/SA, B/SA, C/SA, D/SA, E/SA, F/SA, G/SA, H/SA, I/SA, J/SA, K/SA, L/SA, M/SA, N/SA, O/SA, P/SA, Q/SA, R/SA, T/SA, U/SA, V/SA, and W/SA (automatic transmission), preceded by car number. AAF/S, AF/S, BF/S, CF/S, DF/S, and EF/S (front-wheel drive), preceded by car number.

Reserved for 1955 or newer model-year factory-production automobiles and some sports cars. Classified per NHRA performance rating as listed in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide. Only those cars listed in the guide are eligible for competition. All cars in Stock classes must be factory-production assembled, showroom available, and in the hands of the general public. A minimum 500 units of a particular body style must be produced.

OEM may apply for inclusion of any special production runs into the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide. Special run must include a minimum of 50 units of an already accepted body style, need not be showroom available. Applications evaluated on an individual basis. Acceptance will not imply precedent.

CLASS WEIGHT BREAKS

(based on pounds per NHRA-factored horsepower)

FS/AAA: 5.00 to 5.49	AA: 7.50 to 7.99	O: 15.00 to 15.99
FS/AA: 5.50 to 5:99	A: 8.00 to 8.49	P: 16.00 to 16.99
FS/A: 6.00 to 6.49	B: 8.50 to 8.99	Q: 17.00 to 17.99
FS/B: 6.50 to 6.99	C: 9.00 to 9.49	R: 18.00 to 18.99
FS/C: 7.00 to 7.49	D: 9.50 to 9.99	T: 19.00 to 19.99
FS/D: 7.50 to 7.99	E: 10.00 to 10.49	U: 20.00 or more
FS/E: 8.00 to 8.49	F: 10.50 to 10.99	V: 22.00 or more
FS/F: 8.50 to 8.99	G: 11.00 to 11.49	W: 24.00 or more
FS/G: 9.00 to 9.49	H: 11.50 to 11.99	AAF: 11.00 to 12.99
FS/H: 9.50 to 9.99	I: 12.00 to 12.49	AF: 13.00 to 15.99
FS/I: 10.00 to 10.49	J: 12.50 to 12.99	BF: 16.00 to 18.99
FS/J: 10.50 to 10.99	K: 13.00 to 13.49	CF: 19.00 to 21.99
FS/K: 11.00 to 11.49	L: 13.50 to 13.99	DF: 22.00 to 24.99
FS/L: 11.50 or more	M: 14.00 to 14.49	EF: 25.00 or more
AAA: 7.00 to 7.49	N: 14.50 to 14.99	

Class V restricted to 4- or 6-cylinder cars only. Class W restricted to 4-cylinder cars only. Front-wheel-drive vehicles restricted to 4-, 6-, or 8-cylinder; 1978 or newer cars only. Front-wheel-drive standard-transmission vehicles must add 100 pounds to class minimum. The power-to-weight factor (as found in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide) determines the natural class for all cars. The power-to-weight factor is the shipping weight as accepted by NHRA of the vehicle divided by the advertised, or when applicable, the factored horsepower for the OEM-assembly-line cylinder heads (not aftermarket cylinder heads). NHRA-accepted aftermarket cylinder heads carry a horsepower penalty that is calculated to the weight of the vehicle and does not change the class of the vehicle.

2008 and newer Chevrolet COPO, Dodge Drag Pak, and Ford Cobra Jet (automatic and manual) restricted to FS/AAA through FS/L.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

AIR CLEANERS

Optional. If used, air cleaner must be OEM automotive or retain OEM configuration. Air-cleaner base may be cut or trimmed, but welding, bolting, riveting, epoxying, or any other form of fabrication is prohibited. Ram tubes, velocity stacks, or non-stock-type base plates or ducting prohibited. Cooling holes prohibited in radiator side panels, etc. Factory air cleaners and/or scoops that fit through hood must be affixed to carburetor as per OEM only.

BLUEPRINTING

Permitted per NHRA Specifications available from NHRA Technical Services Department headquarters. Stock factory OEM Components (unless otherwise specified) must be retained and remain unaltered (i.e., cylinder heads, connecting rods, pushrods, crankshaft, etc.).

CAMSHAFT/LIFTERS

Camshaft must retain stock lift for horsepower claimed per NHRA Technical Bulletins. Front-wheel-drive vehicles and stock trucks, maximum lift is limited to .430-inch or OEM, whichever

is greater. Aftermarket replacement lifters permitted. Solid lifter may replace hydraulic. Flat tappet may not be replaced with roller. Lift checked at valve retainer, with zero lash. Hydraulic lifter cam will be checked with pushrod and rocker as run, plus solid lifter, at zero lash. Plunger height of checking lifter will match extended height (no preload) of hydraulic lifter. Hydraulic lifter may not be plugged or bottomed. Aftermarket gear drives/belts prohibited. Aftermarket timing covers permitted as long as OEM-type timing gears are used. Adjustable pushrods or adjustable OEM rocker arms (not both) permitted; must be same or greater weight as stock. Pushrod guide plates permitted. Cylinder head may be clearanced for larger-diameter pushrods.

CARBURETOR

Must be correct year, make, and model specified for car's engine; fuel or air bleed passages may be resized. Drilling idle holes in primary throttle blades permitted. Other modifications prohibited. Sandblasting, grinding, flash removal, dry film coating, or any other modification to carburetors prohibited. Replacement carburetors permitted provided they are same model, type, throttle bore, and venturi size. Computer carburetors use latest model non-computer carb for engine application.

CONNECTING RODS

Stock OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket rods permitted. NHRA-accepted aftermarket rods must meet specifications as found on the then-current NHRA Stock & Super Stock Replacement Rod Acceptance List. The combined weight of the piston, pin, rings, and connecting rod must be equal to or greater than the Minimum Assembly Weight as found on the then-current Stock Replacement Piston Acceptance List. Accepted replacements are published on NHRARacer.com. Grinding and polishing permitted on beams only. Shot-peening of connecting rods permitted. Length must be stock +/- .025-inch center to center. The use of rod and crank spacer bearings prohibited. Cylinder block housing bore size and rod bore housing size must maintain sizes as designated per NHRA's then-current approved rod listing.

CYLINDER HEADS

Must be correct casting number for year and horsepower claimed, per NHRA Technical Bulletins or NHRA accepted. Porting, polishing, welding, epoxying and acid-porting prohibited. Combustion-chamber modifications prohibited. Cylinder heads are additionally restricted in that they must retain original-size valves at original angles +/- 1 degree and must be able to hold original cylinder-head volume per NHRA Specifications. Runner volumes may not exceed the current Super Stock cylinder-head volumes as listed on NHRARacer.com. Regardless of the poured volume measurement, any modifications to intake or exhaust runners prohibited. Any evidence of modifications from the original castings will be grounds for disqualifications as determined by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Any aftermarket stainless steel valve permitted, must retain stock head diameters as per NHRA Technical Bulletins. Valve stem diameter in guide area may be minimum 11/32" unless OEM equipped with smaller stem diameter. Only engines OEM-equipped with sodium-filled valves may use sodium-filled replacement valves. Titanium prohibited except OEM. Hardened keepers permitted. Lash caps prohibited unless OEM equipped. Valve head-diameter tolerance: +.005-inch or -.015-inch from NHRA Specs. The following are prohibited: sparkplug adapters; any grinding in ports or combustion chambers; removal of any flashings; sandblasting or any other modification to cylinder head; any film coating of intake and exhaust runners; any film coating of combustion

chamber. Runners and combustion chamber must retain OEM appearance. Final acceptance as determined by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. External modifications prohibited. Intake side of head may not be cut into any part of valve cover bolt holes. Valve-cover bolt holes must remain unaltered and in their original location. Intake manifold bolt holes must remain unaltered in their original location. Heat riser passage may be blocked from intake manifold side of cylinder head. Blocking passage down in valve pocket prohibited. The following are permitted: polylocks, jam nuts, screw-in larger-diameter rocker studs or pinned studs, bronze-wall valve guides, cylinder head studs. Valve spring umbrellas optional. Cylinder head may have all of the seats replaced. Any valve job permitted, O-ringing prohibited. Exhaust plates prohibited.

ENGINE

Must be same year and make as car used, aftermarket NHRA-accepted cylinder blocks permitted. Equipment other than original factory-installed prohibited. Any special equipment export kit (superchargers, dealer-installed options, etc.) automatically disqualifies car. Engine must remain in stock location — height, setback, etc. Cylinder bores must not exceed .085-inch over stock. Bores are measured at top of cylinder where ring wear is not evident. Crossbreeding parts prohibited. Normal balance job (i.e., one piston/rod assembly untouched) permitted. Otherwise lightening of component parts prohibited. All carburetors, manifolds, heads, etc. must be tightened to prevent any air or fuel leaks. Vacuum lines must be securely connected or blocked off. Stroke tolerance is +/- .015-inch. Stock OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket crankshaft mandatory. Aftermarket crank must retain OEM configuration (i.e., knife edging, etc. prohibited). Billet crankshafts permitted. Lightening of crankshaft other than normal balance job prohibited. Cylinder blocks may be sleeved. The lifter bores in the engine block may be re-machined and can include bushings. Aftermarket SFI Spec 18.1 harmonic balancer mandatory in AA/S through G/S and AA/SA through G/SA and all FS classes. See General Regulations 1:2.

SUPERSEDED AND/OR REPLACEMENT PARTS

Superseded parts are restricted to cylinder heads, intake manifold, crankshaft, cylinder block, and transmission only when manufacturer lists such parts in its published parts book, notifies NHRA of said change, and change is accepted by NHRA.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Optional. Adaptor plates, port plates, and header plates prohibited. Pan evacuation systems prohibited. Turbo applications, aftermarket header permitted – turbo must be located in engine compartment. Mufflers and/or maximum decibel levels may be enforced at certain facilities, according to any local ordinances that may be in effect. Contact individual tracks for more information. See General Regulations 1:3.

FAN, GENERATOR, WATER PUMP

Alternator or generator must be engine-driven and functioning. Belt must be tight enough to drive equipment in a satisfactory manner without excessive or noticeable slippage. May be relocated. Aftermarket pulleys permitted. Electrically driven fans and water pumps permitted. Water pump must bolt on, with no modifications to block. Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation prohibited.

FUEL

NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL INJECTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Fuel injection must retain OEM throttle body(s), plenum, and manifold. If OEM throttle body(s) was equipped with electronic throttle control (i.e., drive by wire), the throttle body(s) may be adapted to mechanical throttle linkage if an aftermarket OEM-type electronic-fuel-injection system is used. Larger fuel injectors permitted, provided no modification or redrilling of manifolds is performed. Open-loop systems permitted on production vehicles as equipped with OEM electronic fuel injection. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

FUEL SYSTEM
Any mechanical fuel pump and/or one electric fuel pump permitted. Must be installed outside of passenger area, away from tires and suspension. Electric pump must shut off with car's ignition switch. Fuel lines may be changed to any size metallic line with in-line fuel filters and pressure regulators permitted; a maximum 12 inches of rubber lines for vibration connections are permitted. One cool can permitted. All fuel system components (regulators, cool cans, etc.) must be installed not less than 6 inches in front of firewall. Exception: Fuel-pressure-gauge isolators, with steel-braided line, may be mounted on firewall. See General Regulations 1:5.

GASKETS
Any replacement or aftermarket gasket permitted. If thinner-than-stock head gaskets are used, thickness loss must be made up with additional deck clearance. Difference in deck clearance can also be made up using thicker-than-stock head gaskets. Carburetor heat-insulator-type gaskets prohibited. Maximum of two stock-type gaskets permitted.

GAS TANK
Must be correct year, make, and model for car used, with stock fuel inlet and outlet locations. Must be in stock location; fuel line and pickup may be resized. Fuel cell permitted; maximum capacity 16 gallons. If fuel cell is used, OEM gas tank must be removed, and a firewall of minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel must be installed to totally seal driver compartment from fuel cell. Trunk floor may be modified to accommodate fuel-cell sump. Where OEM gas tank is in the trunk floor, area occupied by OEM tank may be replaced with material equal to or heavier than OEM floor. If OEM gas tank is used, it must remain unaltered.

INTAKE MANIFOLD
Must retain the unaltered stock manifold, consistent with year and engine horsepower claimed. Grinding, sandblasting, or any other modification to manifold prohibited. Any film coating inside manifold prohibited. Runners and plenum must retain OEM appearance. Final acceptance at the discretion of the NHRA Technical Services Department.

INTERCOOLER
Intercooler tanks must be located in the engine compartment.

OIL PAN
OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket replacement oil pan permitted. Windage trays and/or baffles permitted. Modifications of any kind prohibited. Crossmember may be altered for oil pan removal. If altered, all material and strength must be replaced by boxing or installing removable or permanent material.

OIL PUMP
Stock, OEM, or OEM-type aftermarket oil pump permitted. Oil pump location, oil pump drive, and complete oiling system

must remain as originally produced, Accumulator permitted. Additional external plumbing prohibited. Dry-sump system prohibited.

PISTONS
OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket replacements permitted provided such items comply with all requirements set forth in this section. Aftermarket pistons permitted, must retain the OEM head configuration. The manufacturer or ID number must remain unaltered and fully visible to determine correct application. Piston may not be re-machined for special rings, deck height adjustment, valve relief size, depth, location, or to modify dome or dish. Piston must be of the same overall design with the same dome/dish configuration as OEM piston with the correct number, location, depth, and width of ring grooves. Valve relief and head land modifications to aftermarket or OEM pistons prohibited. Assembly weight must be equal to or greater than the minimum assembly weight as found on the current Stock Replacement Piston Acceptance List. Any steel pin of OEM diameter permitted. Any lightening of pistons beyond that necessary for normal balancing is strictly prohibited. Gas porting prohibited. Thermal coating prohibited to top of piston. Thermal coating is permitted on the piston skirts. NHRA-accepted aftermarket pistons and weights are published on NHRARacer.com.

RADIATOR
Full-size stock radiator mandatory for body used. Aluminum radiators permitted; must retain stock dimensions and appearance. Cutting, denting, or elimination of any body, fender, radiator, or grille panels prohibited.

ROCKER ARMS
OEM or aftermarket rocker arm permitted. Needle/roller bearing pivots and roller tips are permitted for all applications. Must remain same design as original application (i.e., stud mount must retain stud mount, pedestal type must retain pedestal type, and shaft type must retain shaft type. Stud girdles prohibited.) Stamped steel OEM and OEM-type rocker arms may be reinforced.

SPARK PLUGS
Any type spark plug or ignition wiring manufactured for automotive use permitted.

THROTTLE BODY
Must be correct year, make and model specified for cars engine. Sandblasting, grinding, flash removal, dry film coating, or any other modification to throttle body prohibited. If OEM throttle body(s) was equipped with electronic throttle control (i.e., drive by wire), the throttle body(s) may be adapted to mechanical throttle linkage if an aftermarket OEM-type electronic-fuel injection system is used. Replacement throttle bodies permitted provided they are same model, type, throttle bore and must be listed in the NHRA Engine Blueprint Specifications. Visit NHRARacer.com for more information.

THROTTLE LINKAGE
Any progressive or other positive-action throttle or choke linkage permitted. See General Regulations 1:12.

TORQUE STRAP
Permitted. Must be on one side of engine only.

TURBOCHARGERS
Turbocharger size will be verified by measuring the housing bore at the leading edge of the impeller wheel. The maximum diameter of the housing bore at the leading edge of the wheel

may not exceed 2mm more than the maximum allowable turbocharger size permitted.

VALVE COVERS
Aftermarket valve covers permitted.

VALVE SPRINGS
Any valve spring permitted, provided no modification to head is performed. Steel valve-spring retainers mandatory. Spring cups permitted ONLY if no modification to head is required; otherwise prohibited.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Clutch and flywheel meeting SFI Spec 1.1 or 1.2 (2-disc maximum) mandatory. Steel flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all V-8 cars with a clutch. Flywheel shield cannot be modified for clutch adjustment and/or cooling holes. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:10.

DRIVELINE
Aluminum driveshaft prohibited except OEM. Carbon fiber driveshaft prohibited. Driveline loop mandatory in all rear-wheel-drive cars. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Original rear end may be replaced with another from the same automobile manufacturer; truck rear end prohibited. Aluminum center section permitted only on vehicles that were originally equipped with same. Distance between backing plates may not be changed. Any gear ratio that fits third-member case or housing permitted. Limited-slip or ratchet-type rear ends permitted. Reinforcement of spring perch permitted. Spools permitted only with aftermarket axles. Aftermarket axles not required for front-wheel-drive vehicles. Larger brakes may be used. Replacement rear end may be narrowed or widened to obtain original rear-end width. Bracing or beefing up the rear-end housing permitted.

Swing axle differential may be replaced with conventional housing. A conventional 9-inch housing permitted in 2008 and newer vehicles; stock trailing arms must be retained, may be beefed up and adapted to housing, must retain transverse spring. Must install Panhard bar. Frame may be notched for driveshaft clearance. Distance between OEM backing plates and OEM wheelbase must be maintained. Coil-over shock or four-link adaptations prohibited. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Any model transmission, same make as car, with a maximum of three forward speeds (unless OEM equipped with more than three forward speeds). O.D. gear not required, reverse permitted. Transmission case must be OEM or aftermarket OEM replica from a standard, automotive application as found in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide.
Aftermarket case must meet SFI Spec. 4.1. NHRA-accepted adapter plates permitted. Modifications to shifting patterns are permitted, provided full shift pattern is retained. Full shift pattern must include park and reverse. Lockup converter permitted if OEM-equipped with lockup converter and OEM transmission is used. Otherwise, lockup converters prohibited. Rpm-activated pneumatic, electric shifters permitted. Deepened stock or aftermarket transmission oil pans permitted. Drilling of transmission case or rear of engine block to adapt incompatible units prohibited. Functional neutral safety switch mandatory. Transmission brake prohibited. Tail shaft modifications for

bushing replacement, or NHRA-accepted aftermarket tail shaft, permitted. Any car running quicker than 10.99 must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1. SFI 29.1 flexplate mandatory on all V-8 vehicles. Any car running quicker than 9.99, SFI 29.1 automatic transmission flexplate and SFI 30.1 flexplate shield mandatory. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket transmissions having same number of forward speeds (O.D. gear not required) as original, and reverse, may be used. All gear changes must result from direct action by the driver. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, etc. shifters prohibited. Floor-shift conversion kits permitted. Clutchless transmissions prohibited. Clutch must be used to change gears in a conventional manner. If any engine/manual transmission combination is listed in the class blueprint specification as being available with only a three-speed manual transmission, it may be replaced with any four-speed manual transmission. See General Regulations 2:12.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Must be equipped with stock production four-wheel hydraulic brake system, or aftermarket disc brakes meeting the following criteria:

1. Minimum effective piston area per wheel: 3 1/2 square inches.
2. Minimum disc (rotor) diameter 10 1/4 inches x 5/16-inch thick.
3. Must install dual reservoir master cylinder with any modified brake system, splitting front and rear into separate systems.
4. Dual calipers on rear wheels permitted, maximum one hydraulic brake line to dual rear brake system (no wires).
5. Rear-wheel line-loc prohibited; front-wheel line-loc permitted. Parking brake optional.
6. Carbon-fiber and titanium brake rotors prohibited. See General Regulations 3:1.

Four-wheel or rear-wheel line-loc prohibited. All line-locs must be spring-loaded or self-returning to normal operating mode.

POWER STEERING

May be removed or converted to manual steering. See General Regulations 3:3.

SHOCKS

No pneumatic or electric shocks permitted unless such items were OEM equipment. No additional reservoirs allowed. Vehicles OEM equipped with coil over shocks may utilize manually adjustable coil–over spring.

SUSPENSION, FRONT

Must retain complete stock front suspension system as produced by manufacturer for body used, aftermarket tie rods with Heim joints permitted. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Lift kits/travel limiters prohibited. Sway bar optional. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, REAR

Must remain as produced, except for the following: Leaves may be changed (added or subtracted) as long as overall length and mounting points are used. Coils may be changed (clamped or spaced) as long as stock mounting points are maintained. Solid bushings in rear suspension permitted. Cars with rear coil springs may relocate the upper control arm at rear-end

attachment point. Rear trailing arms may be replaced with NHRA-accepted OEM-type aftermarket units. Aftermarket lower unit must be non-adjustable and have bushed ends (no heims). Aftermarket upper unit may be adjustable and use heim ends instead of bushings. Sway bar(s) optional. OEM or aftermarket torque arm permitted only on vehicles OEM-equipped with a torque arm. OEM torque-arm attachment points at rear end must be retained. See General Regulations 3:4.

TRACTION BARS

Traction bars or pinion snubbers permitted. Shock absorbers, springs, or any other stock suspension component may not be moved or altered for any traction-bar installation except those traction bars that are equipped with a new spring perch. Bolt-on traction devices permitted, provided front mounting point is no farther forward than stock front spring eye of leaf-spring-equipped cars, or stock front mounting point for control arms on coil-spring-equipped cars. Device must be installed under leaf spring and bolt to leaf-spring attaching point in rear. Traction bars and/or mounting brackets (to rear axle housing) may not be lower than lowest edge of rear-wheel rim. Weld-on traction bars, ladder bars, or wheelie bars prohibited. AF through EF may add traction devices as necessary. See General Regulations 3:5.

WHEELIE BARS

Permitted. Wheelie-bar brackets may be welded to rear-axle housing; bars and associated brackets must be stand-alone items and not attached to any suspension or other components. Maximum length 48 inches or to rear bumper, whichever is greater. Trunk floor may be notched for wheelie-bar clearance. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST

Weight box permitted. Only 100 pounds removable ballast permitted, including box (two-box maximum with 50 pounds each). Must be attached to frame or crossmember with minimum of two 1/2-inch bolts. May not be attached to roll bar or cage. Additional ballast must be permanently attached to frame or crossmember, i.e., bolted with at least two 1/2-inch bolts per 100 pounds, with nut welded to bolt. See WEIGHT. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS

Complete stock bumpers, guards, and braces (front and rear) mandatory, consistent with make, model, year claimed. Rear bumpers, guards, and braces optional on stock trucks. Energy-absorbing apparatus may not be removed.

Rear bumper cover or valance only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME

Frame or subframe must be stock for body used. Subframes on unibody cars may be joined. Maximum-size material to be used is 2 inches x 3 inches x 1/8-inch. Round tubing may be used to tie front and rear subframes together and join subframe in straight line extending through car floor, with floor completely welded to member.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle; 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers. Any component added to the vehicle other than OEM components that could be considered a performance related device such as a beam breaker is prohibited. See General Regulations 4:5.

MOTOR MOUNTS
May be replaced with steel units designed to eliminate rubber section of stock mounts. Engine must be in stock location — height, setback, etc. Motor plates and mid mounts prohibited.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory on any car that runs 150 mph or faster. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL BARS
Mandatory in AA/S through M/S, AA/SA through M/SA, FS/AA through FS/L, in all convertibles and in any car running 11.49 or quicker, permitted in slower cars. Front braces may not extend in front of firewall. Six-point attachments permitted. Roll cage mandatory in any car running 9.99 or quicker, permitted in slower vehicles. See General Regulations 4:10, 4:11, 6:3.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory in any car running 9.99 or quicker. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory on any vehicle running 9.99 and quicker. Padding must be used anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT
All cars will be permitted to run on the class minimum weight, but may be no heavier than the minimum for the next heavier class. Car can move up (lighter) one class or down (heavier) one class. If weight is added, must be properly attached; see BALLAST. Class and classification weight are determined without driver weight. Once classification weight is calculated, 170 pounds is added for driver to arrive at total weight. All cars are weighed with driver.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase, +/- 3/4-inch for car body used per manufacturer's nominal specifications. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch. Any alteration to wheelbase, front and/or rear overhang, or relocation of wheel and/or axle location prohibited. See General Regulations 4:12.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Street-type or drag slick tires, maximum 9-inch tread width. Tires may not be altered from tire manufacturer's original design or pattern. Size of tire (new) must not exceed 9-inch wide x 30-inch diameter (94-inch circumference). Tires may not exceed 10 inches wide regardless of wear. Front tires must have a full street pattern and must measure a minimum of 4 1/2 inches on ground. Tire tread may not extend outside fender; maximum clearance between side wall and body is 3 inches. Slicks permitted on FWD cars. All-wheel-drive vehicles must have treaded front tires. Recapped/retreaded tires prohibited. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket racing wheels permitted. Automotive wire wheels or motorcycle wheels prohibited. Any wheel/tire combination may be used that does not require alterations to wheel wells. Minimum wheel diameter: 14 inches, unless factory equipped with smaller wheels. Only one (1) valve stem per wheel permitted. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

STEERING WHEELS
Aftermarket steering wheels permitted, minimum diameter 11 inches. Removable steering wheels permitted. Lengthening of steering column prohibited. Must maintain OEM length.

UPHOLSTERY
Must have full factory-type upholstery for year/model claimed, including factory-type floor mats or carpet, door panels and headliner, and front and rear seats. Interior gutting prohibited. Driver's seat tracks may be bolted down. Sun visors optional. Rear seat may be removed when roll bar is installed; area must be carpeted or upholstered equivalent to factory specifications (no bare paneling). Full-size aftermarket or corporate OEM front seats permitted; must be upholstered and supported. If a full-sized corporate OEM driver's seat is used, the passenger seat must be identical in appearance to the driver's seat. If a full-sized aftermarket driver's seat is used, the passenger seat must be full-sized and identical in appearance to the driver's seat being used or must be a full-sized corporate OEM passenger seat. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory in vehicle requiring a roll cage. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Alterations or customizing prohibited; extent of customizing is limited to paint only. Convertible-top cars must run with top up. Sedan delivery, Ranchero, El Camino, etc. (if found properly classified in the Classification Guide) are eligible only if all class requirements are met. Raising and/or lowering front or rear of cars prohibited. Cars must retain level attitude at standstill, except those that have a forward rake (a permitted modification). Bottom of rocker panel cannot be higher than centerline of rear axle. Body mount insulators may be replaced with solid mounts of same size. Aluminum or other lightweight material may not be used to replace heavier items on car. In front-wheel-drive vehicles, air dams and spoilers that were available through the manufacturer are permitted front and rear.

FENDERS
Leading and trailing edges of fenders may be trimmed for tire clearance, maximum 2 inches. See General Regulations 7:3.

FENDER SPLASH PANS
Mandatory. Can be trimmed to allow a maximum of 2 inches clearance around headers.

FIREWALL
Alterations prohibited unless expressly permitted in this section. Firewall coverings prohibited. Where heater/air conditioning units have been removed, area must be covered with minimum .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum, including rear hood seal/flange, as on GM A-body. Minor firewall modifications permitted to C5 and C6 Corvettes for transmission installation. Roll cage

tubing may run across top or side of inner fender well/strut tower and attach to frame horn. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Complete stock floor, in stock location, mandatory.

GRILLE
Must be full production for make, model, and year claimed. Covering in front or behind grille prohibited.

HOOD
Full stock hood including latches, hinges, springs, brackets, and braces as originally produced must be retained. Hood openings and/or hood scoops other than original equipment prohibited. OEM hood openings must retain all flappers, grilles, hardware, etc. as originally produced. In front-wheel-drive vehicles, nonfunctional hood scoops that were available through the manufacturer are permitted.

STREET EQUIPMENT
The following are not required and may be remove windshield-wiper blades, arms, and motor; heater/air conditioning and associated plumbing (controls must remain in dash; see INSTRUMENTS). Turn signals, etc. need not be operative. One working headlight and one working taillight mandatory.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
All windows and windshields must be clear except for factory tinted safety glass, and be in good condition. Windows must be operative, but closed during competition. Factory back glass on a truck may be replaced with Plexiglas, Lexan, or other shatterproof material, minimum 1/8-inch thick, to permit the use of the back brace bars on a roll bar or roll cage. Temporary or permanent shielding that obstructs the driver's vision (e.g., blinders, staging aids) is prohibited; Unaltered OEM sun visor mounted in OEM location permitted. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Must remain in stock location and be of sufficient capacity to start car at any time. Second battery permitted if securely mounted in trunk. Must be automotive type. Both batteries must be same type, size, and weight. See General Regulations 8:1.

DELAY BOXES/DEVICES
Prohibited. See General Regulations 8:2.

DISTRIBUTOR
Any battery-operated, stock-type ignition permitted. Crank trigger systems prohibited unless originally OEM equipped with crank/cam sensor. Distributorless ignition must retain OEM number of coils. See General Regulations 8:3.

IGNITION, AUTOMATIC
Two-step permitted. Two-step must be foot-activated through brake pedal, clutch pedal, or pressure switch. Hand release prohibited. All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. See General Regulations 8:3.

INSTRUMENTS
Full stock dashboard, including instruments, fresh-air ducts, and controls, must be retained. Heaters/air conditioners may be removed; co ntrols must remain in dashboard. Tachometer, pressure gauges, etc. optional. See General Regulations 8:8.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on all cars with battery in the trunk. See General Regulations 8:4.

STARTERS
Aftermarket starters, in stock location, permitted. See General Regulations 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Original OEM computer may be replaced with aftermarket computer. Data recorders permitted. Other than OEM or OEM-replacement computers prohibited. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

TOW VEHICLES
Prohibited.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for cars running 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER
Must be in stock location with no part of the driver's head behind the "B" post. Revision of seat location prohibited.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, including crotch strap, mandatory in classes AA/S through M/S, AA/SA through M/SA, FS/AA through FS/L, all convertibles, and in any car running 11.49 or quicker. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

DRIVER WEIGHT
All cars are weighed with driver; 170 pounds shall be added to car's classification weight, for driver, to arrive at minimum weight.

HELMET
For all 10.00 and slower cars, either an open-face or a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited). Taping or similar modifications to the helmet or helmet shield that reduces the driver's field of vision prohibited. A maximum 1-inch wide visor strip measured from the top of the visor/shield permitted.

For all 9.99 and quicker cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited). Taping or similar modifications to the helmet or helmet shield that reduces the driver's field of vision prohibited. A maximum 1-inch wide visor strip measured from the top of the visor/shield permitted. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Full-length pants; short- or long-sleeved shirt; closed shoes; and socks. No shorts. No tank tops. No open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals. Synthetic clothing not recommended. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in AA/S through M/S, AA/SA through M/SA, FS/AA through FS/L, and in any

vehicle running 11.49 or quicker. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

NECK COLLAR

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or exceeding 135 mph. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used in lieu of a neck collar. See General Regulations 10:8.



SECTION 11B
FLEXJET NHRA FACTORY STOCK SHOWDOWN

Requirements and specifications for NHRA Factory Stock Showdown are the same as those for Stock – Section 11A with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS

Designation: FSS

Reserved for 2008 and newer Chevrolet COPO, Dodge Drag Pak, and Ford Cobra Jet with the following factory production engine of the same make. Year of engine optional. Only those engines and/or bodies listed in this section are eligible for the NHRA Factory Stock Showdown.

Minimum weight for all pre-2019 Chevrolet COPO and Ford Cobra Jet combinations 3,450 pounds except for all Ford Cobra Jet combinations with 2.3L Eaton superchargers 3,275 pounds.

Minimum weight for the 2015 Drag Pak combination 3,500 pounds.

Minimum weight for 2021 Drag Pak combinations 3,525 pounds.

Minimum weight for 2026 Drag Pak combinations 3,525 pounds.

Minimum weight for 2019, 2020, 2022 and 2023 Chevrolet COPO combinations 3,525 pounds.

Minimum weight for the 2019 Ford Cobra Jet combinations 3525 pounds.

Maximum weight on all combinations 3,600 pounds.

Note: NHRA may make adjustments to (minimum weights, supercharger pulley ratios, etc.) at any time to control performance and maintain parity within the category.

Permitted Combinations:
All previously approved NHRA Factory Stock Showdown bodies are eligible to be used with the approved engine combinations listed below. Engine must be same make as body. Whipple Gen-6 supercharger only permitted in 2026 Dodge Charger.

2017-2018 Camaro COPO 350
- 590 HP Supercharged 2.9L Whipple
  - Upper supercharger pulley (3.125) inches
  - Lower engine pulley (8.000) inches
  - Overdrive ratio 2.560

2019, 2020, 2022-2023 Camaro COPO 350
- 630 HP Supercharged 2.65L Magnuson
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.500) inches
  - Supercharger rear jack shaft cog pulley 34 teeth
  - Supercharger rear cog pulley 32 teeth
  - Lower engine pulley (8.000) inches
  - Overdrive ratio 2.429

2015 Challenger Drag Pak 354
- 540 HP Supercharged 2.9L Whipple
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.000) inches

2021 Challenger Drag Pak 354
- 630 HP Supercharged 3.0L Whipple Gen-5
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.625) inches
  - Lower engine pulley (8.000) inches
  - Overdrive ratio 2.207

2026 Charger Drag Pak 354
- 675 HP Supercharged 3.0L Whipple Gen-6
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.750) inches
  - Lower engine pulley (8.000) inches
  - Overdrive ratio 2.134

2010 Mustang Cobra Jet 330
- 435 HP Supercharged 2.3L Eaton

2012 Mustang Cobra Jet 330
- 450 HP Supercharged 2.3L Eaton

2016 Mustang Cobra Jet 302
- 575 HP Supercharged 2.9L Whipple

2019 Mustang Cobra Jet 327
- 610 HP Supercharged 3.0L Whipple
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.625) inches
  - Upper supercharger pulley size with iron block: (3.625) inches
  - Lower engine pulley 6.938 inches
  - Overdrive ratio aluminum block 1.914
  - Overdrive ratio iron block 1.914

2019 Mustang Cobra Jet 351
- 570 HP Supercharged 2.9L Whipple
  - Upper supercharger pulley size: (3.500) inches

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

AIR INLET TUBE

Optional. If used, air inlet tube must be OEM automotive or retain OEM configuration. Air inlet tube may be cut or trimmed,
epoxying prohibited. If using current engine combination in an older model year air inlet tube and must be approved by NHRA Technical Services before use.

CYLINDER HEADS

Must be correct casting number for year engine combination claimed, per NHRA Technical Bulletins and NHRA accepted. CNC porting of Intake runner, exhaust runner,

and combustion chamber is permitted. Changing the configuration of the Combustion Chamber is prohibited. Welding, epoxying any part of the intake, exhaust port is prohibited. Spark-plug hole must maintain stock location, size, and angle as machined by the OEM: spark plug adapters prohibited. Intake and exhaust manifold adapter plates prohibited. Valve-guide centerlines must maintain the stock lateral and front-to-back location as machined by the OEM. Cylinder heads are additionally restricted in that they must retain original-size valves at original angles +/- 1 degree and must be able to hold original cylinder-head volume per NHRA Specifications. Runner volumes may not exceed the current Super Stock cylinder-head volumes as listed on NHRARacer.com. External modifications beyond normal repair prohibited. Cylinder head may be machined for cylinder pressure monitoring systems, sensors must be removed and holes plugged during competition. Final acceptance as determined by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Intake side of head may not be cut into any part of valve cover bolt holes or intake mounting holes. Valve-cover bolt holes must remain unaltered and in their original location. The following are permitted: polylocks, jam nuts, screw-in larger-diameter rocker studs or pinned studs, bronze-wall valve guides, cylinder head studs. Valve spring umbrellas optional. Cylinder head may have all of the seats replaced. Any valve-job permitted, O-ringing head prohibited.

ENGINE

Must be same make as car used, NHRA-accepted aftermarket cylinder blocks permitted. Equipment other than original factory-installed prohibited. Engine must remain in stock location — height, setback, etc. Cylinder bores must not exceed .085-inch overstock. Bores are measured at top of cylinder where ring wear is not evident. Normal balance job (i.e., one piston/rod assembly untouched) permitted. Otherwise lightening of component parts prohibited. All throttle bodies, manifolds, heads, etc. must be tightened to prevent any air or fuel leaks. Vacuum lines must be securely connected or blocked off. Stroke tolerance is +/- .015-inch. Stock OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket crankshaft mandatory. Aftermarket crank must retain OEM configuration. Lightening of crankshaft other than normal balance job prohibited. Cylinder blocks may be sleeved. O-ringing cylinder blocks are prohibited. Aftermarket SFI Spec 18.1 harmonic balancer mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2.

FAN, ALTERNATOR, WATER PUMP

Alternator optional. May be relocated. Aftermarket pulleys permitted. Electrically driven fans and water pumps permitted. Remote water pump permitted. Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation prohibited.

FUEL INJECTION

Electronic fuel injection permitted. Larger fuel injectors permitted, provided no modification or re-drilling of manifolds is performed. Only one injector per cylinder permitted. All entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. All entries are limited to a 10,200 rpm maximum rev limiter. A current list of NHRA-accepted ECUs, software, and firmware can be found on NHRARacer.com See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

GAS TANK

Fuel cell permitted; maximum capacity 5 gallons. Fuel cell must be located in the trunk area only, a firewall of minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel must be installed to totally seal driver compartment from fuel cell.

FUEL
NHRA-specified VP racing gasoline only. Dielectric Constant, as per NHRA DC meter, must match reading from baseline of specified gasoline. The use of additives is prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
All vehicles must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems prohibited. External single-stage oil pumps permitted; no additional pump stages permitted. Remote mounted oil filter permitted.

RADIATOR
Full-size stock radiator mandatory for body used. Aluminum radiators permitted, must retain stock dimensions, remote coolant reservoir and/or expansion tank prohibited. Cutting, denting or elimination of any body, fender radiator, or grille panels prohibited. See Gen Regs 1:7 Liquid Overflow.

REAR END
9-inch housing permitted. Modular style rear-ends prohibited, unless OEM is equipped with Modular style rear-end. Aluminum center section permitted. Distance between backing plates may not be changed. Any gear ratio that fits third-member housing permitted. Limited-slip or ratchet-type rear ends permitted. Spools permitted only with aftermarket axles. Replacement rear end may be narrowed or widened to obtain original rear-end width. Bracing or beefing up the rear-end housing permitted.

SUPERCHARGER
Must be correct year, make and model specified & accepted for cars engine. Blueprinting permitted per NHRA Specifications available from NHRA Technical Services Department. Supercharger case and rotors may be coated. Rotor assembly must remain OEM length, helix and diameter as accepted by NHRA. Modifications to rotor prohibited. Coating of rotor permitted. Any supercharger drive system must remain as NHRA accepted and unaltered.

SUPERCHARGERS/INTAKE MANIFOLD/ INTERCOOLER
Must be correct year, make and model specified for cars engine. Sandblasting, grinding, flash removal, dry film coating, or any other modification to supercharger, intake manifold, or Intercooler prohibited.

VALVE SPRINGS
Any steel valve spring permitted, provided no modification to head is performed. Titanium valve-spring retainers permitted. Spring cups permitted ONLY if no modification to head is required; otherwise prohibited.

DRIVETRAIN:2

REAR END
9-inch housing permitted. Modular style rear-ends prohibited, unless OEM is equipped with Modular style rear-end. Aluminum center section permitted. Distance between backing plates may not be changed. Any gear ratio that fits third-member housing permitted. Limited-slip or ratchet-type rear ends permitted. Spools permitted only with aftermarket axles. Replacement rear end may be narrowed or widened to obtain original rear-end width. Bracing or beefing up the rear-end housing permitted.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
model transmission, same make as car, with a maximum of three forward speeds. Transmission case must be OEM or

aftermarket OEM replica from a standard, automotive application as found in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide. Aftermarket case must meet SFI Spec. 4.1. NHRA-accepted adapter plates permitted. Modifications to shifting patterns are permitted, provided full shift pattern is retained. Full shift pattern must include park and reverse. Any gear change must occur as a result of an internal function of the transmission or from direct action by the driver. Shifting with the use of pneumatic, electric, hydraulic, etc. is prohibited. Lockup converters of any kind are prohibited. Manually adjustable line pressure control systems permitted, must be preset before run. Wires for a trans brake, line lock, starting line enhancer (bump box), wheel speed, driveshaft speed or GPS signal to transmission prohibited. Deepened stock or aftermarket transmission oil pans permitted. Functional neutral safety switch mandatory. Transmission brake prohibited. Starting line staging devices are prohibited. Tailshaft modifications for bushing replacement, or NHRA accepted aftermarket tailshaft permitted. Must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1. Any car running quicker than 9.99, SFI 29.1 automatic transmission flexplate and SFI 30.1 flexplate shield mandatory. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

Manual transmission prohibited.

DRIVELINE

Driveline meeting SFI Spec 43.1 mandatory, any material permitted. Driveline loop mandatory. See General Regulations 2:4.

TIRES & WHEELS

TIRES

Street-type or drag slick tires, maximum 9-inch tread width. Tires may not be altered from tire manufacturer's original design or pattern. Size of tire (new) must not exceed 9-inch wide x 30-inch diameter (94-inch circumference). Tires may not exceed 10 inches wide regardless of wear. Front tires must have a full street pattern and must measure a minimum of 4 1/2 inches on ground. Tire tread may not extend outside fender; maximum clearance between side wall and body is 3 inches. Recapped/retreaded tires prohibited. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS

Aftermarket racing wheels permitted. Automotive wire wheels or motorcycle wheels prohibited. Any wheel/tire combination may be used that does not require alterations to wheel wells. Minimum wheel diameter: 14 inches, unless factory equipped with smaller wheels. Only one (1) valve stem per wheel permitted. See General Regulations 5:2.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION:3

SUSPENSION, FRONT

Must retain complete stock front suspension system as produced by manufacturer for body used, aftermarket tie rods with Heim joints permitted. Travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, REAR

Must remain as produced by the OEM or NHRA accepted except for the following: Coils may be changed (clamped or spaced) as long as stock mounting points are maintained. Solid bushings in rear suspension permitted. Cars with rear coil springs may relocate the upper control arm at rear-end attachment point. Rear trailing arms may be replaced with NHRA-accepted OEM-type aftermarket units. Aftermarket lower unit must be non-adjustable and have bushed ends (no heims). Aftermarket upper unit may be adjustable and use heim ends instead of bushings. Sway bar(s) optional. OEM

or aftermarket torque arm permitted only on vehicles OEM-equipped with a torque arm. OEM torque-arm attachment points at rear end must be retained. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME:4

BUMPERS

Complete stock bumpers, guards, and braces (front and rear) mandatory, consistent with make, model, year claimed. Energy absorbing apparatus may not be removed. Rear bumper cover or valance only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

ROLL CAGE

Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT

Maximum weight on all combinations 3,600 pounds

BODY:7

SPOILERS

Rear spoiler permitted must be OEM production for body and year claimed.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

All windows and windshields must be clear except for factory tinted safety glass, and be in good condition. Windows must be operational, but closed during competition. Aftermarket pre-fitted and formed polycarbonate windows permitted (ie., Proglass, optic Armor etc.) Must be installed like OEM glass to give OEM appearance no rivets or fasteners should be visible. Construction style Plexiglass prohibited. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL:8

IGNITION

Two-step permitted. Two-step must be foot-activated through brake pedal, or pressure switch. Hand release prohibited. All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. See General Regulations 8:3.

MASTER CUTOFF

Mandatory. See General Regulations 8:4.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

TOW VEHICLES

Tow vehicles prohibited.

DRIVER:10

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINTDEVICE/SYSTEM

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of the device is prohibited.

The PRESSURE to be THE BEST

BACKLIT DISPLAY
50% LARGER



NEXT GENERATION

150.00 PSI Digital Air Pressure Gauge

Part # 360049

45 YEARS
Intercomp®
intercompracing.com
+1 763-476-2531 Worldwide

ATI PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS®

AMERICAN MADE QUALITY SINCE 1961!

SFI SUPER DAMPERS



SFI FLEXPLATES



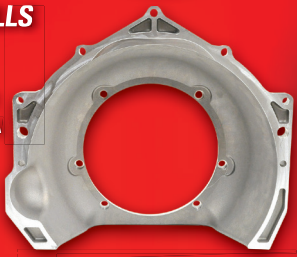
SFI SUPERCASES

- T350
- T400
- PG



SFI BELLS

- CHEVY
- FORD
- MOPAR
- TOYOTA



TREEMASTER CONVERTERS

The winningest converter in NHRA history!



SUPER F SYNTHETIC TYPE F ATF

Don't let an inferior fluid keep your win light off!



ATIPERFORMANCE.COM // 877-298-4809

ATI Performance | ATI Racing | ATI Performance Products Inc



SECTION 12
SUPER STOCK

Requirements and specifications for all Super Stock categories are the same as those for Stock Cars - Section 11A - with the following exceptions:

This category for qualified cars in Super Stock, GT, GT Truck, Modified Stock, Modified Truck, Modified, and MX. Category races under the NHRA index/handicap system. Note: For more information on the Automatic Horsepower Factoring System, visit NHRARacer.com.

SECTION 12A
SUPER STOCK

DESIGNATIONS

FSS/A, FSS/B, FSS/C, FSS/D, FSS/E, FSS/F, FSS/G, FSS/H, FSS/I, FSS/J, FSS/K, FSS/L, FSS/M, SS/AH, SS/A, SS/B, SS/C, SS/D, SS/E, SS/F, SS/G, SS/H, SS/I, SS/J, SS/K, SS/L, SS/M, SS/N, SS/O, SS/P, and SS/Q preceded by car number (manual transmission). SS/AA, SS/BA, SS/CA, SS/DA, SS/EA, SS/FA, SS/GA, SS/HA, SS/IA, SS/JA, SS/KA, SS/LA, SS/MA, SS/NA, SS/OA, SS/PA, and SS/QA preceded by car number (automatic transmission).

Reserved for foreign and domestic factory-produced automobiles and sports cars. Classified per NHRA performance rating as listed in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide. Only those cars listed in the guide are eligible. All cars must be factory production assembled, showroom available, and in the hands of the general public. Minimum of 50 factory-assembled units of an already accepted Stock model required.

CLASS WEIGHT BREAKS

(based on pounds per NHRA-factored horsepower)

FSS/A: 5.00 to 5.49	FSS/K: 10.00 to 10.99	G: 9.00 to 9.49
FSS/B: 5.50 to 5.99	FSS/L: 11.00 to 11.99	H: 9.50 to 9.99
FSS/C: 6.00 to 6.49	FSS/M: 12.00 or more	I: 10.00 to 10.99
FSS/D: 6.50 to 6.99	AH: 6.00	J: 11.00 to 11.99
FSS/E: 7.00 to 7.49	A: 6.00 to 6.49	K: 12.00 to 12.99
FSS/F: 7.50 to 7.99	B: 6.50 to 6.99	L: 13.00 to 13.99
FSS/G: 8.00 to 8.49	C: 7.00 to 7.49	M: 14.00 to 14.99
FSS/H: 8.50 to 8.99	D: 7.50 to 7.99	N: 15.00 to 15.99
FSS/I: 9.00 to 9.49	E: 8.00 to 8.49	O: 16.00 to 16.99
FSS/J: 9.50 to 9.99	F: 8.50 to 8.99	P:17.00 to 17.99
		Q: 18.00 or more

Class SS/AH restricted to 1968 Plymouth Barracuda and 1968 Dodge Dart with Hemi engine (automatic and/or manual). These vehicles restricted to this class only.

2008 and newer Chevrolet COPO, Dodge Drag Pak, and Ford Cobra Jet (automatic and manual) restricted to FSS/A through FSS/M.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

AIR CLEANERS
Optional. If used, air cleaner must be OEM automotive or retain OEM configuration. Air-cleaner base may be cut or trimmed, but welding, bolting, riveting, epoxying, or any other form of fabrication prohibited. Ram tubes, velocity stacks, or other than stock-type base plates or ducting prohibited. Cooling holes prohibited in radiator side panels, etc. Factory air cleaners and/or scoops that fit through hood must be affixed to carburetor as per OEM only.

BLUEPRINTING
Permitted per NHRA Specifications available from NHRA Technical Services Department headquarters. Stock, factory OEM components (unless otherwise specified) must be retained and remain unaltered (i.e., connecting rods, pushrods, crankshaft, etc.).

CAMSHAFT
Any camshaft and valvetrain permitted.

CONNECTING RODS
Stock OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket rods permitted. Aftermarket rods may be up to 2% lighter than listed minimum weight and must be original length. Accepted replacements are published on NHRARacer.com. Grinding and polishing permitted on beams only. Shot-peening of connecting rods permitted. Length must be stock +/-.025-inch center to center. Otherwise lightening prohibited. The use of rod and crank spacer bearings permitted. Cylinder block housing bore size and rod bore housing size must maintain sizes as designated per NHRA's then-current approved rod listing.

CYLINDER HEADS
Must be correct casting number for year and horsepower claimed, per NHRA Technical Bulletins or NHRA-accepted. Cylinder-head casting must also be on NHRA runner volume list as published on NHRARacer.com. Porting, polishing, welding, epoxying, and acid-porting permitted. Grinding and polishing in combustion chamber permitted. Welding and/or applying epoxy in combustion chamber prohibited. Spark-plug hole must maintain the stock location, size, and angle as machined by the OEM; spark-plug adapters prohibited. Valve-guide centerlines must maintain the stock lateral and front-to-back location as machined by the OEM. Valves must maintain stock angle; valve stem angle must remain stock, +/- 1 degree. Cylinder head must be able to hold combustion chamber, intake and exhaust runner volumes per NHRA Specifications. Any aftermarket stainless steel or titanium valve permitted; must maintain stock head size as per NHRA Technical Bulletins. Valve stem diameter in guide area may be minimum 11/32" unless OEM equipped with smaller stem diameter. Valve head diameter tolerance: +.005-inch or -.015-

inch from published NHRA Technical Bulletins. Angle milling of cylinder head, exhaust and intake mating surfaces permitted. Valve-cover bolt holes must remain unaltered and in their original location. Intake manifold bolt holes must remain in their original location (except SS/AH). Additional intake manifold bolts holes permitted. Spacer plates between intake manifold and cylinder head permitted. Welding or epoxying permitted on external portion of runners for repair only, maximum 2 runners per head. Heat riser passages may be blocked off from intake-manifold side of cylinder head or in exhaust port. The following are permitted: cylinder head studs, polylocks, jam nuts, screw-in or pinned studs. Any valve job accepted. Exhaust plate permitted between header and cylinder head, maximum 1/2-inch; may not protrude into exhaust port. Cylinder head may have all seats replaced.

ENGINE

Must be same year and make for car used, aftermarket NHRA-accepted cylinder blocks permitted. Equipment other than original factory-installed prohibited. Any special-equipment export kit (superchargers, dealer-installed options, etc.) automatically disqualifies car. Engine must remain in stock location — height, setback, etc. Cylinder bores must not exceed .085-inch over stock. Bores are measured at top of cylinder where ring wear is not evident. Crossbreeding parts prohibited. Normal balance job permitted. Otherwise lightening of component parts prohibited. All carburetors, manifolds, heads, etc. must be tightened to prevent any air or fuel leaks. Vacuum lines must be securely connected or blocked off. Stroke tolerance is +/- .015-inch. Stock OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket crankshaft mandatory. Aftermarket crank must retain OEM configuration (i.e., knife edging, narrowed/pendulum cut counterweights, etc. prohibited). Billet crankshafts permitted. Lightening of crankshaft other than normal balance job prohibited. The following are permitted: gun drilled rod and main journals, bull-nosed counterweights, any size rod and main journal, additional oil passage holes for rod and main journals. Cylinder blocks may be sleeved. Aftermarket SFI Spec 18.1 harmonic balancer mandatory. Timing-belt covers optional. See General Regulations 1:2.

FUEL INJECTION

Electronic fuel injection permitted. Fuel injection must retain OEM throttle body(s). If OEM throttle body(s) was equipped with electronic throttle control (i.e., drive by wire), the throttle body(s) may be adapted to mechanical throttle linkage if an aftermarket OEM-type electronic-fuel injection system is used. Larger fuel injectors permitted. Only one injector per cylinder permitted, must be mounted externally on intake manifold runners. No part of the injector or injector opening may be on or above the runner flange into the plenum area. When the OEM combination has the injector location in the cylinder head the OEM injector location must be used. Open-loop systems permitted on production vehicles as equipped with OEM electronic fuel injection. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

SUPERSEDED AND/OR REPLACEMENT PARTS

Superseded parts are restricted to cylinder heads, intake manifold, crankshaft, cylinder block, and transmissions only when manufacturer lists such parts in its published parts book and notifies NHRA of said change and change is accepted by NHRA.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

“Pan Evac” system attached to exhaust permitted. Mufflers and/or maximum decibel levels may be enforced at certain facilities, according to any local ordinances that may be in effect. Contact individual tracks for more information. See General Regulations 1:3.

FAN, GENERATOR, WATER PUMP
Generator or alternator may be removed. Aftermarket pulleys permitted. Electrically driven fans and water pumps permitted. Water pump must bolt on with no modifications to block. Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation prohibited.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
Any mechanical fuel pump and/or maximum two electric fuel pumps permitted. May be mounted in trunk. Electric pump must shut off with car's ignition switch. Fuel lines may be changed to any size metallic line with inline fuel filters and pressure regulators permitted; a maximum 12 inches of rubber lines for vibration connections are permitted. One cool can permitted. See General Regulations 1:5.

GASKETS
Any replacement or aftermarket gasket permitted. If thinner-than-stock head gaskets are used, thickness loss must be made up with additional deck clearance. Difference in deck clearance can also be made up using thicker-than-stock gaskets. Carburetor heat-insulator-type gaskets permitted.

GAS TANKS
Original stock-type fuel tank permitted; must be mounted in stock location. Tank may be notched or sectioned for suspension clearance or to fit narrowed rear-frame unit. If filler neck is relocated into trunk, tank must have pressure cap and be vented to outside of body. Trunk must be completely isolated from driver compartment with firewall, minimum .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum. Accessory tank(s) prohibited. Fuel cell permitted, minimum 3-gallon, maximum 16-gallon capacity; may be mounted in trunk. Cool cans, fuel blocks permitted. Only one fuel cell or tank permitted. See General Regulations 1:5.

INTAKE MANIFOLD
Any intake manifold permitted provided unit is of same configuration as original for carburetor used and will fit under original factory-produced, installed hood. Multiple carburetion applications must retain original relationship of carbs; e.g.,inline must remain inline, cross ram must remain cross ram. On cross rams, OEM relationship of which carb is in front or back may be reversed.

INTERCOOLER
Intercooler tanks must be located in the engine compartment.

OIL PAN
May be rebuilt to add to capacity of stock unit. Dry-sump systems prohibited. Aftermarket oil pans permitted. If crossmember is altered for larger oil-pan installation, all material and strength must be replaced by boxing or installing removable or permanent material.

OIL PUMP
Stock, OEM, or OEM aftermarket replacement oil pump permitted. Oil pump location, oil pump drive, and complete oiling system must remain as originally produced, except for additional internal plumbing (i.e., rocker shaft, etc.), which is permitted. Accumulator permitted. Additional external plumbing (except for accumulator, remote oil filter, and line(s) from the oil pan to oil pump) prohibited. Dry-sump system prohibited. The only exception are engines noted in the blueprint specifications as eligible to use an external single stage oil pump.

PISTONS
Replacement pistons permitted, provided they do not increase stock compression ratio and retain overall design pattern as specified by automobile manufacturer. Dish pistons must retain half of original depth, and original diameter and configuration. Dish pistons must hold no less than original volume, per NHRA Blueprint Specs. Domed pistons may displace no more volume than original, according to NHRA Blueprint Specs, regardless of dome height. Valve clearance reliefs permitted. Gas porting of pistons permitted.

RADIATOR
Full-size stock radiator mandatory for body used. Aluminum radiators permitted; must retain stock dimensions and appearance. Cutting, denting, or elimination of any body, fender, radiator, or grille panels prohibited.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Clutch and flywheel meeting SFI Spec 1.1 or 1.2 (2-disc maximum) mandatory. Steel flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all V-8 cars with a clutch. Flywheel shield cannot be modified for clutch adjustment and/or cooling holes. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:10.

DRIVELINE
Steel or aluminum driveshaft permitted; carbon fiber prohibited. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Any OEM automotive type permitted. Entirely custom fabricated sheet metal rear-end housing permitted. Modular style rear-ends prohibited, unless OEM equipped with Modular style rear-end housing. Aftermarket aluminum center sections or pinion supports permitted. May be narrowed for wide tires. See TIRES. Spool permitted with aftermarket axles. Two-speed or quick-change rear ends prohibited. Cars that weigh more than 2,000 pounds with independent rear suspension without upper and lower (both) control arms must replace swing axle differential with conventional differential housing assembly. (Example: 1963-1982 Corvette.) Cars with independent rear suspension using upper and lower (both) control arms may retain swing axle assembly regardless of weight. Must have 360-degree, minimum 1-inch-wide by 1/4-inch-thick axle retention loop on each axle. Alterations to crossmembers permitted when independent rear suspension rear end is replaced. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Any model transmission, same make as car, with a maximum of three forward speeds (unless OEM equipped with more than three forward speeds). O.D. gear not required, reverse permitted. Transmission case must be OEM or aftermarket OEM replica from a standard automotive application as found in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide. Aftermarket case must meet SFI Spec 4.1 and 30.1. NHRA-accepted adapter plates permitted. Modifications to shifting patterns are permitted, provided full shift pattern is retained. Full shift pattern must include park and reverse. Lockup converter permitted if OEM equipped with lockup converter and OEM transmission is used. Otherwise, lockup converters prohibited. Deepened stock or aftermarket transmission oil pans permitted. Drilling of transmission case or rear of engine block to adapt incompatible units prohibited. Functional neutral safety switch mandatory. Aftermarket replacement transmission case, OEM replica and accepted by NHRA, permitted. Transmission brake permitted, electric transbrake release system only. Transbrake buttons

must be NHRA-accepted. Devices must be mechanical-spring actuated and not exceed 3 inches in length from base of (button) switch to top of plunger. Adjustability is permitted and may be made by a thread stop or stop rings. Modifying the switch by the addition of hydraulics, pneumatics, electric, or other means is prohibited (see NHRARacer.com for accepted list). Rpm-activated pneumatic, electric shifters permitted. See General Regulations 8:2 for correct wiring procedure. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket transmissions having same number of forward speeds (O.D. gear not required) as original, and reverse, may be used. All gear changes must result from direct action by the driver. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, etc. shifters prohibited. Floor shift-conversion kits permitted. Clutchless transmissions permitted. If any engine/manual transmission combination is listed in the class blueprint specification as being available with only a three-speed manual transmission, it may be replaced with any four-speed manual transmission. See General Regulations 2:12.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD, AUTOMATIC

Cars in SS/AH through SS/MA, FSS/A through FSS/M, and any car running quicker than 10.99 must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1. Cars in SS/AH through SS/JA and FSS/A through FSS/M, SFI 29.1 automatic transmission flexplate and SFI 30.1 flexplate shield mandatory. Aftermarket automatic transmission bellhousing permitted; must be labeled as meeting SFI Spec 30.1 for automatic transmission flexplate shields and must be NHRA-accepted. Aftermarket OEM-style replica case, NHRA-accepted, permitted. See General Regulations 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Must be equipped with stock production four-wheel hydraulic brake system, or aftermarket disc brakes meeting the following criteria:

1. Minimum effective piston area per wheel: 3 1/2 square inches.
2. Minimum disc (rotor) diameter 10 1/4 inches x 5/16-inch thick.
3. Must install dual reservoir master cylinder with any modified brake system, splitting front and rear into separate systems.
4. Dual calipers on rear wheels permitted, maximum one hydraulic brake line to dual rear brake system (no wires).
5. Rear-wheel line-loc prohibited; front-wheel line-loc permitted. Parking brake optional.
6. Carbon-fiber and titanium brake rotors prohibited. See General Regulations 3:1.

Four-wheel or rear-wheel line-loc prohibited. All line-locs must be spring-loaded or self-returning to normal operating mode.

SHOCKS

No pneumatic or electric shocks permitted unless such items were OEM equipment. Reservoirs permitted. Vehicles OEM equipped with coil over shocks may utilize manually adjustable coil–over spring.

STEERING

Aftermarket OEM replacement gear box permitted. SS/AH rack & pinion steering permitted. General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION, FRONT

Must retain complete stock front-suspension system as produced by manufacturer for body used. Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional. Aftermarket tie rods with heim

joints permitted. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Strut rods with heim joints or spherical bearings permitted. Electric shocks prohibited. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, REAR

Stock rear suspension may be changed as follows: Lateral movement inboard permitted when rear frame and/or suspension is moved in for tire clearance. Mounting points may be moved in on axle housing and frame as required. In addition to stock suspension, a pivot below rear axle housing is permitted. Axle housing may rotate in spring mount; side movement of housing limited to 1/4-inch. Spring mounts may slide on leaf-spring-equipped cars no more than 1/2-inch forward or rearward. See illustration in General Regulations 3:4 for acceptable pivot mount for rear suspension. Leaves may be added or removed. Rear leaves may be aftermarket fiberglass type. Rear leaf springs need not be same length as original. Coil springs may be replaced with similar-configuration units; rear trailing arms may be replaced or removed when using four-link or ladder-bar suspension. Removal of original springs permitted. Coilover shocks permitted in rear suspension. Shocks may be relocated; minimum down travel on shock is 1 inch. Rear trailing arms may be replaced with OEM-type aftermarket units, round tubing permitted, 1-inch-minimum diameter. Bushing must be in trailing arms that allow suspension movement but keep parts from being noticeably loose. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS

Permitted. Wheels must be non-metallic. May not be attached to rear bumper or bumper braces. May be 48 inches in length or to rear bumper, whichever is longer. Length is checked from center-line of rear axle to center of wheelie-bar wheel. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST

Weight box permitted. Only 100 pounds removable ballast permitted, including box (two-box maximum with 50 pounds each). Must be attached to frame or crossmember with minimum of two 1/2-inch bolts. May not be attached to roll bar or cage. Additional ballast must be permanently attached to frame or crossmember; i.e., bolted with at least two 1/2-inch bolts per 100 pounds, with nut welded to bolt. See WEIGHT. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS

Complete stock bumpers, guards, and braces (front and rear) mandatory, consistent with make, model, year claimed. Energy-absorbing apparatus may be removed.

Rear bumper cover or valance only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME

Frame or subfloor must be stock for body used. Subframes on unibody cars may be joined under car. Maximum-size material to be used: 2 inches x 3 inches x 1/8-inch or 1 5/8-inches by .118-inch (mild steel) or .083-inch (chromoly or Docol R8) round tubing. If connector protrudes through floor, floor must be completely welded to connector. Rear subframes may be moderately moved in or “C’d” for tire clearance (see TIRES). Rear subframe may be constructed of 2-inch x 3-inch rectangular material with chromoly, Docol R8, or .083-inch wall

thickness or 1 5/8 O.D. x .083-inch wall chromoly or Docol R8 (.118-inch wall mild steel) round tubing, and must be installed at original height location. Bottom of framerail may not be higher than location of original floor. Crossmembers may be added for traction-bar and shock-absorber mounts. If new frame material passes through floor, floor must be welded to frame, leaving no holes. See FLOOR in this section.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle; 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers. Any component added to the vehicle other than OEM components that could be considered a performance related device such as a beam breaker is prohibited. See General Regulations 4:5.

MOTOR MOUNTS
May be replaced with steel units designed to eliminate rubber section of stock mounts. Engine must be in stock location — height, setback, etc. Motor plates and mid mount permitted.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory on any car that runs 150 mph or faster. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL BAR
Mandatory in SS/J through SS/P, SS/JA through SS/PA, and in any car running 11.49 or quicker. Roll cage mandatory in any car running 9.99 or quicker, permitted in slower vehicles. See General Regulations 4:10.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory in SS/A through SS/I, SS/AH through SS/IA, FSS/A through FSS/M, and any car running 9.99 or quicker. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory on any vehicle running 9.99 and quicker. Padding must be used anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT
All cars will be permitted to run on the class minimum weight, but may be no heavier than the minimum for the next heavier class. Car can move up (lighter) one class or down (heavier) one class. If weight is added, must be properly attached; see BALLAST. Shipping weight as accepted by NHRA is calculated by multiplying the power-to-weight factor (as found in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide) by advertised horsepower. In cases where NHRA has placed a performance rating on the engine, use the factored horsepower. Class and classification weight are determined without driver. Once classification weight is calculated, 170 pounds is added for driver to arrive at total weight. All cars are weighed with driver.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase, +/- 3/4-inch, for car body used per manufacturer's nominal specifications. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch. Any alteration to wheelbase, front and/or rear overhang, or relocation of wheel and/or axle location prohibited. See General Regulations 4:12.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Rear tire (new) must not exceed 14 1/2 inches wide by 33 inches diameter; may not exceed 15 1/2 inches wide regardless of wear. Tire tread may not be outside fender. Maximum clearance

between sidewall and body 3 inches. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket racing wheels permitted. Automotive wire wheels or motorcycle wheels prohibited. Any wheel/tire combination may be used that does not require alterations to wheel wells except as described under FENDERS. Minimum wheel diameter: 14 inches, unless factory equipped with smaller wheels. The front wheel must be mounted using an OEM configuration. Spindle-mount designs prohibited. Only one (1) valve stem per wheel permitted. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

STEERING WHEELS
Removable steering wheel permitted, provided stock column appearance is retained. Lengthening of steering column prohibited. Must maintain OEM length. See General Regulations 3:3.

UPHOLSTERY
Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type floor mats or carpet, door panels, and headliner, and front and rear seats. Interior gutting prohibited. Driver's seat tracks may be bolted down. Sun visors optional. Rear seat may be removed when roll bar or roll cage is installed; area must be carpeted or upholstered equivalent to factory specifications (no bare paneling). Full-size aftermarket or corporate OEM front seats permitted; must be upholstered and supported. If a full-sized corporate OEM driver's seat is used, the passenger seat must be identical in appearance to the driver's seat. If a full-sized aftermarket driver's seat is used, the passenger seat must be full-sized and identical in appearance to the driver's seat being used or must be a full-sized corporate OEM passenger seat. See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory in classes requiring a roll cage. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Alterations or customizing prohibited; extent of customizing is limited to paint only. Convertible-top cars must run with top up. Sedan delivery, Ranchero, El Camino, etc. (if found properly classified in the Classification Guide) are eligible only if all class requirements are met. Raising and/or lowering front or rear of cars prohibited. Cars must retain level attitude at standstill, except those that have a forward rake (a permitted modification). Bottom of rocker panel cannot be higher than centerline of rear axle. Body mount insulators may be replaced with solid mounts of same size. Aluminum or other lightweight material may not be used to replace heavier items on car.

FENDER SPLASH PANS
Must be retained; may be trimmed to allow 2-inch clearance around headers. Alterations to shock or spring towers prohibited. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
Alterations prohibited. Firewall coverings prohibited. Where heater/air conditioning units have been removed, area must be covered with minimum .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum, including rear hood seal/flange, as on GM A-body. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Removable floor section for transmission/shifter installation

permitted; restricted to 6 square feet (2 x 3 feet, 1 x 6 feet, etc.) of steel material identical to area removed. Stock floor may be sectioned where rear framerails have been narrowed. Area between framerails must be stock floor, in original location. Area between new rear framerails (from four-link crossmember rearward only) and body may be replaced with material equal to or heavier than original; must be in original location. All other floor material must be stock and in original location. See General Regulations 7:5.

GRILLE
Must be full production for make, model, and year claimed. Covering in front or behind grille prohibited.

HOOD
Full stock hood including latches, hinges, springs, brackets, and braces as originally produced must be retained. Hood openings and/or hood scoops other than original equipment prohibited. OEM hood openings must retain all flappers, grilles, hardware, etc. as originally produced. This excludes SS/AH, which may use an insert to enclose carburetors. The insert must be flat and level with OEM hood surface. Ramps, diverters or other devices that may affect air flow, are prohibited

STREET EQUIPMENT
The following are not required and may be removed: emission controls; windshield-wiper blades, arms, and motor; heater/air conditioning and associated plumbing (controls must remain in dash, see INSTRUMENTS). Turn signals, etc. need not be operative. One working headlight and one working taillight mandatory.

WHEELWELLS, REAR
Internal modifications only. Flaring or spreading of external fender lines prohibited. Any material used to add to width of inner wheelwells must be of same material and thickness as original; aluminum or carbon fiber prohibited.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Trunk installation permitted; two batteries permitted. Maximum weight, wet, fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. See General Regulations 8:1.

DELAY BOXES/DEVICES
Prohibited. See General Regulations 8:2.

DISTRIBUTOR
Any battery-powered ignition system permitted. Maximum number of coils limited to number of spark plugs. General Regulations 8:3.

INSTRUMENTS
Full stock dashboard, including instruments, fresh-air ducts, and controls, must be retained. Heaters/air conditioners may be removed; controls must remain in dashboard. Tachometer, pressure gauges, etc. optional. See General Regulations 8:8.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on all cars with battery in the trunk. See General Regulations 8:4.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

STARTERS
Aftermarket starters, in stock location, permitted. See General Regulations 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Original OEM or OEM replacement computer permitted. All others prohibited. Data recorder permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

TOW VEHICLES
Prohibited.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in SS/A through SS/I, SS/AH through SS/IA, and FSS/A through FSS/M. Valid NHRA competition license mandatory for cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker. Valid state- or government-issued driver's license beyond a learner's-permit level mandatory for cars running 10.00 (*6.40) or slower. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER
Must be in stock location with no part of the driver's head behind the "B" post.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.5 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

HELMET
For all 10.00 and slower cars, either an open-face or a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited).

For all 9.99 and quicker cars, a full-face Snell M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, or SA2025 helmet mandatory; shield permitted (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR
Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory in all cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or cars exceeding 135 mph. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used in lieu of a neck collar. See General Regulations 10:8.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
All drivers are required to wear full-length pants; short- or long-sleeved shirt; closed shoes; and socks. No shorts. No tank tops. No open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals. Synthetic clothing not recommended. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory in SS/A through SS/I, SS/AH through SS/IA, and FSS/A through FSS/M or any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in SS/J through SS/P and SS/JA through SS/PA or any vehicle running 10.00 to 11.49.

SECTION 12B
SUPER STOCK/GT

Requirements and specifications for GT classes are the same as those for Super Stock classes - Section 12A - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
FGT/A, FGT/B, FGT/C, FGT/D, FGT/E, FGT/F, FGT/G, FGT/H, FGT/I, FGT/J, FGT/K, FGT/L, FGT/M, FGT/N, GT/A, GT/B, GT/C, GT/D, GT/E, GT/F, GT/G, GT/H, GT/I, GT/J, GT/K, GT/L, GT/M, GT/N, GT/O, GT/P, and GT/Q, preceded by car number (manual transmission). GT/AA, GT/BA, GT/CA, GT/DA, GT/EA, GT/FA, GT/GA, GT/HA, GT/IA, GT/JA, GT/KA, GT/LA, GT/MA, GT/NA, GT/OA, GT/PA, and GT/QA, preceded by car number (automatic transmission).

Reserved for foreign and domestic factory-production coupes, sedans, sports cars, convertibles, or station wagons with any production V-8 engine of the same make. Year of engine optional, engine/body platform combinations that fit base Super Stock not eligible. Only those engines and/or bodies listed in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide are eligible for competition. Also see WEIGHT. Cars will be classified using the class weight break multiplied by the horsepower or performance rating of the engine used. Minimum weight with driver: 2,670 pounds.

S/S

Front-wheel-drive conversions permitted. Minimum weight with driver: 2,670 pounds. Only engines and/or bodies listed in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide are eligible for competition.

CLASS WEIGHT BREAKS
(based on pounds per NHRA-factored horsepower)

FGT/AA: 5.00 to 5.49	FGT/J: 10.50 to 10.99	G: 9:00 to 9:49
FGT/BB: 5.50 to 5.99	FGT/K: 11.00 to 11.49	H: 9:50 to 9.99
FGT/A: 6.00 to 6.49	FGT/L: 11.50 to 11.99	I: 10:00 to 10:49
FGT/B: 6.50 to 6.99	FGT/M: 12.00 to 12.49	J: 10:50 to 10.99
FGT/C: 7.00 to 7.49	FGT/N: 12.50 or more	K: 11.00 to 11.49
FGT/D: 7.50 to 7.99	A: 6.00 to 6.49	L: 11.50 to 11.99
FGT/E: 8.00 to 8.49	B: 6.50 to 6.99	M: 12.00 to 12.49
FGT/F: 8.50 to 8.99	C: 7.00 to 7.49	N: 12.50 to 12.99
FGT/G: 9.00 to 9.49	D: 7.50 to 7.99	O: 13.00 to 13.49
FGT/H: 9.50 to 9.99	E: 8.00 to 8.49	P: 13.50 to 13.99
FGT/I: 10.00 to 10.49	F: 8.50 to 8.99	Q:14.00 or more

2008 and newer Chevrolet COPO, Dodge Drag Pak, and Ford Cobra Jet or their engine combinations (automatic and manual) restricted to FGT/AA through FGT/N.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
V-8 only; must be same make as body. Year optional. Engine must be listed in both the NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide and NHRA Blueprint Bulletins. Corporate engines permitted. Truck engines prohibited. Underhood modifications for engine installation prohibited (i.e., firewall, shock towers, frame, excessive cutting of cross member for clearance, etc.). All other rules as outlined under Super Stock ENGINE will apply. See General Regulations 1:2.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Any OEM automotive type permitted. Entirely custom fabricated sheet metal rear-end housing permitted. Modular style rear-ends prohibited, unless OEM equipped with Modular style rear-end housing. Aftermarket aluminum center sections or pinion supports permitted. May be narrowed for wide tires. See TIRES. Spool permitted with aftermarket axles. Two-speed or quick-change rear ends prohibited. Cars that weigh more than 2,000 pounds with independent rear suspension without upper and lower (both) control arms must replace swing axle differential with conventional differential housing assembly. (Example: 1963-1982 Corvette.) Cars with independent rear suspension using upper and lower (both) control arms may retain swing axle assembly regardless of weight. Must have 360-degree, minimum 1-inch-wide by 1/4-inch-thick axle retention loop on each axle. Alterations to crossmembers permitted when independent rear suspension rear end is replaced. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD, AUTOMATIC
Cars in GT/AA through GT/PA, FGT/A through FGT/N, and any car running quicker than 10.99 must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1. Cars in GT/AA through GT/KA and FGT/A through FGT/N, SFI 29.1 automatic transmission flexplate and SFI 30.1 flexplate shield mandatory.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Master cylinder must be mounted to the inside or outside of firewall. All other locations prohibited.

STEERING, FWD CONVERSIONS
May be relocated. Fabricated crossmember may be installed. Stock-type steering and OEM lower A-arms mandatory. See General Regulations 3:3.

STEERING, RWD
Rack & pinion steering permitted. General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION, FRONT
For FWD conversions, aftermarket or OEM front suspension of a stock configuration is required. Replacement control arms permitted. A full-tube chassis prohibited. The chassis must be built around existing OEM body and must retain the as-built OEM upper framerails in front of firewall. The mounting point of replacement lower control arms may be non-OEM. The use of adjustable heim (or heim-type) joints permitted.

Any OEM or aftermarket shock absorber of a stock type permitted. Any OEM or aftermarket bushings are permitted. All other components (i.e., upper A-arms, springs, rods, fasteners, etc.) must be steel unless material similar to the original/stock components is used.

The struts must mount to the as-built upper OEM location. The strut lower tower may be modified (i.e., existing holes slotted or enlarged), but may not be reconfigured (i.e., welded shut). The strut mount may utilize an adapter or plate on the underside of the strut tower to facilitate camber/caster adjustment. Final strut installation must be in a manner such that removing the three bolts on top of the strut tower allows strut assembly removal.

Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional.

RWD must retain complete stock front-suspension system as produced by manufacturer for body used. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

BUMPER

The front and rear bumpers must be attached to the chassis using the OEM impact bars. The bracing of the rear bumper can be reinforced by using aftermarket tubing and be attached to the rear frame section and body panels to retain exterior factory appearance. Inside front and rear bumpers must retain factory appearance. Covering of cavities prohibited.

Rear bumper cover only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME, FWD CONVERSIONS

The forward stock frame/support assembly must be retained. It may be modified or trimmed for engine, exhaust header, etc. clearance. Aftermarket/fabricated forward-clip frame components of 2-inch x 3-inch x .083-inch wall steel or 2 1/2-inch O.D. x .120-wall steel maximum may be added to reinforce the as-built stock frame/support assembly. As-built OEM crossmembers may be relocated and/or trimmed for oil pan and/or engine clearance. The OEM engine cradle/lower (or inner) framerails may be retained, modified, or replaced.

ROLL BAR

Mandatory in GT/L through GT/M, GT/LA through GT/MA, and in any vehicle running 11.49 or quicker, permitted in slower vehicles. Roll cage mandatory in any car running 9.99 or quicker, permitted in slower vehicles. See General Regulations 4:10.

ROLL CAGE

Mandatory in GT/A through GT/K, GT/AA through GT/KA, FGT/AA through FGT/N, and in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT

If weight is added, must be properly attached; see General Regulations, 4:2. Class is determined without driver weight. Once classification weight is calculated, 170 pounds will be added for driver to arrive at minimum weight.

INTERIOR: 6

DASH

Dash must remain as-built OEM, but may be removable. Removable dash must be securely attached, and any non-factory fasteners must be concealed to retain factory appearance. Aftermarket or non-OEM dash prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY

Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type carpet, door panels, and headliner. Interior gutting prohibited. Replacement door panels and headliner permitted, but must be fully upholstered to retain OEM appearance. Carpet must cover entire floor and any floor chassis/frame components in the floor area within the driver's compartment.

BODY: 7

FENDER

Inner fender panels may be relocated/trimmed on front-wheel

drive unibody vehicles from the front side of strut tower forward. Area may be enlarged for tire clearance, but must retain a finished, OEM appearance.

FIREWALL

The lower portion of the OEM firewall may be replaced with steel of equal or greater thickness than OEM. Chevy Cavaliers, Pontiac Grand Ams and Sunfires, and Ford Escorts may have firewall replaced or relocated, provided the measurement from the rear of the radiator core support to the firewall is 34 inches maximum. For Chevy Cobalt the radiator core support to the firewall is 33 inches maximum. For all other vehicles, firewall must be in the original location. A complete one-piece steel firewall that resembles OEM must be installed, welded in place, and sealed from the driver compartment. The firewall must extend to and attach to the floor. The firewall and mid-plate must be two separate pieces. All motor plates, mid-plates, etc. must be separate from and may not be attached to the firewall.

FLOOR

Headers must fit under stock floor location. The stock framerails from the firewall to the radiator support must retain stock attachment configuration, stock location, and stock dimensions. Frame may be notched for header clearance.

For FWD conversion cars, a driveshaft tunnel must be fabricated of same-as-OEM material minimum and must be fully welded to the as-built OEM floor. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD

Full stock hood including latches, hinges, springs, brackets, and braces as originally produced must be retained. Hood openings and/or hood scoops other than original equipment prohibited. OEM hood openings must retain all flappers, grilles, hardware, etc. as originally produced. If using a model car that has a factory fresh air hood, but the engine combination is a non-fresh air engine, the openings must be blocked off. Non fresh air engines = No openings. Fresh air engines with fresh air hood permitted. For FGT/AA, FGT/BB, fiberglass permitted. Supercharger & pulleys must be completely covered by hood. If hood used has opening it must be cowl induction only and be a permanent part of hood. Hood latches, hinges, springs, and brackets may be removed. Maximum of 2-inch clearance between supercharger and pulleys to hood with one opening permitted. See General Regulations 7:6.

ELECTRICAL: 8

DISTRIBUTOR

Any battery-powered ignition system permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS

Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in GT/A through GT/G, GT/AA through GT/GA, and FGT/A through FGT/J or for any car running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:4.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory in GT/A through GT/K, GT/AA through GT/KA, and FGT/A through FGT/N or any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in GT/L through GT/Q and GT/LA through GT/QA or any vehicle running 10.00 to 11.49. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 12C
GT/TRUCK

Requirements and specifications for GT Truck classes are the same as those for GT car classes - Section 12B - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
GT/TA, GT/TB, GT/TC, and GT/TD preceded by truck number.

Reserved for 1980 and newer pickup trucks, 1/2-ton maximum. Year of engine optional. Only those engines and/or bodies listed in the Official NHRA Stock Car Classification Guide are eligible for competition. Trucks will be classified using the class weight break multiplied by the horsepower or performance rating of the engine used. If the claimed engine has both a Super Stock and a GT rating, the GT rating shall apply.

CLASS WEIGHT BREAKS
(based on pounds per NHRA-factored horsepower)
TA: 9.50 to 10.49 TB: 10.50 to 11.49 TC: 11.50 to 12.49
TD: 12.50 or more

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

S/S

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Any OEM automotive type permitted. Entirely custom fabricated sheet metal rear-end housing permitted. Modular style rear-ends prohibited, unless OEM equipped with Modular style rear-end housing. Aftermarket aluminum center sections or pinion supports permitted. May be narrowed for wide tires. See TIRES. Spool permitted with aftermarket axles. Two-speed or quick-change rear ends prohibited. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD, AUTOMATIC
Trucks in GT/TA through GT/TD must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1. Trucks in GT/TA and GT/TB, SFI 29.1 automatic transmission flexplate and SFI 30.1 flexplate shield mandatory. See General Regulations 2:14.

FRAME: 4

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock trucks running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT
If weight is added, must be properly attached; see General Regulations 4:2. Class is determined without driver weight. Once classification weight is calculated, 170 pounds will be added for driver to arrive at minimum weight. Trucks with fully automatic transmissions with converter may remove up to 5% or 250 pounds (whichever is less) from regular class weight; may be under minimum posted weight. For trucks weighed with driver, minimum weight includes driver.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in TA or any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:4.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory in TA, or any vehicle running 9.99 and quicker or 135 mph or faster. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in TB, TC, and TD. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 12D
MODIFIED STOCK

Requirements and specifications for Modified Stock classes are the same as those for Super Stock classes - Section 12A - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
SS/AS, SS/BS, SS/CS, SS/DS, SS/ES, SS/FS, and SS/GS preceded by car number.

Reserved for 1955 or later NHRA-accepted, factory-production cars. Body, engine, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered or relocated except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Front-wheel-drive conversions permitted. Classes of competition within Modified Stock are for non-supercharged cars. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES
AS - 8.50 to 9.49 pounds per cubic inch. Wedge, canted-valve or Hemi engines; 3,350-pound minimum.
BS - 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch. Small-block wedge or canted-valve engines under 366 cubic inches original production; 3,000-pound minimum.
CS - 10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Small-block true wedge engines (inline valves) under 366-cid original production; 3,000-pound minimum.
DS - 12.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. V-6 engine; 2,900 pound minimum.
ES - 15.50 to 16.49 pounds per cubic inch with a maximum displacement of 165 cubic inches. 4-cylinder only.
FS - 16.50 pounds per cubic inch with a maximum displacement of 155 cubic inches.
GS - 18.00 pounds per cubic inch, 4-cylinder, front-wheel drive only. Maximum displacement of 230 cubic inches.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR
Class A, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 850cfm, standard OEM configuration. Class B, C, and D, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 750cfm, standard OEM

configuration. Class A through D, throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, measured at the largest point, venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch measured at the largest point. Minimum throttle shaft diameter .085-inch, measured at thinnest point; minimum throttle-plate thickness .040-inch, measured at thinnest point. Throttle plates must be screwed to shaft; no welding. Polishing and booster changes permitted. Choke plate may be removed. ES limited to two injector-type throttle body fuel injectors, two Weber 45s, or one four-barrel American production carburetor, 600cfm maximum, accepted by NHRA. FS and GS, any carburetor or fuel injection allowed.

CYLINDER HEADS

V-8 splayed valve permitted in AS, canted or inline in BS, inline only in CS, and any valve configuration in DS. All heads must be NHRA-accepted, two valves per cylinder, except in classes DS, ES, FS, and GS, four valves per cylinder permitted. Aftermarket aluminum (no billet) cylinder heads permitted except in CS. Angle milling and/or rolling permitted. Aftermarket iron heads permitted in CS. Porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited. Any valve size permitted, valves may be tilted and/or canted. Combustion-chamber modifications permitted. The valve cover rail may be modified. Heads may be cut for larger pushrods and valve springs. External modifications permitted in port area except for SS/CS. Spark plug holes must be in NHRA-approved location.

ENGINE

OEM aftermarket small-block Chevrolet (SBC) engines with bore centers greater than 4.420 inches are not permitted. Engine must be same corporate make as body, naturally aspirated. Displacement unlimited in AS, limited to 366-cid original-production in BS and CS. Engine setback or raising engine prohibited. Motor plates and mid-mounts permitted. Timing-belt covers optional. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. In Section 12A, Connecting Rods, Gaskets, Intake Manifold, Oil Pan, Pistons, Superseded/Replacement Parts do not apply in Section 12D. See General Regulations 1:2.

FAN, GENERATOR, WATER PUMP

Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation permitted.

FUEL SYSTEM

Any mechanical fuel pump and/or two electric fuel pumps permitted. Must be installed outside of passenger or trunk area, away from tires and suspension. Electric pump must shut off with car's ignition switch. Fuel lines may be changed to any size metallic line with in-line fuel filters and pressure regulators permitted; a maximum 12 inches of rubber lines for vibration connections is permitted. One cool can permitted. See General Regulations 1:5.

INTAKE MANIFOLD

Sheet-metal intake manifold permitted.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE

Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

OIL PUMP

External single-stage oil pump permitted.

OIL SYSTEM

Dry-sump system allowed in ES, FS, and GS.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Any automotive type permitted. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory in AS, BS, and CS. Parking gear not required. Any OEM or NHRA-accepted transmission permitted; maximum three forward speeds. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Aftermarket transmission permitted; maximum four forward speeds. All gear changes must result from direct action by the driver. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, etc. shifters prohibited. Clutchless transmissions permitted. Clutch-assisted automatic transmissions use stick-shift weight break. ES through GS, five forward speeds maximum. See General Regulations 2:12.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. Automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory in AS, BS, and CS.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

STEERING, FWD CONVERSIONS
May be relocated. Fabricated crossmember may be installed. Aftermarket steering permitted. OEM lower A-arms mandatory. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION, FRONT
For FWD conversions, aftermarket or OEM front suspension of a stock configuration is required. Replacement control arms permitted. A full-tube chassis prohibited. The chassis must be built around existing OEM body and must retain the as-built OEM upper framerails in front of firewall. The mounting point of replacement lower control arms may be non-OEM. The use of adjustable heim (or heim-type) joints permitted.

Any OEM or aftermarket shock absorber of a stock type permitted. Any OEM or aftermarket bushings are permitted. All other components (i.e., upper A-arms, springs, rods, fasteners, etc.) must be steel unless material similar to the original/stock components is used.

The struts must mount to the as-built upper OEM location. The strut lower tower may be modified (i.e., existing holes slotted or enlarged), but may not be reconfigured (i.e., welded shut). The strut mount may utilize an adapter or plate on the underside of the strut tower to facilitate camber/caster adjustment. Final strut installation must be in a manner such that removing the three bolts on top of the strut tower allows strut assembly removal.

Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional.

RWD must retain complete stock front-suspension system or utilize an NHRA-accepted front suspension. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Aftermarket steering permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
May be 54 inches long or to rear bumper, whichever is longer. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BUMPER
The front and rear bumpers must be attached to the chassis using the OEM impact bars. The bracing of the rear bumper can

be reinforced by using aftermarket tubing and be attached to the rear frame section and body panels to retain exterior factory appearance. Inside front and rear bumpers must retain factory appearance. Covering of cavities prohibited.

Rear bumper cover only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME, FWD CONVERSIONS

The forward stock frame/support assembly must be retained. It may be modified or trimmed for engine, exhaust header, etc. clearance. Aftermarket/fabricated forward-clip frame components of 2-inch x 3-inch x .083-inch wall steel or 2 1/2-inch O.D. x .120-wall steel maximum may be added to reinforce the as-built stock frame/support assembly. As-built OEM crossmembers may be relocated and/or trimmed for oil pan and/or engine clearance. The OEM engine cradle/lower (or inner) framerails may be retained, modified, or replaced.

ROLL BAR

Mandatory in ES through GS.

ROLL CAGE

Mandatory in AS through DS. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT

Cars with fully automatic transmissions with converter may remove up to 5% or 250 pounds, whichever is less, from minimum class weight; may be under posted minimum weight. Cars weighed with driver; minimum weight includes driver.

WHEELBASE

Must retain stock wheelbase +/- 3/4in and tread width for car body used. Minimum wheelbase 93 inches. Minimum front wheel drive conversion wheelbase 96 inches. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch. See General Regulations 4:12.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES

Tire tread may extend 1 inch outside of fender line in GS.

INTERIOR: 6

DASH

Dash must remain as-built OEM, but may be removable. Removable dash must be securely attached, and any non-factory fasteners must be concealed to retain factory appearance. Aftermarket or non-OEM dash prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY

Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type carpet, door panels, and headliner. Interior gutting prohibited. Replacement door panels and headliner permitted, but must be fully upholstered to retain OEM appearance. Carpet must cover entire floor and any floor chassis/frame components in the floor area within the driver's compartment.

BODY: 7

BODY

Use of fiberglass restricted to hood. ES through GS, fiberglass or other lightweight components (carbon fiber prohibited) restricted to hood, fenders, splash pans, valance panels, and rear deck lid are permitted. See HOOD. Other lightweight components prohibited.

FENDERS
Inner fender panels may be relocated/trimmed on front-wheel-drive unibody vehicles from the front side of strut tower forward. Area may be enlarged for tire clearance, but must retain a finished, OEM appearance. Front and rear fenders may be opened for larger tires. Tire tread and wheel rim must be inside stock body or fender lines. Flaring or bulging fenders for wider tires prohibited. All opened or radiused fenders must be re-rolled. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
The lower portion of the OEM firewall may be replaced with steel of equal or greater thickness than OEM. Chevy Cavaliers, Pontiac Grand Ams and Sunfires, and Ford Escorts may replace or relocate the firewall, provided the measurement from the rear of the radiator core support to the firewall is 34 inches maximum. For Chevy Cobalt the radiator core support to the firewall is 33 inches. For all others vehicles, firewall must be in the original location. A complete one-piece steel firewall that resembles OEM must be installed, welded in place, and sealed from the driver compartment. The firewall must extend to and attach to the floor. The firewall and mid-plate must be two separate pieces. All motor plates, mid-plates, etc. must be separate from and may not be attached to the firewall.

FLOOR
Stock mandatory. Floor-mounted clutch/brake pedals permitted. Headers must fit under stock floor location. The stock framerails from the firewall to the radiator support must retain stock attachment configuration, stock location, and stock dimensions. Frame may be notched for header clearance. Area from front spring mount of rear spring to rear of trunk may be sectioned in width to permit narrowing of rear frame. Cutting into stock floor for suspension members prohibited. Any protrusion in trunk may not be higher than top of stock framerail. Cover must be made of materials of 14- to 20-gauge thickness.

For FWD conversion cars, a driveshaft tunnel must be fabricated of same-as-OEM material minimum and must be fully welded to the as-built OEM floor. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD
Mandatory. Fiberglass permitted. Carburetor must be completely covered by hood, bubble, or scoop, which must be part of car hood. Hood latches, hinges, springs, and brackets may be removed. Maximum of 11-inch hood scoop (hood to top of opening) with one opening permitted. Tilt or removable front ends prohibited. See General Regulations 7:6.

SPOILERS
Must be automotive production for body used. Complete package, front and rear, not required. Aftermarket rear spoiler permitted. Maximum length 6 inches as measured from deck lid to spoiler transition point, to rear edge of spoiler. May be no wider than deck lid. Maximum height of spill plate, 4 inches. If aftermarket spoiler is used, any OEM spoilers must be removed.

WHEELWELLS, REAR
Radiusing permitted.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Windows must be closed during competition; need not be operative. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

DISTRIBUTOR
Any battery-powered ignition system permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in AS, BS, and CS or for any car running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:4.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory in AS, BS, CS, or any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in DS, ES, FS, GS or any vehicle running 10.00 to 11.49. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 12E
MODIFIED TRUCK

Requirements and specifications for Modified Truck are the same as those for Modified Stock classes - Section 12D - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
SS/TA, SS/TB, SS/TC, and SS/TD preceded by truck number.

S/S

Reserved for 1990 or later NHRA-accepted factory production pickup trucks, 1/2-ton or smaller. Sport Utility (Blazer, Explorer, Cherokee, etc.) prohibited. Body, engine, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered or relocated except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Classes of competition within Modified Truck are for non-supercharged trucks. Class determined by total truck weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES
TA - 8.50 to 9.49 pounds per cubic inch. Wedge, canted-valve or Hemi engines; 3,350-pound minimum.
TB - 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch. Small-block wedge or canted-valve engines under 366 cubic inches original production; 3,000-pound minimum.
TC - 10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Small-block true wedge engines (inline valves) under 366-cid original production; 3,000-pound minimum.
TD - 12.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. V-6 engine; 2,900-pound minimum.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR
Class TA, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 850cfm, standard OEM configuration. Classes TB, TC, and TD, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 750cfm, standard OEM configuration. Classes A through D, throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, measured at the largest point, venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch, measured at the largest point. Throttle plates must be screwed to shaft; no welding. Polishing and booster changes permitted. Choke plate may be removed.

CYLINDER HEADS
V-8 splayed valve permitted in TA, canted or inline in TB, inline only in TC, and any valve configuration in TD. All heads must be NHRA-accepted, two valves per cylinder. Aftermarket Aluminum (no billet) cylinder heads permitted except in TC. Angle milling and/or rolling permitted. Porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited. Any valve size permitted, valves may be tilted and/or canted. Combustion-chamber modifications permitted. The valve cover rail may be modified. Heads may be cut for larger pushrods and valve springs. External modifications permitted in port area except for SS/TC. Spark plug holes must be in NHRA-approved location.

ENGINE
OEM aftermarket small-block Chevrolet (SBC) engines with bore centers greater than 4.420 inches are not permitted. Displacement unlimited in TA, limited to 366-cid original-production in TB and TC. Engine setback or raising engine prohibited. Motor plates and mid-mounts permitted. Timing-belt covers optional. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. In Section 12A, Connecting Rods, Gaskets, Intake Manifold, Oil Pan, Pistons, Superseded/Replacement Parts do not apply in Section 12E. See General Regulations 1:2.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory in TA, TB, and TC.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. Automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory in TA, TB, and TC.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

SUSPENSION, FRONT
Must retain complete stock front-suspension system as produced by manufacturer for body used. Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Aftermarket steering permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

ROLL CAGE
Roll cage mandatory in SS/TA and SS/TB or any truck running 9.99 seconds or quicker. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock vehicles running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL BAR
Roll bar mandatory in SS/TC and SS/TD or any truck running 11.49 seconds or quicker. Roll cage mandatory in any truck running 9.99 seconds or quicker. See General Regulations 4:10.

WEIGHT
Trucks with fully automatic transmissions with converter may remove up to 5% or 250 pounds, whichever is less, from regular class weight; may be under posted minimum weight. Trucks weighed with driver; minimum weight includes driver.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase +/- 3/4in and tread width for truck body used. Minimum wheelbase 97 inches. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch.

BODY: 7

HOOD
Mandatory. Fiberglass permitted. Hood scoop prohibited. Hood latches, hinges, springs, and brackets may be removed. Tilt or removable front ends prohibited. Cowl-induction hood permitted. See General Regulations 7:6.

SPOILERS
Aftermarket rear spoiler permitted, maximum length 6 inches as measured from tailgate to spoiler transition point to rear edge of spoiler. Must be mounted to tailgate. May be no wider than tailgate.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Rear window may be replaced with a clear, shatterproof material such as Lexan or Plexiglas, 1/8-inch-minimum thickness. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on all trucks with battery in the trunk. See General Regulations 8:4.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in TA, TB, and TC or for any car running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:4.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 12F
MODIFIED

Requirements and specifications for Modified classes are the same as those for Super Stock classes - Section 12A - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
SS/AM, SS/BM, SS/CM, SS/DM, SS/EM, SS/FM, and SS/GM, preceded by car number.

Reserved for factory production-built cars with automobile production engines. Body, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered, modified, or relocated except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Minimum wheelbase: 96 inches.

Classes of competition within Modified are for non-supercharged cars. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches). Front-wheel-drive conversions permitted.

CLASSES
AM: 7.50 to 8.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,650-pound minimum
BM: 8.50 to 9.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,750-pound minimum
CM: 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,850-pound minimum
DM: 10.50 to 11.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,950-pound minimum
EM: 11.50 to 12.49 pounds per cubic inch
FM: 12.50 to 13.49 pounds per cubic inch
GM: 10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch, for non-supercharged, inline 4- and 6-cylinder and straight-8 engines with stock, production-type heads
GM: 11.00 or more pounds per cubic inch for non-supercharged, American factory controlled V-6s

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR
Two NHRA-accepted American-production 4-barrel or three American production 2-barrel carburetors maximum. Inline 4-barrel carburetor prohibited.

CYLINDER HEADS
V-8 splayed valve permitted in AM and BM, canted or inline in CM through FM, and any valve configuration in GM with V-6 engine. All heads must be NHRA-accepted, two valves per cylinder. Aftermarket aluminum cylinder heads permitted (no billet). Any valve size permitted, valves may be tilted and/or canted. Porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited. Spark plug holes must be in the NHRA-approved location. Angle milling and/or rolling permitted. The valve cover rail may be modified.

ENGINE
Must be standard, naturally aspirated, automobile production engine, same make as car; year and model optional. One engine only. Raising engine prohibited. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. OEM aftermarket small-block Chevrolet (SBC) engines

with bore centers greater than 4.420 inches are not permitted. Rear-engine location prohibited unless originally produced as rear-engine car and original engine has been retained. Engine may be set back, provided all rules as outlined under FIREWALL are followed. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. In Section 12A, Connecting Rods, Gaskets, Intake Manifold, Oil Pan, Pistons, Superseded/Replacement Parts do not apply in Section 12F. See General Regulations 1:2.

FAN, GENERATOR, WATER PUMP
Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation permitted.

FUEL SYSTEM
Any mechanical fuel pump and/or two electric fuel pumps permitted. Must be installed outside of passenger area, away from tires and suspension. Electric pump must shut off with car's ignition switch. Fuel lines may be changed to any size metallic line with in-line fuel filters and pressure regulators permitted; a maximum 12 inches of rubber lines for vibration connections is permitted. One cool can permitted. See General Regulations 1:5.

INDUCTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. A maximum of two throttle bodies permitted. Each throttle body must be a 4-barrel design with four throttle bores arranged in a square or rectangular configuration. Inline throttle body designs are prohibited. Forward facing throttle bodies prohibited.

Maximum 1 injector per cylinder permitted must be placed in the intake manifold runner only. The use of auxiliary injectors, spray bars, or any other fuel delivery method outside of the designated injector location is prohibited.

EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. A current list of NHRA-accepted ECUs, software, and firmware can be found on NHRARacer.com.

See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

OIL SYSTEM
External single-stage oil pump permitted.

RADIATOR
May be moved to permit installation of longer engine. Radiator splash pans may be cut for clearance.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Any automotive type permitted. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory. Parking gear not required. Any OEM or NHRA-accepted transmission permitted; maximum three forward speeds. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:14.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Aftermarket transmission permitted; minimum three, maximum five, forward speeds. All gear changes must result from direct action by the driver. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, etc. shifters prohibited. Clutchless transmissions permitted. Clutch-assisted automatic transmissions use stick-shift weight break. See General Regulations 2:12.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
Transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 mandatory. Automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

STEERING, FWD CONVERSIONS
May be relocated. Fabricated crossmember may be installed. Aftermarket steering permitted. OEM lower A-arms mandatory. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION, FRONT
For FWD conversions, aftermarket or OEM front suspension of a stock configuration is required. Replacement control arms permitted. A full-tube chassis prohibited. The chassis must be built around existing OEM body and must retain the as-built OEM upper framerails in front of firewall. The mounting point of replacement lower control arms may be non-OEM. The use of adjustable heim (or heim-type) joints permitted.

Any OEM or aftermarket shock absorber of a stock type permitted. Any OEM or aftermarket bushings are permitted. All other components (i.e., upper A-arms, springs, rods, fasteners, etc.) must be steel unless material similar to the original/stock components is used.

The struts must mount to the as-built upper OEM location. The strut lower tower may be modified (i.e., existing holes slotted or enlarged), but may not be reconfigured (i.e., welded shut). The strut mount may utilize an adapter or plate on the underside of the strut tower to facilitate camber/caster adjustment. Final strut installation must be in a manner such that removing the three bolts on top of the strut tower allows strut assembly removal.

Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional.

RWD must retain complete stock front-suspension system or utilize an NHRA-accepted front suspension. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Aftermarket steering permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
May be 54 inches long or to rear bumper, whichever is longer.

FRAME: 4

BUMPER
The front and rear bumpers must be attached to the chassis using the OEM impact bars. The bracing of the rear bumper can be reinforced by using aftermarket tubing and be attached to the rear frame section and body panels to retain exterior factory appearance. Inside front and rear bumpers must retain factory appearance. Covering of cavities prohibited.

Rear bumper cover only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME, FWD CONVERSIONS
The forward stock frame/support assembly must be retained. It may be modified or trimmed for engine, exhaust header, etc. clearance. Aftermarket/fabricated forward-clip frame components of 2-inch x 3-inch x .083-inch wall steel or 2 1/2-inch O.D. x .120-wall steel maximum may be added to reinforce the as-built stock frame/support assembly. As-built OEM

crossmembers may be relocated and/or trimmed for oil pan and/or engine clearance. The OEM engine cradle/lower (or inner) framerails may be retained, modified, or replaced.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory in AM and BM. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Roll cage meeting 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT
Cars with fully automatic transmissions with converter may remove up to 5% or 250 pounds, whichever is less, from regular class weight; may be under posted minimum weight. Cars weighed with driver; minimum weight includes driver.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase +/- 3/4-inch for body used. Minimum 96 inches. Front-wheel-drive conversion wheelbase, minimum 96 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Any size slicks that fit in original outer wheelwell permitted. Inner wheelwells in rear may be altered; must be completely finished as originally produced. Outside of tire must be within 3 inches of inside of fender at widest point of fender. See FENDERS for restrictions. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket street wheels permitted. Minimum diameter: 13 inches. Automotive-type wire wheels or motorcycle wheels prohibited. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

DASH
Dash must remain as-built OEM, but may be removable. Removable dash must be securely attached, and any non-factory fasteners must be concealed to retain factory appearance. Aftermarket or non-OEM dash prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type carpet, door panels, and headliner. Interior gutting prohibited. Replacement door panels and headliner permitted, but must be fully upholstered to retain OEM appearance. Carpet must cover entire floor and any floor chassis/frame components in the floor area within the driver's compartment.

WINDOW NET
A ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Production sports cars, pickups (Ranchero, El Camino, etc.) permitted. Use of fiberglass restricted to hood. See HOOD. Other lightweight components prohibited.

FENDERS
Inner fender panels may be relocated/trimmed on front-wheel-drive unibody vehicles from the front side of strut tower forward. Area may be enlarged for tire clearance, but must retain a finished, OEM appearance. Front and rear fenders may be opened for larger tires. Tire tread and wheel rim must be inside

stock body or fender lines. Flaring or bulging fenders for wider tires prohibited. All radiused fenders must be re-rolled. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL

Firewall may be recontoured for distributor or magneto clearance only, and must be properly refinished. The lower portion of the OEM firewall may be replaced with steel of equal or greater thickness than OEM. Chevy Cavaliers, Pontiac Grand Ams and Sunfires, and Ford Escorts may have firewall replaced or relocated, provided the measurement from the rear of the radiator core support to the firewall is 34 inches maximum. For Chevy Cobalt the radiator core support to the firewall is 33 inches maximum. For all others vehicles, firewall must be in the original location. A complete one-piece steel firewall that resembles OEM must be installed, welded in place, and sealed from the driver compartment. The firewall must extend to and attach to the floor. The firewall and mid-plate must be two separate pieces. All motor plates, mid-plates, etc. must be separate from and may not be attached to the firewall. Additional alterations prohibited. Engine must not touch firewall. Firewall coverings prohibited. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR

Stock mandatory. Floor-mounted clutch/brake pedals permitted. Headers must fit under stock floor location. The stock framerails from the firewall to the radiator support must retain stock attachment configuration, stock location, and stock dimensions. Frame may be notched for header clearance.

For FWD conversion cars, a driveshaft tunnel must be fabricated of same-as-OEM material minimum and must be fully welded to the as-built OEM floor. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD

Mandatory; fiberglass permitted. Carburetors must be completely covered by hood, bubble or scoop, one opening only, which must be part of car hood. Hood latches, hinges, springs, and brackets may be removed. Tilt or removable front ends prohibited.

SPOILERS

Front spoiler must be automotive production for body used. Aftermarket rear spoiler limited to maximum length 6 inches as measured from deck lid to spoiler transition point, to rear edge of spoiler. May be no wider than deck lid. Maximum height of spill plate, 4 inches. If aftermarket spoiler is used, any OEM spoilers must be removed.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Windows must be closed during competition; need not be operative. Window-operating mechanism may be removed. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

DISTRIBUTOR

Any battery-powered ignition system permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS

Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 12G
SUPER STOCK/MX

Requirements and specifications for MX classes are the same as those for Modified Stock and Modified classes - Sections 12D and 12F - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
SS/AX, SS/BX, SS/CX, SS/DX, SS/EX, and SS/VX preceded by car number.

Classes of competition within Super Stock/MX are for non-supercharged 4- and 6-cylinder-powered cars. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches). Front-wheel-drive conversions permitted.

CLASSES
AX: 8.50 to 10.99 pounds per cubic inch
BX: 11.00 to 12.49 pounds per cubic inch
CX: 12.50 or more pounds per cubic inch
DX: 15.00 or more pounds per cubic inch, two turbochargers or OEM supercharger. Turbochargers must be run "dry"; fluid-injection prohibited
EX: 11.50 or more pounds per cubic inch, naturally aspirated, methanol only, front-wheel-drive only, full-bodied
VX: 12.00 or more pounds per cubic inch, naturally aspirated, air-cooled, Volkswagen, rear-engine, full-bodied

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CAMSHAFT/LIFTERS
VX class: Flat tappet cam with flat tappet lifters mandatory. Maximum lift at the valve 0.645-inch.

CARBURETOR
Any standard OEM carburetor(s) permitted. Carb manufacturer must be represented in NHRA Blueprint Bulletins.

VX class: Maximum two only, single- or two-barrel downdraft Kadron, Weber, Dellorto, or Empi carburetors. Maximum 52mm (2.047 inches) throttle bore and 44mm (1.732 inches) venturis.

CYLINDER HEADS
OEM casting with OEM number cast into head. Two- or four-valve permitted, any valve size permitted, valves may be tilted and/or canted, porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited.

VX class: Stock intake flange Volkswagen-type cylinder heads mandatory. Stud pattern must be in OEM location with OEM dimensions. Studs must be used to mount the manifold to the cylinder head. Welding to increase, or originally filled, manifold flange area permitted. Maximum intake valve head diameter 44.1mm (1.736 inches), maximum exhaust valve head diameter 37.5mm (1.476 inches). Minimum valve stem diameter 5/16-inch. Titanium valves, retainers, and keepers permitted. Steel pushrods mandatory.

ENGINE
One automobile engine only, naturally aspirated (AX, BX, and CX). Engine may be relocated, not to exceed 10% of wheelbase as measured from centerline of front spindles to nearest engine spark-plug hole. Four- or six-cylinder opposed rear-engine installations permitted. Engine must be of same type as car model and must be in stock location except front-to-rear-drive conversions, a permitted modification. All conversions must use the OEM engine as car model and must meet the maximum 10% engine setback rule. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2.

EX class: Engine must be from same manufacturer as body. 4-cylinder engine only; all others prohibited. All engine-block and cylinder-head castings must be, or have been, available in a production car or truck from a recognized OEM assembly line with a minimum production run of 5,000 units. Fuel injection permitted.

Fuel: methanol only.

VX class: Naturally aspirated, air-cooled, OEM Volkswagen. Maximum engine size 2,444cc (149 cid). Maximum bore diameter 94.1mm (3.705 inches). Cast-iron or steel cylinders and steel connecting rods mandatory. Vacuum pump prohibited. Oil-retention device mandatory; device must extend from midplate rearward past crankshaft pulley and must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. Nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner is mandatory inside of device.

INDUCTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Any induction system permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
Beginning January 1, 2027, any vehicle using rack and pinion steering must have a properly fitting lower engine oil containment device. See General Regulations 1:8.

OIL SYSTEM
Dry-sump oil system permitted, except SS/VX.

ROCKER ARMS
VX class: OEM-style rocker arm mounting and dimensions mandatory. End supports permitted.

TURBOCHARGERS
Permitted in DX only. Must be no larger than the T04-b or the 300 Series Rotomaster/Garrett, twin 62mm or single 80mm maximum size. Air-to-air or water-to-air intercooler permitted on turbocharged SS/DX vehicles.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Quick-change rear ends permitted if installation includes axle-retention device. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Maximum five forward speeds permitted on manual transmissions; reverse mandatory. Clutch automatics run at stick-shift weight.

EX class: Manual transmission only with two-disc clutch maximum. All cars must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 1/4-inch-minimum-thickness steel plate. In lieu of steel plate, an SFI Spec 4.1 blanket will be accepted if blanket adequately covers bellhousing. Shield must surround the bellhousing completely except for area of flywheel shield

adjacent to differential and axle shaft. Shield may be multipiece, with pieces bolted together using minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 5 bolts; may be attached to engine and/or bellhousing.

VX class: Manual transmission mandatory with a maximum of four forward speeds. Single-disc, nonadjustable lever-type clutch permitted. Clutchless or sequential transmissions prohibited. Pneumatic or electronically controlled shifting prohibited. Clutch must be manually operated by the driver's foot. Washington anti-shocker hydraulic clutch management system permitted. The cylinder must be preset and remain in a fixed position during the run. Any adjustment during the run prohibited.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 mandatory in AX through DX. Automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 mandatory in AX through DX.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

SUSPENSION, FRONT
EX class: Upper mounting point for strut assemblies must be in the factory location. Front and rear sides of strut tower may be "notched" for tire clearance, and area must be refinished with minimum .024-inch steel. Roll-cage tubing may run across top of strut tower and attach to frame horn. Adjustable caster/camber pillow ball mounts are permitted. Lower control arm may be strengthened provided factory mounting points to chassis are maintained. Aftermarket or fabricated lower control arms permitted; must use original mounting points. Lower mounting point for strut assembly may be modified for improved caster or camber. Strut tower braces, lower tie bars, sway bars, and limit straps permitted. Traction bars/devices permitted; must be bolt-on ONLY. Final decision rests with NHRA Technical Services. All front suspensions must utilize one, and only one, working shock absorber/strut per wheel. Shock/strut must attach to original OEM upper mount and maintain minimum 1-inch travel.

VX class: OEM-type suspension and dimensions for model year claimed mandatory. Coilovers, longer spring plates, etc. prohibited. Raising and narrowing permitted.

SUSPENSION, REAR
EX class: Factory-independent rear suspension may be replaced with straight-axle suspension but must retain original mounting points. Strut must mount to original upper mounting point.

VX class: OEM-type suspension and dimensions for model year claimed mandatory. Coilovers, longer spring plates, etc. prohibited. Raising and narrowing permitted.

WHEELIE BARS
EX, VX class: Permitted. Maximum length 65 inches from rear bumper.

FRAME: 4

BUMPERS
Required.

FRAME
Stock, altered automotive-type or tubular frame construction permitted. Minimum thickness: .083-inch.

ROLL BAR
Mandatory in CX and VX. See General Regulations 4:10.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory in AX, BX, and DX. Roll cage meeting SFI 25.5 is mandatory for all Super Stock cars running 8.49 or quicker. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WEIGHT
Minimum weight: 1,700 pounds for 6-cylinder cars; 1,200 pounds for 4-cylinder cars; VX class, 1,600 pounds. All weight minimums are with driver. Cars with fully automatic transmission with converter may remove 100 pounds from regular class weight; may be under posted minimum weight. Cars weighed with driver; class minimum includes driver.

CHASSIS, ALL CARS
EX class: Must retain FWD configuration; rear-drive conversions prohibited. Roll cage mandatory for all cars. Roll cage must be recertified every three years and have serialized sticker affixed to roll cage before participation. Excessive lightening of unibody structure (i.e., drilling of holes, etc.) prohibited. Center driver position prohibited. Driver must be located completely to the left or right of vehicle centerline. Engine must be located in OEM orientation for body used. Conversion from transverse to longitudinal engine orientation prohibited. Wheel tubs, back halfs, tube chassis, etc. permitted.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase and tread width for body used, minimum 90 inches. Front tread width must remain within 3 inches of stock. Any non-supercharged sports car with original engine, no minimum. Axles, body location must remain stock. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

EX class: Must retain original wheelbase for body used, plus or minus 1 inch. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right is 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
VX class: Street-type or drag slicks, maximum 10-inch tread width.

WHEELS
Minimum wheel size 13 inches, unless car was originally equipped with smaller wheels and is using original engine. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Dashboard exterior appearance must be retained. See General Regulations 6:2.

EX and VX classes: Upholstery, headliners, carpets, dashboard, etc. optional. Must be equipped with one seat minimum for driver, properly installed. Holes, slots, or other openings in floor and/or firewall prohibited.

BODY: 7

BODY
Must have coupe or sedan body originally produced by an automobile manufacturer. Top may be chopped a maximum of 4 inches; must retain original windshield and rear window angle. Body cannot be otherwise altered in height, width, length, or contour. Fiberglass for hood, trunk lid, grille, shell, and doors permitted if stock appearance is retained. Full-fendered, steel-bodied roadsters and convertible coupes/sedans permitted with full top and windshield.

EX class: Body must be on NHRA Accepted Bodies list. Pickup and SUV bodies prohibited. Convertible permitted, but must run with top up. Doors must open and close from inside and outside. Glass may be replaced with Lexan or other shatterproof material, minimum thickness 1/8-inch. Side windows need not be operative, but must be in fully closed position for run. Lightweight body panels permitted. Body must retain a finished appearance, with full fenders, hood, bumpers (or fascia kits), and paint. Air intake tube may not be routed outside of body, hood scoop permitted. Otherwise, only factory air-inlet openings permitted.

VX class: Full-bodied, rear-engine, Volkswagen. Carbon fiber or fiberglass replacement body pieces permitted. Deck lid mandatory.

FENDERS
Four full stock-production fenders mandatory for body used. Exact duplicates in fiberglass permitted. Bubbles or scoops for wider or taller tires prohibited. Rear fenders may be cut for clearance of wide slicks. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
Mandatory. EX class: Replacement steel firewall permitted. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Mandatory. EX class: Horizontal portion(s) of floor pan may be removed from behind B-post or roll-cage main-hoop attachment points (whichever is farther rearward) to rear of car. Entire shock/strut tower structure must be retained. Portion of floor removed must be replaced with aluminum or steel, completely sealed. Excessive lightening of unibody structure, i.e., drilling of holes, etc., prohibited. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD
Mandatory. Carburetors and fuel injectors must be completely covered by bubble or scoop, one opening only, which must be part of hood. Injector tubes may extend through hood. Maximum clearance around tubes: 2 inches. Holes for valve covers, magnetos, etc. prohibited. Flash shields extending through hood prohibited.

SPOILER
Front spoiler must have been factory available for body used. Aftermarket rear spoiler permitted. Maximum length 6 inches as measured from deck lid to spoiler transition point, to rear edge of spoiler. May be no wider than deck lid. Maximum height of spill plate, 4 inches. If aftermarket spoiler is used, any OEM spoilers must be removed.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Windows may be replaced with clear Plexiglas or Lexan, 1/8-inch-minimum thickness. Windshields may not be cut for injector stack, carburetor, or ignition clearance. Windows must be closed during competition; need not be operational. See General Regulations 7:8.

STREET EQUIPMENT
Two headlights and taillights must be present or painted on; need not be operational except for one working taillight.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
EX class: Minimum 5-pound, NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided with one nozzle on driver's side and one nozzle on engine. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory in AX, BX, DX, and EX. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER
Must be in stock location. Seat(s) may be moved to rear for additional legroom, not to exceed 10 inches from stock placement.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory in AX, BX, DX, EX, or any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/1 mandatory in CX and VX. Gloves and boots/shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory in EX. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:10.

NECK COLLAR
See General Regulations 10:8.



SECTION 13
COMP

Comp category is for qualified cars in Gas Dragster, Econo Dragster, Nostalgia Dragster, Altered, Street Roadster, Altered Truck, Econo Altered and Funny Car, Super Modified, Pro Modified, and Modified Production. Eliminations are based on a handicap start using the NHRA index system; breakout does not apply.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

All requirements and specifications contained in Section 13 - Comp apply to all subcategories of Section 13 unless otherwise noted in the subsection.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEADS

The following Competition eliminator classes have cylinder head restrictions: All Econo Dragsters (13B), I/A, IAA, K/A, K/AA, L/A, L/AA (13D) all street roadsters (13D), all Altered Trucks (13E), all Econo Altereds (13F), and all Super Modified classes (13G). For all classes see the appropriate class requirements for any additional requirements.

The above listed classes are restricted to OEM or aftermarket cast iron or cast aluminum, generally available cylinder heads. Billet heads are prohibited. OEM heads must have OEM number cast into the head. Aftermarket heads must have manufacturer's logo and/or number cast or marked into the head. Casting logos/numbers must be unaltered and visible. Maximum one spark plug per cylinder. All classes except G/ED, L/A, LA/A, F/EA, and H/EA are restricted to two valves per cylinder. For G/ED, L/A, LA/A, F/EA, and H/EA see the appropriate Class Designation for the number of valves permitted

Porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited except Altered Trucks. For Altered Trucks exhaust port plate permitted, may be higher than head, no wider than 1 1/2 inches, may not be recessed into port more than plate width. Any size valves

permitted. Angle milling and/or rolling permitted. External modifications permitted. Combustion-chamber modifications permitted. The valve cover rail may be modified. Heads may be cut for larger pushrods and springs. Any size valves permitted. Spark plug holes may be relocated.

For those classes that require true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves only) the valves may be tilted and/or canted +/- 1.0 degrees from parallel.

For those classes listed above all other cylinder head modifications are prohibited.

ENGINE

For Econo Dragster, Altered Truck, Econo Altered, and Super Modified classes: OEM aftermarket small-block Chevrolet (SBC) engines with bore centers greater than 4.400 inches, maximum 4.500 inches, are permitted only in A/ED, P/ST, P/STA, A/EA, A/SM, A/SMA, B/SM, B/SMA, C/SM, and C/SMA. SBC engines with bore centers greater than 4.400 inches are permitted in all V-8 Dragster and V-8 Altered classes; not permitted in any Nostalgia Dragster classes. All classes except A/A, A/AP, A/PM, AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, CC/AM, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, B/A, B/AP, C/A, D/A, E/A, F/A, G/A, H/A, I/A, J/A, K/A, L/A, M/A, A/AA, B/AA, C/AA, D/AA, E/AA, F/AA, G/AA, H/AA, I/AA, J/AA, K/AA, L/AA and M/AA are restricted to an absolute maximum bore center of 5.000 inches. Classes A/A, A/AA, A/AP, A/PM, AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, B/A, B/AP, C/A, D/A, E/A, F/A, G/A, H/A, I/A, J/A, K/A, L/A, A/AA, B/AA, C/AA, D/AA, E/AA, F/AA, G/AA, H/AA, I/AA, J/AA, K/AA, L/AA, and M/AA are restricted to an absolute maximum bore center of 5.300 inches.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Competition exhaust systems permitted. Exhaust must be directed out of body to rear, away from driver and fuel tank. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel lines must be isolated from driver compartment. Artificial cooling or heating of fuel prohibited. Circulating pumps prohibited. See General Regulations 1:5.

HARMONIC BALANCER

Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 or solid hub mandatory.

LIQUID OVERFLOW CONTROL

Mandatory.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

All vehicles must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of a device attached to the engine. Pan must run from in front of the front motor plate to in front of the rear motor plate and from framerail to framerail. On vehicles without a front motor plate, pan must run from in front of harmonic balancer to in front of rear motor plate and from framerail to framerail. All belly pans must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame, steering, or lines permitted. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. See General Regulations 1:8.

THROTTLE

Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot. Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. NHRA-accepted physically

challenged hand controls permitted. See General Regulations 1:12.

TURBOCHARGERS

Turbocharger size will be verified by measuring the housing bore at the leading edge of the impeller wheel. The maximum diameter of the housing bore at the leading edge of the wheel may not exceed 2mm more than the maximum allowable turbocharger size permitted.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END

Aftermarket axles and axle-retention device mandatory. Spool permitted. See General Regulations 2:2, 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, GENERAL

Lockup converter prohibited. Air-shifter bottles must be permanently mounted (hose clamps or tie wraps prohibited) and stamped as meeting DOT-1800 pound rating. Overdrive/underdrive units, motorcycle, snowmobile, or farm-implement-type transmission prohibited.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC

Where permitted by class regulations, an automatic transmission must meet the following criteria: any automotive production, automatic transmission with converter, maximum three forward speeds (Nostalgia Dragster limited to maximum two forward speeds). Full shift pattern mandatory. Automated, electric, or pneumatic shifter permitted (except A/ND and B/ND), must be controlled by preset engine rpm and/or time functions ONLY. Transmission brake permitted. Electric transbrake release system only. Transbrake buttons must be NHRA-accepted (see NHRARacer.com for accepted list). Devices must be mechanical-spring actuated and not exceed 3 inches in length from base of (button) switch to top of plunger. Adjustability is permitted and may be made by a thread stop or stop rings. Modifying the switch by the addition of hydraulics, pneumatics, electric, or other means is prohibited. Maximum one transmission brake solenoid permitted. Automatic transmission flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1, automatic transmission flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1 and automatic transmission shield 4.1 mandatory. Aftermarket replacement transmission case, OEM replica and accepted by NHRA, permitted. See General Regulations.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

Where permitted by class regulations, a manual transmission must meet the following criteria: any aftermarket planetary or clutchless manual transmission, maximum of five forward speeds. Reverse gear mandatory. Lenco drive, Quickdrive or BRT drive unit using a manual transmission behind a converter and transbrake are permitted. A manual transmission behind a converter without a transbrake is also permitted. Acceptable transbrake wiring and pneumatic schematics for the BRT drive, Lenco drive and Quickdrive units are available in the Accepted Products list on NHRARacer.com. Maximum one transmission brake solenoid permitted. Automated shifters and/or timertype shifting devices prohibited; each individual shift must be a function of the driver. Shifting must be controlled by manual or pneumatic means only (driver pulls the lever or pushes the button); electric or electronics may in no way affect the forward speeds shifting mechanism. Electric-over-air actuation of reverse permitted. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13, 2:14.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

STEERING
A device (e.g., collapsing column or travel limiting device) must be used to limit rearward travel of long steering shaft and steering wheel in case of frontal impact. If removable steering wheel is used, commercially available quick-disconnect steering-wheel adapter meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Carbon fiber, Kevlar, and all other composite components (other than the steering wheel) are prohibited in the steering system.

SUSPENSION
Active suspension of any kind prohibited. Any ability to make on-track setting/rate changes based on “real time” data or input from any source, including the shock/strut itself (i.e., magnetically charged fluid), is prohibited. Electrically or pneumatically controlled, hydraulic shocks and/or struts are permitted, provided all adjustment settings/changes are preset before the run. All shocks systems must be NHRA-accepted. Only 1 three-wire shielded cable connection is permitted from the top of the shock/strut to the shock/strut controller. Electrical connections of any other kind to or from the shock/strut prohibited. Shock/strut travel sensors permitted, but may ONLY be connected to the vehicle data recorder. Shock/strut control boxes that have connections for travel sensors must have the pin removed from the connector. Connection to serial port on control box prohibited once car reaches the ready line. All wiring must be visible and easily traceable for technical inspector. Control boxes must be NHRA-accepted. Accepted boxes are the old Koni and the Koni/MSD. Bottom of shock/strut may have a maximum of three air lines connected to an air bottle. Carbon fiber, Kevlar, and all other composite components are prohibited in both the front and rear suspension systems. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of vehicle to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of vehicle, except oil pan and exhaust headers.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory. Dual parachutes required for A/D, A/DA, B/D, B/DA, A/ED, AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/AM, BB/AT, A/A, A/AA, and A/AP. See General Regulations 4:8.

INTERIOR: 6

SHEET METAL
Driver-compartment interior must be aluminum or steel. Magnesium prohibited.

WINDOW NET
Window net meeting SFI 27.1 mandatory in full-bodied vehicles. See General Regulations 6:3.

UPHOLSTERY
All front-engine open-bodied supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars, a flame-retardant-material-covered seat mandatory.

BODY: 7

AIR FOILS, WINGS
See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
All full-bodied altereds and econo altereds, the maximum front-end overhang for the 1994-1995 Chevrolet Lumina is 47.375 inches, 1994-1997 Pontiac Firebird is 50 inches, 1998-2002 Pontiac Trans Am/Firebird is 46.375 inches, and 1998-2002 Chevrolet Camaro is 46.25 inches. For all other applications, the maximum is 45 inches.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4.

DELAY BOXES/DEVICES
Prohibited. See General Regulations 8:2.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory on all vehicles with a battery. See General Regulations 8:4.

TAILLIGHT
One functional taillight mandatory. See General Regulations 8:6.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
All front-engine open-bodied supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars, a fire extinguisher system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. See General Regulations 9:3.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory in open-bodied vehicles. See General Regulations 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
Any vehicle that runs quicker than 6.00 seconds must meet all applicable safety requirements for the body style used (i.e., full-bodied vehicles must meet Pro Modified, dragsters must meet Top Alcohol Dragster rules, and altered/Funny Cars must meet Top Alcohol Funny Car rules). Exception: Cars competing in Competition eliminator are not required to have event data recorders or automatic shutoff devices.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.5 mandatory. Crotch strap mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. A minimum six-point driver restraint system installed according to the manufacturer's instructions is required for A/D, A/DA, B/D, B/DA, C/D, C/DA, D/D, H/D, I/D, A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, A/ND, B/ND, AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, CC/AM, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT,

DD/AT, A/A, A/AA, A/AP, B/A, B/AA, B/AP, C/A, C/AA, PST, A/EA, A/PM, AA/PM. Fire-resistant covering on driver restraint system required on all front-engine open-bodied vehicles in AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, and BB/AM. See General Regulations 10:5.

HEAD PROTECTOR

Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:6.

HELMET

All front-engine open-bodied supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars, a full-face Snell SA, SFI or FIA equivalent mandatory. All naturally aspirated front-engine open-bodied cars, a full-face Snell SA or SFI equivalent mandatory. Helmet shield mandatory for all open-bodied cars and any closed car running 7.49 seconds or quicker. See General Regulations 10:7.

NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 mandatory and must display a valid SFI label. At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of the device is prohibited. An SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device can be used with, or without, a neck collar; when a neck collar is not used, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet is required.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

All front-engine open-bodied supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars, an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet, SFI Spec 3.3/15 gloves and boots mandatory.

All naturally aspirated front-engine open-bodied cars, an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet, SFI Spec 3.3/5 gloves and SFI Spec 3.3/5 boots or shoes mandatory.

All drivers of cars in this class running 7.49 or quicker will be required to wear a jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15. Refer to specific class section for glove and boots or shoes requirement. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13A
GAS DRAGSTER

Requirements and specifications for Gas Dragster classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS

A/D, A/DA, B/D, B/DA, C/D, C/DA, D/D, D/DA, E/D, E/DA, F/D, F/DA, G/D, G/DA, H/D, I/D, J/D, J/DA, K/D and K/DA preceded by the car number.

Classes of competition within Gas Dragster are naturally aspirated dragsters. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES

A/D: 3.40 to 3.99 pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only

A/DA: 3.40 to 3.99 pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only, automatic transmission with converter only

B/D: 4.00 to 4.49 pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only

B/DA: 4.00 to 4.99 pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only, automatic transmission with converter only

C/D: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch, with true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only

C/DA: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch, with true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only, automatic transmission with converter only

D/D: 5.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; V-6, V-4 engines only; 1,000-pound minimum

D/DA: 5.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; 1,000-pound minimum; V-6, V-4 engines only, automatic transmission with converter only

E/D: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines
4.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines with stock production heads

E/DA: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines, automatic transmission with converter only
4.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines with stock production heads, automatic transmission with converter only

F/D: 7.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline 4-cylinder, 2-valve engines only; 850-pound minimum

F/DA: 7.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline 4-cylinder, 2-valve engines only, automatic transmission with converter only; 850-pound minimum

G/D: 8.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; opposed 4-cylinder engines only, 155-cubic-inch maximum as produced; 850-pound minimum

G/DA: 8.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; opposed 4-cylinder engines only, 155-cubic-inch maximum as produced; automatic transmission with converter only; 850-pound minimum

H/D: 9.80 or more pounds per cubic inch; 1,800-pound minimum; turbocharged 6- or 8-cylinder, 2- and 4-valve engines only
I/D: 11.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; 1,500-pound minimum; turbocharged, 4-cylinder, 2- and 4-valve engines only
J/D: 5.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6- cylinder, 4-valve engines only
J/DA: 5.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder, 4-valve engines only; automatic transmission with converter only
K/D: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines with with OEM generally available cylinder heads only 4.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines with stock production heads
K/DA: 4.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines, with OEM generally available cylinder heads only, automatic transmission with converter only
4.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines with stock production heads, automatic transmission with converter only.
L/D: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline 4-cylinder, 4-valve engines only; 850-pound minimum
L/DA: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; inline 4-cylinder, 4-valve engines only, automatic transmission with converter only; 850-pound minimum

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEADS
Any type 2-valve head permitted in A/D, A/DA, B/D, B/DA, D/D, D/DA, E/D (see CLASSES), and G/D. Any type 2- or 4-valve head permitted in F/D (see CLASSES), H/D, and I/D. H/D and I/D, billet head prohibited. Any type 4-valve head permitted in J/D. Class C/D and C/DA restricted to true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only. For K/D and K/DA see CLASSES on previous page.

ENGINE
Any naturally aspirated, internal-combustion, reciprocating, automotive-type engine permitted. Maximum one engine. See General Regulations 1:2.

FUEL
Methanol accepted in H/D and I/D. All other classes, NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

INDUCTION
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Any induction system permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems permitted. Any oil pump configuration permitted; may be combined with other pump functions.

TURBOCHARGER
Permitted in H/D and I/D classes only. H/D limited to 6-cylinder, single turbo applications limited to a maximum 91mm; 6-cylinder, twin turbo applications limited to a maximum 76mm; 8-cylinder, small-block twin turbo applications limited to a maximum 78mm; 8-cylinder, big block twin turbo applications limited to a maximum 82mm. I/D limited to maximum single

76mm turbocharger only (twin turbos prohibited). Air-to-air or water-to-air intercooler permitted on turbocharged vehicles.

VENT TUBE BREATHERS
Mandatory. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all cars using SFI Spec 1.2 clutch (three or more discs) or SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches (two discs max). Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory with SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutch using three or more discs. Flywheel shield meeting minimum SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all other cars. Multi-stage lockup-type clutch prohibited. Clutch release must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch operation. NHRA-accepted physically challenged hand controls permitted. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE
Anti-blowback device mandatory in Classes A/D, B/D, C/D, and D/D. See General Regulations 2:1, 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted in A/DA, B/DA, C/DA, D/DA, E/DA, F/DA, G/DA, H/D, I/D, J/DA, and K/DA. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Permitted in A/D, B/D, C/D, D/D, E/D, F/D, G/D, H/D, I/D, J/D, and K/D. Section 13, Transmission, Manual, for details.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside roll cage. Steel brake lines mandatory. All brake lines passing engine on any rear-engine car must be shielded. See General Regulations 3:1.

SUSPENSION
Any automotive suspension permitted. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. Rigid-mounted front axles permitted if wheelbase is 120 inches or more. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular axle must have radius rods attached to frame. Radius rods not mandatory on front axles rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from kingpin axis. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Must be installed between roll cage and engine on all rear-engine cars to protect driver and fuel tank. Minimum material thickness: .125-inch aluminum or .060-inch steel. See General Regulations 4:3.

PINION SUPPORT
Mandatory on all front-engine cars. See General Regulations 4:9.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. A/D, B/D, C/D, D/D, A/DA, B/DA, C/DA, D/DA, H/D, and I/D must conform to SFI Spec 2.5 (rear engine) or 2.4 (front engine); all other vehicles must conform to SFI Spec 2.7 (rear engine) or 2.6 (front engine). (Rear-end-mounting and wing-

support portions do not apply.) See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE & TREAD WIDTH
Minimum 90 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width: 26 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Automotive-type wire wheels permitted on front axle only, provided total weight of car does not exceed 1,800 pounds, excluding driver. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Optional.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
Side-mounted canard-type units permitted, must be securely mounted. Mandatory on front-engine cars in A/D, B/D, C/D, D/D, A/DA, B/DA, C/DA, D/DA, H/D, and I/D without a rear wing. Minimum 175 square inches per side; maximum of 350 square inches per side; may not extend more than 1 inch outside rear tires. No part of canards/wings may be within 6 inches of rear tire. Frontal air dam permitted. Maximum projection ahead of spindle centerline: 30 inches. Width cannot exceed front tread width. Maximum rise: 10 inches. Projection behind front axle, outside of framerails prohibited. Spill plates permitted, not to exceed 9 inches in height. Ground clearance must be 3 inches. Rear wing mandatory on rear-engine cars or front-engine cars without side-mounted canards in A/D, A/DA, B/D, B/DA, C/D, C/DA, D/D, D/DA, H/D, and I/D; minimum area 350 square inches, maximum 750 square inches, minimum height 55 inches (measured vertically from trailing edge to ground). Spill plates must be flat/straight and parallel and measure a minimum of 50 square inches each. Leading edge of wing may be no more than 10 inches maximum from centerline of rear axle. Wing may not be configured or installed so as to generate negative downforce or lift. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. Front-engine cars utilizing a rear wing must have wing attached directly to roll cage (i.e., no wing struts). See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Body and cowl must be metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and must extend forward to firewall. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. If driver's body is in contact with belly pan, a crossmember and subfloor are mandatory. Altered-type bodies prohibited. Driver's legs must be retained inside frame by subflooring or other retaining device that is independent of car's body. On open-wheel, front-engine cars, hood scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top.

FRONT-WHEEL FAIRINGS
Prohibited.

WINDSCREEN
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER
Any location permitted if in compliance with General Regulations. Any car with no crossmember above driver's legs must have a strap or device to prevent legs from projecting outside chassis.

HELMET
For all turbocharged and/or methanol-burning cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, or FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all naturally aspirated gasoline-burning cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, or FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. A suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory when automatic transmission is located in driver compartment. H/D and I/D require a driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15 with SFI Spec 3.3/15 gloves and SFI Spec 3.3/15 boots. Drivers of all front-engine cars required to have an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet. All drivers who do not use an SFI 3.3 neck collar (drivers who use head and neck restraint system only), an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13B
ECONO DRAGSTER

Requirements and specifications for Econo Dragster classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, D/ED, E/ED, F/ED, and G/ED, preceded by car number.

Classes of competition within Econo Dragster are for naturally aspirated, single-engine gas dragsters. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES
A/ED - 3.40 or more pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only.
B/ED - 4.00 to 4.99 pounds per cubic inch; 1,350-pound minimum; V-8 only.
C/ED - 5.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; 1.350-pound minimum; V-8 only.
D/ED - 5.00 or more pounds per cubic inch, V-6 engines only; 1,150-pound minimum.
E/ED - 6.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 6-cylinder engines, 2-valve only; 1,150-pound minimum.
F/ED - 6.25 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder engines only. Two valves per cylinder maximum; 950-pound minimum.
G/ED - 6.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 6-cylinder engines, 4-valve only; 1,150-pound minimum.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETORS
A/ED and B/ED: one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel. C/ED: one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, 750cfm maximum, throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch measured at largest point. D/ED, E/ED, F/ED, and G/ED: any OEM carburetor(s) permitted. Weber or Weber-type carburetor restricted to 55mm.

C/ED through G/ED: minimum throttle-shaft-diameter .085-inch, measured at thinnest point, minimum throttle plate thickness .040-inch, measured at thinnest point. Prohibited in all classes: cutting and reassembling, inline multibarrel (i.e., more than two) configuration, slide valve carburetors, motorcycle carburetors, fuel injection. Throttle-bore modifications prohibited in all classes except A/ED.

CYLINDER HEADS
See CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13. A/ED: hemi, canted/splayed valve, or wedge head permitted. B/ED and C/ED: true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only. Siamese-configured cylinder heads are prohibited in E/ED and G/ED.

ENGINE
One OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket, naturally aspirated, automobile engine permitted. B/ED: maximum 375 cid. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

SPARK PLUGS
The use of angle-tipped spark plugs is prohibited.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems prohibited. External single-stage oil pumps permitted; additional pump stages are limited to non-oil-pump functions such as vacuum pump, water pumps, etc.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

DRIVELINE
See General Regulations 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Prohibited.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside roll cage. Steel brake lines mandatory. All brake lines passing engine on any rear-engine car must be shielded. See General Regulations 3:1.

SUSPENSION
Any automotive-type suspension permitted. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. Rigid-mounted front axles permitted if wheelbase is 120 inches or more. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular axle must have radius rods attached to frame. Radius rods not mandatory on front axles rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from kingpin axis. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

DEFLECTOR PLATE
Must be installed between roll cage and engine on all rear-engine cars to protect driver and fuel tank. Minimum material thickness: .125-inch aluminum or .060-inch steel. See General Regulations 4:3.

PINION SUPPORT
Mandatory on all front-engine cars. See General Regulations 4:9.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, D/ED must conform to SFI Spec 2.5 (rear engine) or 2.4 (front engine); all other vehicles must conform to SFI Spec 2.7 (rear engine) or 2.6 (front engine). See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE & TREAD WIDTH
Minimum 90 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width: 26 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Lightweight automotive-type wire wheels permitted on front axle only, provided total car weight does not exceed 1,800 pounds, excluding driver. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Optional.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
Side-mounted canard-type units permitted, must be securely mounted. Mandatory on front-engine cars in A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, and D/ED without a rear wing. Minimum 175 square inches per side; maximum 350 square inches per side; may not extend more than 1 inch outside rear tires. No part of wings/canards may be within 6 inches of rear tire. Frontal air dam permitted. Maximum projection ahead of spindle centerline: 30 inches. Width cannot exceed front tread width. Maximum rise: 10 inches. Projection behind front axle, outside framerails, prohibited. Spill plates permitted, not to exceed 9 inches in height. Ground clearance must be 3 inches. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. Rear wing mandatory on rear-engine cars and front-engine cars without side-mounted canards in A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, and D/ED; minimum area 350 square inches, maximum 750 square inches, minimum height 55 inches (measured vertically from trailing edge to ground). Spill plates must be flat/straight and parallel and measure a minimum of 50 square inches each. Leading edge of wing may be no more than 10 inches maximum from centerline of rear axle. Wing may not be configured or installed so as to generate negative downforce or lift. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. Front-engine cars utilizing a rear wing must have wing attached directly to roll cage (i.e., no wing struts). See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Body and cowl must be metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and extend forward to firewall. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. If driver's body is in contact with belly pan, crossmember and subfloor mandatory. Altered-type bodies prohibited. Driver's legs must be retained inside frame by subflooring or other retaining device that is independent of car's body. On open-bodied, front-engine cars, hood-scoop opening may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top.

FRONT-WHEEL FAIRINGS
Prohibited.

WINDSCREEN
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER
Any location permitted if in compliance with General Regulations. Any car with no crossmember above driver's legs must have a strap or device to prevent legs from projecting outside chassis.

HELMET
Should be as follows: For all cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024, or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. A suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory when automatic transmission is located in driver
compartment. Drivers of all front-engine cars required to have an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet. All drivers who do not use an SFI 3.3 neck collar (drivers who use head and neck restraint system only), an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet mandatory. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13C
NOSTALGIA DRAGSTER

Requirements and specifications for Nostalgia Dragster classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION
A/ND or B/ND, preceded by car number.

Class of competition within Nostalgia Dragster is for front-engine, methanol-burning dragsters.

CLASSES
A/ND - 3.50 pounds per cubic inch, 1,300-pound minimum weight. Limited to OEM cast-iron Hemi, Chevy or OEM Ford cylinder head. Cast OEM or aftermarket aluminum cylinder heads permitted with an additional 0.15 pound per cubic inch weight.
B/ND - 3.50 pounds per cubic inch, 1,300 pounds minimum weight. Limited to OEM cast-iron Hemi, 23-degree small block Chevy true wedge, or OEM Ford cylinder head. Cast OEM or aftermarket generally available aluminum cylinder heads permitted with an additional 0.15 pound per cubic inch weight.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEAD
For B/ND, valves may be tilted +/- maximum 3 degrees by angle milling the cylinder head only.

ENGINE
One internal-combustion, reciprocating, automobile-type engine permitted. Cast-iron block mandatory. Maximum 430 cid. No collector-style headers allowed. Dry sumps and evacuation system permitted. See General Regulations 1:2.

EXHAUST SYSTEM
Collector-style headers prohibited. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
Methanol or NHRA-accepted racing gasoline mandatory. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
Maximum one fuel pump. Mechanical fuel injection, with individual stacks and cast manifold only, or NHRA-accepted, mandatory. Plenum type manifold prohibited. A/ND, round injector maximum diameter is 3.150 inches (as measured across the butterfly shaft); rotary injector (i.e., with no butterflies) permitted, oval, rectangular, and siamesed (two cylinders/ports maximum) injectors also permitted; area may not exceed that of a 3.150-inch diameter per port. B/ND, round injector with butterflies required; 2.875-inch diameter maximum as measured across the butterfly shaft. Down nozzles prohibited. See General Regulations 1:5

DRIVETRAIN: 2

DRIVELINE
See General Regulations 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted. Maximum two forward speeds. Automated, electric, or pneumatic shifter prohibited. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Prohibited.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic disc brakes mandatory. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside roll cage. See General Regulations 3:1.

SUSPENSION
Any automotive type suspension permitted. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. Rigid-mounted front axles permitted if wheelbase is 120 inches or more. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular axle must have radius rods attached to frame. Radius rods not mandatory on front axles rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from kingpin axis. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

PINION SUPPORT
Mandatory. See General Regulations 4:9.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Chassis must conform to SFI Spec 2.4. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE & TREAD WIDTH
Minimum wheelbase 90 inches, maximum 225 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width: 26 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Maximum width 12 inches as measured across tread surface or indicated by manufacturer on the sidewall. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Lightweight automotive-type wire wheels permitted on front axle only, provided total car weight does not exceed 1,800 pounds, excluding driver. Maximum rear wheel width 12 inches. See General Regulations 5:2.

BODY: 7

AIRFOIL
Side-mounted canard-type units permitted, maximum 400 square inches per side. Maximum front overhang 30 inches. Ground clearance must be 3 inches. See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY
Body and cowl must be metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber and extend forward to firewall. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from making contact with wheels, tires, exhaust system, or track surface. If driver's body is in contact with belly pan, crossmember and subfloor mandatory. Altered-type bodies prohibited. Driver's legs must be retained inside frame by subflooring or other retaining device that is independent of car's body.

FRONT-WHEEL FAIRINGS
Prohibited.

WINDSCREEN
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION
Single magneto or single coil ignition only. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Minimum 5-pound, NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER
Any car with no crossmember above driver's legs must have a strap or device to prevent legs from projecting outside chassis.

HELMET
For all cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, or FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves 3.3/15, and boots/shoes 3.3/15 mandatory. Drivers of all cars required to have an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13D
ALTERED & STREET ROADSTER

Requirements and specifications for Altered & Street Roadster classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, CC/AM, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, A/A, A/AP, B/A, B/AP, C/A, D/A, E/A, F/A, G/A, H/A, I/A, J/A, K/A, L/A, M/A, A/AA, B/AA, C/AA, D/AA, E/AA, F/AA, G/AA, H/AA, I/AA, J/AA, K/AA, L/AA, M/AA, AA/AF, and BB/AF, preceded by car number.

Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total cubic inches of engine displacement.

CLASSES
AA/AM: 5.40 or more pounds per cubic inch. Roots type supercharger only ; 450-cubic-inch maximum, methanol; 1,500-pound minimum
AA/AT: 5.90 or more pounds per cubic inch. Turbocharged; V-8 only; 1,500-pound minimum
BB/A: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Roots type supercharger only ; 2,100-pound minimum. 4-cylinder; 1,350-pound minimum
CC/A: 8.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. One centrifugal supercharger only. Full-bodied cars only. 2,700-pound minimum
BB/AM: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Roots type supercharger only ; small-block only; methanol. 1,500-pound minimum
BB/AT: 8.20 or more pounds per cubic inch. Turbocharged; 2,100-pound minimum. 4-cylinder; 1,350-pound minimum
CC/AM: 8.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. One centrifugal supercharger only. Full-bodied cars only; methanol. 2,700-pound minimum
CC/AT: 13.40 or more pounds per cubic inch. Turbocharged; 6-cylinder, 4-valve engines only; 2,450-pound minimum. Full-bodied cars only
DD/A: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. OEM screw type supercharger only. Full-bodied cars only. V-8 only; 2,250-pound minimum
DD/AT: 16.40 or more pounds per cubic inch. Turbocharged; 4-cylinder, 4-valve engines; 2,000-pound minimum. Full-bodied cars only
A/A: 3.40 to 5.39 pounds per cubic inch; 1,500-pound minimum
A/AP: 3.40 to 5.39 pounds per cubic inch. Planetary-type transmission with torque converter; 1,500-pound minimum
B/A: 5.40 to 6.49 pounds per cubic inch; 1,500-pound minimum
B/AP: 5.40 to 6.49 pounds per cubic inch. Planetary-type transmission with torque converter; 1,500-pound minimum
C/A: 6.50 to 7.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,100-pound minimum
D/A: 7.50 to 8.49 pounds per cubic inch. 2,100-pound minimum

E/A: 7.50 to 8.49 pounds per cubic inch. True wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; 2,100-pound minimum

F/A: 8.50 to 9.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,100-pound minimum

G/A: 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,100-pound minimum

H/A: 10.50 to 11.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,100-pound minimum (A/Altered through H/Altered are V-8-only classes)

I/A: 8.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. V-6, V-4 engines only; 2,000-pound minimum

J/A: 5.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines only; 1,400-pound minimum

K/A: 5.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder, 2-valve engines only; 1,100-pound minimum

L/A: 10.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder, 2-valve engines; 1,600-pound minimum
10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder, 4-valve engines; 1,600-pound minimum

M/A: 5.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 5- or 6-cylinder engines only; with OEM generally available cylinder heads only; 1,400-pound minimum

AA/AF: Maximum 153 cubic inches; turbocharged, 4-cylinder, 4-valve only. Front-wheel drive only, full-tube chassis permitted. Minimum weight: GM Ecotec, 2,050 pounds, all others 1,750 pounds. Competitors may use engines up to 176 cubic inches maximum but must add 16 pounds per cubic inch to the minimum weight for each cubic inch over 153

BB/AF: Maximum 153 cubic inches; turbocharged, 4-cylinder, 4-valve only. Front-wheel drive only, full-tube chassis prohibited. Minimum weight: GM Ecotec, 2,350 pounds, all others, 2,050 pounds. Competitors may use engines up to 158 cubic inches maximum but must add 16 pounds per cubic inch to the minimum weight for each cubic inch over 153

Classes A/A through M/A are manual transmission only. Classes A/AA through M/AA are automatic transmission only, utilize corresponding manual-transmission class displacements and minimum weights. A/AP and B/AP reserved for planetary-type transmission with torque converter.

DESIGNATIONS

A/SR, B/SR, and C/SR, preceded by car number.

Three classes of competition for naturally aspirated Street Roadsters. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total cubic inches of engine displacement.

CLASSES

A/SR: 7.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Manual transmission only, V-8 only; 2,100-pound minimum

B/SR: 6.40 or more pounds per cubic inch. Fully automatic transmission and converter; V-8 only, 1,900-pound minimum

C/SR: 8.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Fully automatic transmission and converter; V-6 only; 2,000-pound minimum

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR, STREET ROADSTERS
One NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 750cfm mandatory. Throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, measured at largest point. Venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch, measured at largest point. Minimum throttle-shaft diameter .085-inch, measured at thinnest point. All classes, minimum throttle-plate thickness .040-inch, measured at thinnest point. The following are prohibited: throttle-bore modifications, cutting and reconfiguring, inline multibarrel (i.e., more than two) configuration, slide valve carburetors, motorcycle carburetors, fuel injection.

CYLINDER HEADS, ALTEREDS
Any type 2-valve head permitted in A through D, F through H, J, A/AP, B/AP, and CC/A, and CC/AM. E is restricted to true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only. For I, K, and L, see CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13. CC/AT and DD/AT are restricted to 4-valve cylinder heads only. AA/AF and BB/AF are restricted to OEM production (assembly line) 4-valve cast cylinder heads only. For all other classes, any cylinder-head configuration is permitted.

CYLINDER HEADS, STREET ROADSTERS
See CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13. Hemi, canted/splayed valve, or wedge head permitted.

ENGINE
One internal-combustion, reciprocating, automobile-type engine permitted. OEM bore center spacing mandatory in Street Roadster. Any engine setback permitted. All classes naturally aspirated except AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, AA/AF, and BB/AF. Classes A/A through H/A, V-8 engines only permitted. Classes AA/AF and BB/AF limited to OEM production block. AA/AF, transverse or longitudinal engine orientation permitted. BB/AF must retain transverse engine orientation. See General Regulations 1:2.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Methanol mandatory in AA/AM, BB/AM, and CC/AM. Methanol permitted in AA/AF, BB/AF, AA/AT, BB/AT, CC/AT. and DD/AT. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

SPARK PLUGS
The use of angle-tipped spark plugs is prohibited in all street roadster classes, permitted in all altered classes.

INDUCTION, ALTEREDS
Electronic fuel injection permitted. Any induction permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

NITROUS OXIDE
Prohibited.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems permitted in Altered classes, prohibited in Street Roadster. Any oil-pump configuration permitted in Altered classes, may be combined with other pump functions. Street Roadster classes, single stage external pump only permitted; additional pump stages are limited to non-oil-pump functions such as vacuum pumps, water pumps, etc.

SUPERCHARGER
AA/AM, BB/A, BB/AM restricted to Roots-type supercharger, rotor helix angle not to exceed that of standard 71-series GM-type rotor. Maximum size: 14-71, 22 1/4-inch case length,

11 1/4-inch case width, 19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The case must be one piece with removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. The rotors must be driven from the front (both the external drive and the internal gearing). The entire inlet opening must be on/in the upper surface only. Any inlet/outlet cavity in front of the rotors is restricted to maximum 2.150 inches, measuring from the face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. Billet cases prohibited. The maximum length from the front of the supercharger drive pulley to the leading edge of the rotor is 15 inches. Offset drive pulleys may not be used to add to the number listed above. All manifold configurations and supercharger modifications and locations must be accepted prior to competition. Variable multispeed supercharger devices prohibited. OEM-type screw supercharger with internal air-to- water intercooler permitted in DD/A only, all others prohibited. OEM-type screw superchargers do not require a supercharger restraint. "OEM type" in this case means that it must have originally come on a production engine as listed in the official NHRA stock car classification guide. All AA/AM, BB/A, and BB/ AM vehicles using 12-71 or 14-71 superchargers must have an SFI 14.2 or 14.3 Supercharger Restraint with approved bag from same manufacturer. All other superchargers require an SFI 14.1, 14.2 or 14.3 Supercharger Restraint. Air-to-air intercooler permitted on roots type supercharged vehicles. Supercharger must be in conventional location above the intake manifold and cylinder heads, and supercharger restraint device may not be modified. Ambient air only; i.e., the flow of ambient air through the intercooler and any associated ducting must be only a result of the movement of the vehicle. For CC/A only, a 5.150-inch centrifugal supercharger limited to inlet diameter internal O.D. 5.250 maximum; impeller inducer diameter 5.150-inch maximum; impeller exducer diameter 8.000- inch maximum; discharge diameter 4.000-inch maximum; housing diameter (external diameter of housing not to include discharge) 12.000-inch maximum. Supercharger drive must be belt, NHRA-accepted chain drive or NHRA-accepted gear drive. Aftermarket intercooler permitted (air-to-air or air-to-water/ice). Maximum 3-gallon-capacity reservoir permitted, must be constructed of steel or aluminum, or an SFI 28.1 fuel cell. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

TURBOCHARGER

Air-to-air or water-to-air intercooler permitted on turbocharged vehicles. Maximum two turbochargers. CC/AT: Single turbocharger limited to 74mm; twin turbocharger limited to 58mm. DD/AT: Single turbocharger limited to 76mm; twin turbocharger prohibited on 4-cylinder applications. BB/AF: Ecotec engine limited to single 68mm turbo; all others limited to single 74mm turbo.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all supercharged or turbocharged cars, or any car using a SFI Spec 1.2 clutch (3 or more discs) or an SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutch (2 discs max). For AA/AF and BB/AF applications where an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield is not available, a shield made of ¼-inch-minimum-thickness steel plate is permitted. Shield must surround the flywheel/clutch/bellhousing completely except for area of flywheel shield adjacent to differential and axle shaft. Shield may be multipiece, with pieces securely bolted together using minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 5 or M10 class 8.8 bolts and nuts; must be attached

to engine and/or OEM bellhousing with a full complement (all available engine bolt holes) and be equipped with a full motor plate constructed of 1/8-inch-thick steel or 6061-T6, 7075-T6, or 2024-T3 aluminum alloy plate with at least four additional 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 5 or M10 class 8.8 bolts and nuts attaching the lower half of the flywheel shield flange to the motor plate with a maximum bolt spacing of 7 inches. Shield must extend from the motor plate to at least 1 inch behind the clutch assembly. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.1 minimum mandatory on all other cars. Multi-stage lockup-type clutch prohibited. Clutch release must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch operation. NHRA-accepted physically challenged hand controls permitted. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE

When the driveshaft contains universal joints, a driveshaft meeting SFI Spec 43.1 is mandatory in AA/AM, BB/A, BB/AM, AA/AT, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, A/A, A/AP, B/A, B/AP, C/A, A/AA, B/AA, and C/AA. See General Regulations 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC

Permitted in AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, CC/AM, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, A/AA through M/AA, AA/AF, BB/AF, B/SR, and C/SR. Cars with fully automatic transmissions with converter in A/AA may be 100 pounds under calculated class weight; classes B/AA through I/AA may be 250 pounds under calculated class weight; J/AA through M/AA may be 150 pounds under calculated class weight. CC/A, CC/AM with fully automatic transmission may deduct 225 pounds; Lencodrive-type transmission may deduct 150 pounds (for CC/A, and CC/AM only). CC/A, CC/AM may be under posted minimum weight, maximum 50 pounds. Except as noted above (for CC/A and CC/AM only), at no time, regardless of transmission, may a vehicle be under the minimum weight as stipulated under class designations. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL

Permitted in AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, CC/A, CC/AM, BB/AM, BB/AT, CC/AT, DD/AT, A/A through M/A, AA/AF, BB/AF, and A/SR. Classes A/AP and B/AP limited to planetary transmission with a maximum three forward speeds only. See Section 13, Transmission, Manual, for details.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside roll cage. Steel brake lines mandatory. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING

Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION

Full automotive-type front suspension mandatory on all cars with wheelbase less than 120 inches. Minimum one hydraulic shock absorber per sprung wheel mandatory. Four-link rear-suspension car may use a single spring and shock absorber. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

TRACTION BARS

Permitted. See General Regulations 3:5.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted, must be located inside body line. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS, ALTEREDS, FRONT & REAR
Mandatory on full-bodied cars, fiberglass duplicates permitted. Optional on open-bodied cars; if used, must conform to original specifications. Push bars recommended in place of rear bumpers on open-bodied cars. Total weight of bumper and/or push bar with brackets not to exceed 50 pounds.

BUMPERS, STREET ROADSTERS, FRONT & REAR
Optional; if used, must be as wide as the outside of the adjacent tire treads and at least 3 inches tall for the entire width. Front bumper may not extend more than 30 inches forward of the centerline of the front spindle. Disguised spoilers prohibited.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. All chassis must meet the following SFI Spec: AA/M through G/A, B/AA through G/AA, I/A through K/A, M/A, and I/AA through K/AA, M/AA must meet SFI Spec 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, or 25.5 as applicable; open-bodied cars must meet SFI Spec 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, or 10.4 as applicable. All others must conform to the SFI Spec for the body style used. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE, ALTEREDS
Minimum 90 inches; maximum 125 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

WHEELBASE, STREET ROADSTERS
Must retain stock wheelbase, +/- 3/4-inch for body used. Front tread width must remain within 3 inches of stock. Axles, body location must remain as originally produced. Axle relocation prohibited. Minimum wheelbase 90 inches. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Tires must be specified for racing use by manufacturer. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket wheels permitted. Automotive-type wire wheels and motorcycle wheels prohibited. Minimum wheel size 13 inches unless car was originally equipped with smaller wheels and is using original engine. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

TONNEAU COVER
Covers permitted over driver compartment and/or pickup beds if they do not restrict driver entry/exit.

UPHOLSTERY
For supercharged or turbocharged open-bodied cars (gasoline- or methanol-burning), a flame-retardant-material-covered seat is mandatory.

BODY: 7

AIR DAM, OPEN-WHEEL VEHICLES
Front air dam permitted. Maximum projection ahead of spindle

centerline: 30 inches. Air dam may incorporate a flat, level (within 1 inch for crown) panel to cover the framerails. Panel may extend from axle/spindles to front of grille shell. (See also Grille.) Maximum rise from front of air dam to rear edge of panel is 12 inches. Width of air dam may not exceed front tread width in front of spindles, and panel may not exceed width of a position flush with the outside of the top or side of framerails behind the spindles. Panel may not attach to the grille shell in any manner. A demarcation line at the axle/spindle point must be present. Disguised streamlining prohibited. For AA/M, AA/AT, BB/A, BB/AM, BB/AT, A/A, A/AA, A/AP, B/A, B/AA, B/AP, C/A, and C/AA, both an air dam and/or a front wing are permitted.

BELLY PAN
Permitted.

BODY, FULL-BODIED CARS
Must have coupe, sedan, pickup truck, or convertible body commercially available, NHRA accepted. Tops may be chopped and/or channeled, not to exceed 10 inches total height reduction. All bodies must originate from and resemble a production vehicle; may be altered in height, width, length, and contour, etc. For full-bodied altereds, the maximum front end overhang for the 1994-1995 Chevrolet Lumina is 47.375 inches, 1994-1997 Pontiac Firebird is 50 inches, 1998-2002 Pontiac Trans Am/Firebird is 46.375 inches, and 1998-2002 Chevrolet Camaro is 46.25 inches. For all other applications, the maximum is 45 inches. At least two openings for driver entry/exit mandatory. Body setback on pre-1949 model-year cars must not exceed 20 inches as measured from rear axle to center of original wheelwell location. Fiberglass bodies permitted. Door hinges on any lift-off door must have safety pins or locks.

BODY, ROADSTERS
Roadster body accepted by NHRA mandatory. May be channeled maximum 10 inches. Open touring and roadster pickups permitted. Removable turtle decks may be repositioned. Cowl may extend forward in place of hood. Rear wing and/or spoiler permitted; adjustment during run prohibited. See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY, FUNNY CAR
Any 1969 or later model-year coupe, sedan, or station wagon of a type originally produced by an automobile manufacturer, the body of which originally measured 63 inches wide or more at centerline of front and rear axles. Bodies may be narrowed to 60 inches; will be measured at centerline of existing front axle. Fender flares and/or lips not on original factory-produced bodies will not be considered in any width measurement. Duplications of production bodies of fiberglass or aluminum permitted. Body may be lengthened or shortened. Tops may be chopped, maximum 2 inches. Complete removal of top prohibited.

BODY, STREET ROADSTERS
Must be pre-1937 roadster body accepted by NHRA. Non-listed bodies not eligible for competition. All bodies must originate from and resemble a production vehicle; may be altered in height, width, length, and contour, etc. Traditional hot-rod-type louvers permitted. May be incorporated into the hood and/or hood-side panels, lower third of the rearmost portion of the fenders, the rear deck lid and/or valance panel. Louvers prohibited in running boards or any other body panels not specified above. Contact NHRA for complete specifications on size and placement.

FENDERS, ALTEREDS
Optional on pre-1949 cars; if used, must retain OEM configuration. Cars 1949 and later must retain 4 factory

production-type fenders. Fiberglass reproductions permitted. Fenders may be moved up equal to amount of body channel. Cars 1960 model year and later in classes AA/AM, AA/AT, BB/A, BB/AM, BB/AT, A/AP, A/A, B/AP, B/A, CC/AT, or DD/AT may lengthen body maximum 6 inches to accommodate longer wheelbase. One-piece, lift-off front end permitted in AA/AF and BB/BF. May be widened for larger tires. Final approval rests with NHRA Technical Services. Rear fenders may be flared, bulged, and/or bubbled to allow for larger tires. See General Regulations 7:3.

FENDERS, STREET ROADSTERS

Four stock production fenders mandatory for body used. Exact replicas in fiberglass permitted. Bubbles for wider or taller tires prohibited. Rear fenders may be trimmed even with body at trailing edge and raised amount of body channel. Rear fenders may be increased in width to cover tire tread; maximum width 15 inches from body deck and may also be altered in height, length, and contour, etc. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL

Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR

Mandatory. BB/AF: Horizontal portion(s) of floorpan may be removed from behind B-post or roll cage main hoop attachment points (whichever is farther rearward) to rear of car. Entire shock/strut tower structure must be retained. Portion of floor removed must be replaced with aluminum or steel, completely sealed. Complete, unaltered OEM floorpan from B-post or roll cage main hoop attachment points (whichever is farther rearward) to front of strut tower mandatory. Complete, unaltered OEM firewall mandatory. See General Regulations 7:5.

GRILLE, PRE-1949

Must be fitted with stock production-type shell as large in frontal area as body's original radiator shell. Radiator shell may be altered in height only, not to exceed amount of body channeling, 10 inches in Altered. Grille/grille shell must be a stand-alone unit in normal vertical position; may not be molded into or attached to front air dam or tipped from vertical.

GRILLE, 1949 AND NEWER

An original-type grille; frontal dimensions and appearance must be retained.

GRILLE, ROADSTER

Must use a stock grille/radiator shell for body claimed; must remain in standard vertical position. May be altered in height by amount of channel only, 6 inches maximum.

HOOD, HOOD SCOOP, ALL VEHICLES

Hood permitted but must conform to original-type dimensions for body used. Hood may not be re-contoured to affect streamlining. Must have a flash shield over carburetion in place of hood; see General Regulations 1:4. On full-bodied cars, hood-scoop opening may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original-type hood surface. On open-bodied cars, hood scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top. On pre-1949, hood scoop may not extend into or over body lines. Scoop may be molded to original-type hood. Scoop may not extend more than 10 inches behind the engine. Any portion of the scoop that extends beyond the engine must have a minimum three-inch air gap between the scoop and any adjacent body or cowl surface. Disguised streamlining prohibited. For CC/A and CC/AM, cowl induction hood or blisters/bubbles permitted, maximum height

11 inches as measured from adjacent hood surface to highest point. See General Regulations 7:6.

SPOILERS, FULL-FENDERED CARS

OEM-type front spoilers permitted. Aftermarket spoiler not to exceed 30 inches forward of center of spindle. May not be higher than bottom of front bumper. Aftermarket rear spoiler may not be more than 4 inches above adjacent body surface. Maximum length 14 inches, measured from body line to spoiler transition point to tip. Maximum spill-plate length equal to spoiler length plus 2 inches. Maximum height of spill plate 6 inches; must be attached to spoiler so that a maximum 1 inch extends above the edge of spoiler. Any style rear wing and/or spoiler permitted on full-bodied cars running 180 mph or faster. Adjustment during run prohibited.

SPOILERS, STREET ROADSTERS

Aftermarket rear spoiler and/or wing permitted. Spoiler and/or wing may not be more than 4 inches above adjacent body surface or extend beyond width of car body or over fenders at mounting point. Maximum length: 14 inches, measured from body line/spoiler-transition point to tip. Molded-in spoilers prohibited. Adjustment during run prohibited.

WINGS

Permitted on open-wheel altereds only. Must be mounted to cage or frame. Adjustment during run prohibited. Maximum 750 square inches of wing area.

WHEELWELLS

May be enlarged to permit use of larger tires if new wheelwells are constructed to completely cover inside and top 180 degrees of wheel and completely isolate wheels and tires from driver compartment. Rear-wheel tread width may be narrowed; on pre-1949 vehicles at least 50% of tread of each rear tire must remain outside body lines, as measured at body's narrowest point adjacent to rear wheelwell, without fenders, or a minimum of 38 inches.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Windshield/rear window optional. Windscreen mandatory in place of windshield. Windscreen may not extend or begin more than 4 inches forward of the original windshield location. The middle 12 inches of the front of the windscreen may be either flat/straight or curved surface with a minimum (horizontal plane) radius of 12 inches from top to bottom. The windscreen must be at least 5 inches high and 12 inches wide. The windscreen must be installed such that it will divert wind, liquids, and foreign matter over the driver's head. Windscreen must be securely mounted and installed in such a manner that it does not obstruct the driver's frontal view in any way. Disguised streamlining prohibited. Five-inch-minimum-height window openings mandatory in all coupes, sedans, roadsters, measured vertically. Windshield and rear window angles may be altered to accommodate top chop. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION

MSD 7531-4 permitted in AA/AF only. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM

See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER
Must be located behind engine and completely within body contour with no part of driver behind rear axle.

HELMET
For all cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015 SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

For all front-engine, open-bodied, supercharged or turbocharged cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied naturally aspirated cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
For naturally aspirated closed-bodied cars, jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory.

For naturally aspirated open-bodied cars, jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15 mandatory.

All naturally aspirated open-bodied cars require an SFI 3.3 head sock or an SFI 3.3 skirted helmet.

For supercharged or turbocharged closed-bodied (gasoline-burning) cars, jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15 mandatory. For supercharged or turbocharged open-bodied cars and closed-bodied methanol-burning cars, a suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15 and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/15 mandatory.

A suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory when automatic transmission (or converter) is located in driver compartment.

For supercharged or turbocharged open-bodied cars and closed-bodied methanol-burning cars, an SFI 3.3 head sock or skirted helmet is required.

An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all open-bodied cars or all cars 7.49 and quicker, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13E
ALTERED TRUCK

Requirements and specifications for Altered Truck classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
PST, PS/TA, B/T, B/TA, C/T, C/TA, preceded by truck number.

Reserved for 1997 or later domestic or foreign pickups of extended cab, mid-size (Dakota, S-10, Ranger, etc.) class. Body, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered, modified, or relocated, except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Minimum weight at conclusion of run includes driver.

CLASSES
PST: 358-cubic-inch maximum; 2,300-pound minimum
PS/TA: 358-cubic-inch maximum; 2,300-pound minimum
B/T: 8.50 pounds per cubic inch, V-8 only; 2,300-pound minimum
B/TA: 8.50 pounds per cubic inch, V-8 only; 2,300-pound minimum
C/T: 8.50 pounds per cubic inch, V-6 only; 2,100-pound minimum
C/TA: 8.50 pounds per cubic inch, V-6 only; 2,100-pound minimum

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR
Limited to two, and only two, NHRA-accepted 4-barrel carburetors, with any internal modifications. The following are prohibited: “inline” multibarrel, slide valve, and/or motorcycle carburetors, and/or fuel injection.

CYLINDER HEADS
See CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13.

ENGINE
Internal-combustion, reciprocating, naturally aspirated, single-camshaft, small-block, 90-degree V-8 automotive-type engine. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. Block must be cast iron, OEM generally available, and NHRA-accepted, with OEM part/casting number cast into block. Maximum one distributor. PST and PS/TA may use engines up to 369 cubic inches maximum but must add 7 pounds per cubic inch to the minimum weight for each cubic inch over 358. See General Regulations 1:2.

ENGINE SETBACK
Maximum engine setback, from centerline of front spindle to center of front spark-plug hole, 6 inches for PST, PS/TA, B/T, and B/TA; 11 inches for C/T and C/TA.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
Fuel cell meeting SFI Spec 28.1 mandatory; must have pressure cap and be vented to outside of body. If mounted in front of radiator, must be installed between framerails and enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4-inch o.d. x .065-inch

chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. Extra tank(s) prohibited. Artificial cooling or heating systems (i.e., cool cans, ice, Freon, etc.) prohibited. See General Regulations 1:5.

RADIATOR
Only one full-size automotive radiator in front location, with only one stock-type water pump mandatory. External plumbing from water pump to block and/or cylinder head(s) permitted. Water pump and fan may be electrically driven.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, AND FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1,1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all trucks using SFI Spec 1.2 clutch (3 or more discs) or 1.3 or 1.4 clutch (2 disc max). Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory on any truck using SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches with 3 or more discs. Flywheel shield meeting minimum SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all other trucks. Clutch must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Multi-stage, variable release-type clutch of any description prohibited. Throwout bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc. simultaneously.

Flywheel shield cannot be welded into the truck and/or (used as a crossmember) frame. Frame and/or body braces cannot be welded to flywheel shield. Clutch release must be manually operated by driver's foot; electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch operation. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE
Driveshaft meeting SFI Spec 43.1 mandatory in PST and PS/TA. See General Regulations 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted in PS/TA, B/TA, and C/TA. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Permitted in PST, B/T, and C/T. See Section 13, Transmission, Manual, for details.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Automated brakes prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver. Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Brake lines must be out of flywheel and driveline area. Line-loc permitted on front wheels only. One line-loc solenoid, one button, only. Any other electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc. switch prohibited in brake system. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Aftermarket or replacement rack and pinion permitted. Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION
Full automotive systems mandatory. Minimum one hydraulic shock absorber per wheel. Lightening of stock components prohibited. Rigid-mounted suspensions or straight front axle prohibited. See General Regulations 3:4.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Any ballast mounted on, or in front of, forward crossmember is limited to 30 pounds maximum, including bracket. Maximum length of bracket 12 inches, measured from the front of the crossmember. Maximum distance from front motor plate to front of bracket is 36 inches. Bracket may be constructed of either minimum 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch wall round chromoly or Docol R8 tubing with minimum four (4) 3/8-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or of minimum 1/4-inch 6061 T6 aluminum plate with minimum four (4) 1/2-inch SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or NHRA-accepted design. All other weight bars, pucks, etc. must use minimum 1/2-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS
Original or fiberglass-duplicate front bumper mandatory. Original or fiberglass-duplicate bumper, or roll pan, mandatory on rear. Duplicate bumper(s) must retain original size, shape, and appearance.

PARACHUTE
Mandatory. Rear of chute pack cannot be forward of rear tip of spoiler. A bushing is mandatory over the shroud-line mounting bolt(s). Lower parachute mounting supports must be bolted; upper mounts may be pinned. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Chassis must meet SFI Spec 25.1. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE
Wheelbase minimum 124 inches, maximum 125 inches. Maximum variation from left to right, 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Clearance from outside of front tire to inside of fender at closest point not to exceed 4 inches. Rear clearance 3 inches from outside of tire to inside of fender at widest point. Inner liners permitted. See General Regulations 5:11.

WHEELS
Rear wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.1 mandatory; maximum width, 16 inches. Wheel discs or covers prohibited. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

UPHOLSTERY
Driver's seat must be minimum 24 inches high. Padded upholstery mandatory. Removal of passenger seat permitted. Seat frame must be installed as a permanent part of the chassis. Dashboard exterior appearance must be retained. Fiberglass replica of original permitted. Gauges may be painted in or simulated. Headliner area must be finished (painted). See General Regulations 6:2.

WINDOW NET
Window net meeting SFI Spec 27.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

AIR DAM
Aftermarket front air dam permitted; may not extend beyond forwardmost point of bumper. Fiberglass or other lightweight material permitted.

BODY
Only mid-size, extended-cab pickup body permitted; must be NHRA-accepted prior to use. Original OEM cab shell and bed sides or NHRA-accepted composite replacements mandatory. OEM body panels, or fiberglass or other lightweight components permitted. Fiberglass or other lightweight components limited to hood, front fenders, doors, valance panels, and tailgate; must be exact duplicates of original components. Chopping, channeling, sectioning, or other alterations to contour, length, width, or height prohibited. Flatbed cover mandatory. NHRA acceptance of body mandatory regardless of manufacturer.

DOORS
Must be functional and operable from inside and outside. Exact duplicates in fiberglass permitted; must have sheet-metal deflector plate between fenders and leading edge of doors.

FENDER SPLASH PANS
Front mandatory.

FIREWALL
Moving stock firewall rearward for engine installation permitted. Replacing stock unit with one of .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum permitted. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Replacing stock floors with .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum permitted. Replaced floors must be stock in appearance and location. Driver's-side floor pan must be steel and must be welded in place. Subfloors and/or belly pans prohibited. Chassis, frame, and driveline must be below floor. Rear floor may not be higher than 8 inches above door sill. Driveline tunnel behind driver's seat may be higher for proper clearance. Magnesium interior panels prohibited. See General Regulations 7:5.

FRONT OVERHANG
Maximum 34 inches measured from spindle centerline to forwardmost point of truck.

HOOD
Mandatory. Duplicate replacement fiberglass hood permitted. Hood scoop prohibited in PST and PS/TA. Hood-scoop opening may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original-type hood surface. Tilt front ends prohibited. A minimum of four fasteners must be used on the leading edge of all lift-off hoods. Cowl-induction hood permitted. See General Regulations 7:6.

GRILLE
One-piece front assembly to replace original fascia permitted; may be fiberglass or other lightweight material; stock headlight and parking-light lenses must be retained in original location. Original grille and fascia may be simulated. Maximum 4-inch x 18-inch opening permitted in grille for fresh-air ducting to carburetors. May have covering over back of grille to prevent air passage. Any factory accessory packages must be accepted by NHRA.

SPOILER
Maximum length of rear spoiler 14 inches, measured from the body line/tailgate to spoiler transition point to the tip. May not be molded into body. Spoiler must be mounted to tailgate. Spoiler must be flat; no bow or crown. All spoilers to be painted

to match paint scheme. No lower than horizontal. Roof-mounted spoilers prohibited. Wings prohibited. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited.

STREET EQUIPMENT
Complete stock sealed-beam headlight lens, parking light, and taillight lenses must be retained in original factory location. Headlights, parking, stop, and taillight cannot be painted on body. Side marker lights optional. Any other street equipment that does not affect external appearance may be removed.

WHEELWELLS
Rear wheelwells must be separate for each tire. Height of tub not to exceed top of bed side.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Full windows mandatory; 1/8-inch polycarbonate material permitted. Must match original contour and mount in stock location. Windows must be closed; need not be operative. Cutting or notching windshield permitted if covered by hood. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Maximum two batteries permitted; may be relocated to truck bed. Maximum weight, fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:4.

DISTRIBUTOR
Maximum one distributor.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 5-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided with one nozzle on driver's side and one nozzle on engine. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents.

DRIVER: 10

HELMET
For all trucks, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1, and shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all cars 7.49 and quicker, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13F
ECONO ALTERED

Requirements and specifications for Econo Altered classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
A/EA, B/EA, C/EA, D/EA, E/EA, F/EA, G/EA, and H/EA, preceded by car number. Classes of competition within Econo Altered are for naturally aspirated, single-engine gas Altereds or Funny Cars. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES
A/EA: 5.00 or more pounds per cubic inch; V-8 only; 1,500-pound minimum
B/EA: 6.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; V-8 only; 1,700-pound minimum
C/EA: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch; V-8 only; 1,700-pound minimum
D/EA: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch, V-6 only; 1,700-pound minimum
E/EA: 6.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 6-cylinder engines, 2-valve only; 1,100-pound minimum
F/EA: 6.00 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline or opposed 6-cylinder engines, 4-valve only; 1,100-pound minimum
G/EA: 6.25 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder engines, 2-valve only; 1,100-pound minimum
H/EA: 8.25 or more pounds per cubic inch. Inline 4-cylinder engines, 4-valve only; 1,100-pound minimum

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETORS
Class A, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 850cfm. Classes B, C, and D, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 750cfm. Class E, any production carburetor(s. Classes A/EA through D/EA, throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, measured at largest point, venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch, measured at largest point. F/EA through H/EA: any OEM carburetor(s) permitted. Weber or Weber-type carburetor restricted to 55mm Weber or equivalent. All classes, minimum throttle-shaft diameter .085- inch, measured at thinnest point. All classes, minimum throttle-plate thickness .040-inch, measured at thinnest point. The following are prohibited in all classes: throttle-bore modifications, cutting and reconfiguring, inline multibarrel (i.e., more than two) configuration, slide valve carburetors, motorcycle carburetors, fuel injection.

CYLINDER HEADS
See CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13. A/EA: hemi, canted/splayed valve, or wedge head permitted. B/EA: canted/splayed valve or wedge head permitted. C/EA: true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only. Siamese-configured cylinder heads are prohibited in E/EA and G/EA.

ENGINE
One only, must be OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket, naturally aspirated, automobile engine generally available. Class D/EA restricted to one camshaft per engine in original location. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. Rear engine location prohibited. See General Regulations 1:2.

ENGINE SETBACK
Any setback permitted. Driver must sit behind engine, in front of rear axles.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

SPARK PLUGS
The use of angle-tipped spark plugs is prohibited.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems prohibited. External single-stage oil pumps permitted; additional pump stages are limited to non-oil-pump functions such as vacuum pump, water pumps, etc.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

DRIVELINE
See General Regulations 2:4.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Prohibited.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Two rear-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside roll cage. Steel brake lines mandatory. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. Butterfly wheel permitted in open-wheel vehicle. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION
Full automotive-type front suspension mandatory on all cars with wheelbase less than 120 inches. Minimum one hydraulic shock absorber per sprung wheel mandatory. Four-link rear-suspension car may use a single spring and shock absorber. Rigid-mounted rear axles permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, FUNNY CARS
Front and rear suspension optional.

TRACTION BARS
Permitted. See General Regulations 3:5.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS
Mandatory on full-bodied cars, fiberglass duplicates permitted. Optional on open-bodied cars; push bars recommended in place of rear bumpers on open-bodied cars. Total weight of bumper and/or push bar with brackets not to exceed 50 pounds.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. Cars in A/EA must conform to SFI Spec 10.1 or 10.2 (open body), 25.1, 25.2, or 25.3 (full body). All chassis must meet the following SFI Spec: Full-bodied vehicles in B/EA through F/EA must meet SFI Spec 25.1, 25.4, or 25.5 as applicable; open-bodied vehicles must meet SFI Spec 10.1, 10.2, or 10.3 as applicable. All others must conform to the SFI Spec for the body style used. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE, ALTEREDS
Minimum 90 inches; maximum 125 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

WHEELBASE, FUNNY CARS
Minimum 100 inches; maximum 125 inches. Rear tread cannot be outside of body line, nor more than 3 inches inside of body line. Front tread, no more than 6 inches inside body line. Measurements are taken from outside edge of tire to inside edge of body. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Tires to be automotive type represented by manufacturer for Comp. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket wheels permitted. Automotive-type wire wheels and motorcycle wheels prohibited. Minimum wheel size 13 inches unless car was originally equipped with smaller wheels and is using original engine. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

TONNEAU COVER
Covers permitted over driver compartment and/or pickup beds if they do not restrict driver entry/exit.

BODY: 7

AIR DAM, OPEN-WHEEL VEHICLES ONLY
Front air dam permitted. Maximum projection ahead of spindle centerline: 30 inches. Air dam may incorporate a flat, level (within 1 inch for crown) panel to cover the framerails. Panel may extend from axle/spindles to front of grille shell. (See also GRILLE.) Maximum rise from front of air dam to rear edge of panel is 12 inches. Width of air dam may not exceed front tread width in front of spindles and panel may not exceed width of a position flush with the outside of the top or side of framerails behind the spindles. Panel may not attach to the grille shell in any manner. A demarcation line at the axle/spindle point must be present. Disguised streamlining prohibited.

BELLY PAN
Permitted.

BODY, FULL-BODIED CARS
Must have coupe, sedan, or convertible body commercially available, NHRA accepted. Tops may be chopped and/or channeled, not to exceed 10 inches total height reduction. All bodies must originate from and resemble a production vehicle; may be altered in height, width, length, and contour. etc. For

full-bodied econo altereds, the maximum front-end overhang for the 1994-1995 Chevrolet Lumina is 47.375 inches, 1994-1997 Pontiac Firebird is 50 inches, 1998-2002 Pontiac Trans Am/ Firebird is 46.375 inches, and 1998-2002 Chevrolet Camaro is 46.25 inches. For all other applications, the maximum is 45 inches. At least two openings for driver entry/exit mandatory. Body setback on pre-1949 model year cars must not exceed 20 inches as measured from rear axle to center of original wheelwell location. Fiberglass bodies permitted. Door hinges on any lift-off door must have safety pins or locks.

BODY, ROADSTERS
Roadster body accepted by NHRA mandatory. May be channeled maximum 10 inches. Open touring and roadster pickups permitted. Removable turtle decks may be repositioned. Cowl may extend forward in place of hood. Rear wing and/or spoiler permitted; adjustment during run prohibited. See General Regulations 7:1.

BODY, FUNNY CARS
Any 1969 or later model-year coupe, sedan, or station wagon of a type originally produced by an automobile manufacturer, the body of which originally measured 63 inches wide or more at centerline of front and rear axles. Bodies may be narrowed to 60 inches; will be measured at centerline of existing front axle. Fender flares and/or lips not on original factory-produced bodies will not be considered in any width measurement. Duplications of production bodies of fiberglass or aluminum permitted. Body may be lengthened or shortened. Tops may be chopped, maximum 2 inches. Complete removal of top prohibited.

FENDERS, ALTEREDS
Optional on pre-1949 cars. Cars 1949 and later must retain 4 factory production-type fenders. Fiberglass reproductions permitted. Cars 1960 model year and later in Econo Altered may lengthen body maximum 6 inches to accommodate longer wheelbase. Rear fenders may be flared, bulged, and/or bubbled to allow for larger tires. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:5.

GRILLE, ECONO ALTERED PRE-1949
Must be fitted with stock production-type shell as large in frontal area as body's original radiator shell. Radiator shell may be altered in height only, not to exceed amount of body channeling, 10 inches in Altered. Grille/grille shell must be a stand-alone unit in normal vertical position; may not be molded into or attached to front air dam or tipped from vertical.

GRILLE, ECONO ALTERED 1949 AND NEWER
Original-type grille and frontal dimensions must be retained.

GRILLE, FUNNY CAR
A grille or painted simulated grille of same configuration and design for body used mandatory.

HEADLIGHT OPENINGS
May be covered with a flat plate conforming to the shape of the opening but not extending forward of the opening or altering the fender or body shape.

HOOD, HOOD SCOOP
Optional. Must have a flash shield over carburetion in place of hood. On full-bodied cars, hood-scoop opening may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original-type hood surface. On open-bodied cars, hood scoop may not extend

more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top. Scoop may not extend more than 10 inches behind the engine. Any portion of the scoop that extends beyond the engine must have a minimum three-inch air gap between the scoop and any adjacent body or cowl surface. See General Regulations 1:4.

SPOILERS, FULL-FENDERED CARS

OEM front spoilers permitted. Aftermarket spoiler not to exceed 30 inches forward of center of spindle. May not be higher than bottom of front bumper. Aftermarket rear spoiler may not be more than 4 inches above adjacent body surface. Maximum height of spill plate 6 inches; must be attached to spoiler so that a maximum 1 inch extends above the edge of spoiler. Maximum length 14 inches, measured from body line to spoiler transition point to tip. Any style rear wing and/or spoiler permitted on full-bodied cars running 180 mph or faster. Adjustment during run prohibited.

WHEELWELLS

May be enlarged to permit use of larger tires if new wheelwells are constructed to completely cover inside and top 180 degrees of wheel and completely isolate wheels and tires from driver compartment. Rear wheel tread width may be narrowed; on pre-1949 vehicles at least 50% of tread of each rear tire must remain outside body lines, as measured at body's narrowest point adjacent to rear wheelwell, without fenders, or a minimum of 38 inches.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Windshield/rear window optional. Windscreen mandatory in place of windshield. Window openings mandatory in all coupes, sedans, roadsters, 5 inches minimum height, measured vertically. Windscreen may not extend or begin more than 4 inches forward of the original windshield location. The middle 12 inches of the front of the windscreen may be either flat/straight or curved surface with a minimum (horizontal plane) radius of 12 inches from top to bottom. The windscreen must be at least 5 inches high and 12 inches wide. The windscreen must be installed such that it will divert wind, liquids, and foreign matter over the driver's head. Windscreen must be securely mounted and installed in such a manner that it does not obstruct the driver's frontal view in any way. Disguised streamlining prohibited. See General Regulations 7:8.

WING

Permitted on open-wheel altereds only. Must be mounted to cage or frame. Adjustment during run prohibited. Maximum 750 square inches of wing area.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION

See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:5.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM

Permitted. See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER

Must be located behind engine and completely within body contour with no part of driver behind rear axle.

HELMET

For all closed-bodied cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet mandatory; shield mandatory in cars 7.49 seconds or quicker (goggles prohibited).

For all open-bodied cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all open-bodied cars or all cars 7.49 and quicker, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13G
SUPER MODIFIED

Requirements and specifications for Super Modified classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS
A/SM, B/SM, C/SM, D/SM, E/SM, F/SM, G/SM, H/SM, I/SM, A/SMA, B/SMA, C/SMA, D/SMA, E/SMA, F/SMA, G/SMA, H/SMA, and I/SMA, preceded by car number.

No other modifications permitted in Super Modified unless outlined within the section.

Classes of competition within Super Modified are for naturally aspirated.1967 or later automotive-production 2-door sedan or hardtop passenger cars and 1990 or later factory production 2-door pickup trucks, 1/2-ton or smaller (Sport Utility; Blazer, Explorer, Cherokee, etc. prohibited.) of which 500 units must have been built and are showroom available. Front-wheel-drive conversions permitted. Class determined by total vehicle weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches).

CLASSES
A/SM: 7.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels; V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
B/SM: 8.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels; V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
C/SM: 8.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
D/SM: 9.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels; V-8 only; true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; 2,750-pound minimum
E/SM: 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch. Wedge or splayed/canted-valve cylinder heads, maximum 366 cubic inches; V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
F/SM: 10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels; true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only;
V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
G/SM: 10.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. True wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; maximum 366 cubic inches; 2,750-pound minimum
H/SM: 11.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels, true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only; maximum 366 cubic inches; V-8 only; 2,750-pound minimum
I/SM: 11.50 or more pounds per cubic inch. Dual four-barrels or electronic fuel injection; V-6 only; 2,650-pound minimum
Classes A/SM through I/SM are manual transmission only. Classes A/SMA through I/SMA are automatic transmission and utilize corresponding manual-transmission displacements and minimum weights.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR
Class C, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 850cfm.

Classes E and G, one NHRA-accepted 4-barrel, maximum 750cfm. Classes E and G, throttle bore restricted to manufacturer's dimension, measured at largest point, venturi restricted to manufacturer's dimension plus .025-inch, measured at largest point. Classes A, B, D, F, and H limited to two (only) NHRA-accepted 4-barrel carburetors with any internal modifications. Class I limited to two (only) NHRA-accepted 4-barrel carburetors with any internal modifications or NHRA accepted electronic fuel injection with any internal modifications. All classes, minimum throttle-shaft diameter .085-inch, measured at thinnest point. All classes, minimum throttle-plate thickness .040-inch, measured at thinnest point. Prohibited in classes A through I: throttle-bore modifications, cutting and reassembling, inline multibarrel (i.e., more than two) configuration, slide valve carburetors, motorcycle carburetors, mechanical fuel injection.

CYLINDER HEADS
See CYLINDER HEADS Comp Section 13. Hemi, canted/splayed valve, or wedge head permitted in A through C, E, and I. Classes D, F, G, and H restricted to true wedge cylinder heads (with inline and parallel valves) only.

ENGINE
Must be naturally aspirated in classes A through I. OEM or NHRA accepted aftermarket block mandatory in A through I. Corporate engine permitted. Engine setback or raising engine prohibited. Motor plates and mid-mounts permitted. Any internal engine modification permitted. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2

EXHAUST SYSTEM
Final outlet for open exhaust cannot exceed 4 inches in diameter. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
NHRA-accepted racing gasoline only. Propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

SPARK PLUGS
The use of angle-tipped spark plugs is prohibited.

FUEL SYSTEM
Fuel cells permitted, 15-gallon maximum. May be relocated to trunk. Trunk must be completely isolated from driver compartment with firewall. Fuel cells must be located within body; if located outside of frame, fuel cell must be enclosed in a steel tube frame constructed of minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. See General Regulations 1:5.

OIL SYSTEMS
Dry-sump oil systems prohibited. External single-stage oil pump permitted; additional pump stages are limited to non-oil-pump functions such as vacuum pump, water pumps, etc.

RADIATOR
Any radiator permitted. Water pump optional.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on all cars using SFI Spec 1.2 clutch (3 or more discs) or SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches (2 discs max). Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory with SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutch using 3 or more discs. Flywheel shield meeting minimum SFI Spec 6.1 mandatory on all other cars. Multi-stage lockup-type clutch prohibited. Clutch release must be manually

operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch operation. NHRA-accepted physically challenged hand controls permitted. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE
May be modified or fabricated to fit altered units. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Titanium rear-end housing prohibited.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Permitted in A/SMA, B/SMA, C/SMA, D/SMA, E/SMA, F/SMA, G/SMA, H/SMA, and I/SMA. Cars with automatic transmissions may remove 250 pounds from regular class weight. In no case may vehicle weigh less than the posted minimum weight for the class. See General Regulations 2:14. See Section 13, Transmission, Automatic, for details.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Permitted in A/SM, B/SM, C/SM, D/SM, E/SM, F/SM, G/SM, H/SM, and I/SM. See Section 13, Transmission, Manual, for details.

TRANSMISSION FLUID RETENTION
Belly pan covering transmission permitted if it meets the following criteria:

1. Belly pan can only be as wide as to cover transmission and only as long as length of transmission from the front of the bellhousing to the rear of the tailshaft of the transmission.
2. Belly pan must have a 2-inch lip on all sides.
3. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of belly pan. See General Regulations 1:8.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel hydraulic brakes mandatory. Must incorporate dual master cylinder with any modified system. Rear wheel line-locs prohibited. Master cylinder may be mounted to the inside or outside of firewall or be floor/chassis mounted. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Aftermarket steering permitted. Steering column must retain stock appearance. Removable steering wheel permitted. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches. See General Regulations 3:3.

STEERING, FWD CONVERSIONS
May be relocated. Fabricated crossmember may be installed. Aftermarket steering permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, FRONT
For FWD conversions, aftermarket or OEM front suspension of a stock configuration is required. Replacement control arms permitted. A full-tube chassis permitted, but must retain the as-built OEM upper framerails in front of firewall. The mounting point of replacement lower control arms may be non-OEM. The use of adjustable heim (or heim-type) joints permitted.

Any OEM or aftermarket shock absorber of a stock type permitted. Any OEM or aftermarket bushings are permitted. All other components (i.e., upper A-arms, springs, rods, fasteners, etc.) must be steel unless material similar to the original/stock components is used.

The struts must mount to the as-built upper OEM location. The strut lower tower may be modified (i.e., existing holes slotted or

enlarged), but may not be reconfigured (i.e., welded shut). The strut mount may utilize an adapter or plate on the underside of the strut tower to facilitate camber/caster adjustment. Final strut installation must be in a manner such that removing the three bolts on top of the strut tower allows strut assembly removal.

Lift kits/travel limiters permitted. Sway bar optional.

RWD must retain complete OEM stock front-suspension system or may utilize generally available aftermarket steel front-suspension components (i.e., upper and lower control/A-arms, springs, fasteners, rods, etc. similar to the original/stock components. Mounting points must remain in original location. The use of adjustable heim (or heim-type) joints permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

SUSPENSION, REAR
Any automotive rear suspension permitted.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Maximum 100 pounds permitted in weight box. Additional ballast must be permanently attached to frame. Any item added to car as a safety device must be for that specific purpose. Disguised ballast prohibited. See General Regulations 4:2.

BUMPERS
Complete stock bumpers, consistent with make, model, and year claimed, front and rear, mandatory. The front and rear bumpers must be attached to the chassis using the OEM impact bars. The bracing of the rear bumper can be reinforced by using aftermarket tubing and be attached to the rear frame section and body panels to retain exterior factory appearance. Inside front and rear bumpers must retain factory appearance. Covering of cavities prohibited.

Rear bumper cover only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar permitted.

FRAME
Must be stock automobile frame for body used. Rear frame may be moderately relocated for tire clearance. Rear subframe may be constructed of 2-inch x 3-inch x 1/8-inch or 1 5/8-inch by .118-inch (mild steel) or .083-inch (chromoly or Docol R8) round tubing wall thickness and must be installed at original height. Crossmembers may be modified or fabricated only for transmission swaps, shock absorber and traction-bar installation. Front-to-rear frame-strengthening members may be added to any unibody-constructed car. May be up to 2-inch x 3-inch rectangular or 2 1/2-inch round material with .120-inch-maximum wall thickness and located in a straight line between front and rear subframes. If material passes through floor, floor must be welded to member, leaving no holes in floor.

FRAME, FWD CONVERSIONS
Aftermarket/fabricated forward-clip frame components of 2-inch x 3-inch x .083-inch wall steel or 2 1/2-inch O.D. x .120-wall steel maximum may be added to reinforce the as-built stock frame/support assembly. As-built OEM crossmembers may be relocated and/or trimmed for oil pan and/or engine clearance. The OEM engine cradle/lower (or inner) framerails may be retained, modified, or replaced.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. All chassis must meet the following SFI Spec: A/SM through E/SM, A/SMA through E/SMA must meet SFI 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, or 25.5 as applicable for e.t. and weight. Must conform to specs for body style used. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase +/- 3/4-inch and tread width for car body used. Minimum wheelbase 96 inches. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Slicks that fit in original outer wheelwell permitted. Inner wheelwells may be altered but must be completely finished. Outside of tire must be within 3 inches of inside of fender at widest point of fender. See FENDERS for restrictions. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket wheels may be used front and rear. Lightweight automotive-type wire wheels and motorcycle wheels prohibited. The front wheel must be mounted using an OEM configuration. Spindle-mount configurations prohibited. Minimum wheel size: 13 inches unless car was originally equipped with smaller wheels and is using original engine. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

DASH
Dash must remain as-built OEM, but may be removable. Removable dash must be securely attached, and any non-factory fasteners must be concealed to retain factory appearance. Aftermarket or non-OEM dash prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Full interior trim must be retained according to factory specifications. Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type carpet, door panels, and headliner. Interior gutting prohibited. Replacement door panels and headliner permitted, but must be fully upholstered to retain OEM appearance. Carpet must cover entire floor and any chassis/frame components in the floor area within the driver's compartment. Aftermarket front seats permitted, rear seat optional, but area must be reupholstered or carpeted (no bare panels). See General Regulations 6:2.

BODY: 7

BODY
Must have factory-production 2-door sedan or hardtop passenger car body. Body must not be altered in height, width, length, or contour. Front overhang must retain stock dimension +/- 1 inch. Use of fiberglass restricted to hood (see HOOD). Other lightweight components prohibited. Cars must have fully operative mechanical door handles to permit entry/exit from either side. Raising body and/or frame to gain weight transfer prohibited. Rear rocker panel must not be higher than centerline of rear axle.

FENDERS
Front and rear fender may be opened for larger tires. Tire tread and wheel rim must be inside stock body or fender lines. Flaring or bulging fenders for wider tires prohibited. All opened or radiused fenders must be re-rolled. Inner fender panels may be relocated/trimmed on front-wheel-drive unibody vehicles from the front side of strut tower forward. Area may be enlarged for tire clearance, but must retain a finished, OEM appearance. See General Regulations 7:3.

FENDER SPLASH PANS
Mandatory in front. Can be trimmed to permit a maximum 2 inches clearance around headers. Shock absorbers or spring towers may not be altered.

FIREWALL
The lower portion of the OEM firewall may be replaced with steel of equal or greater thickness than OEM. Chevy Cavaliers, Pontiac Grand Ams and Sunfires, and Ford Escorts may replace or relocate the firewall, provided the measurement from the rear of the radiator core support to the firewall is 35 inches maximum. For Chevy Cobalt the radiator core support to the firewall is 34 inches maximum. For all others vehicles, firewall must be in the original location. A complete one-piece steel firewall that resembles OEM must be installed, welded in place, and sealed from the driver compartment. The firewall must extend to and attach to the floor. The firewall and mid-plate may be integral. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Stock mandatory. Floor-mounted clutch/brake pedals permitted. A removable floor section for transmission/shifter installation is permitted, restricted to 6 square feet of minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel. The removable floor section must fit and attach to the driveshaft tunnel, floor, and/or firewall such that it provides an adequate seal. The stock floor may be sectioned where rear framerails have been narrowed. The area between the rear framerails must be stock floor, in original location. Trunk may be replaced from four-link crossmember rearward. A driveshaft tunnel may be fabricated of same-as-floor material, and welded to the as-built OEM floor. The removable floor section and the driveshaft tunnel must present an OEM appearance; they may not be excessive in width, length, and/or height. All other floor material may be stock or replacement steel of equivalent thickness. The floor may be raised or lowered. The floor may be sectioned between the chassis/roll-cage components. Area from front spring mount of rear spring to rear of trunk may be sectioned in width to permit narrowing of rear frame. Cutting into stock floor for suspension members prohibited. Any protrusion in trunk may not be higher than top of stock framerail. Cover must be made of materials of 14- to 20-gauge thickness. Headers must fit under stock floor location. The stock framerails from the firewall to the radiator support must retain stock attachment configuration, stock location, and stock dimensions. Frame may be notched for header clearance. See General Regulations 7:5.

FLOORBOARDS
Stock with exception of shifter installations. Removable floor for transmission installation restricted to 6 square feet (2 x 3 feet, 1 x 6 feet, etc.) of steel or aluminum material identical to area removed. Floor from another car to replace area cut out is permitted.

For FWD conversion cars, a driveshaft tunnel may be fabricated of same-as-OEM floor material and must be fully welded to the as-built OEM floor.

GRILLE
Must be stock production for year, make, and model of body used.

HOOD
Mandatory. Fiberglass permitted. Carburetor(s) must be completely covered by hood, bubble, or scoop, which must be part of car hood, one opening only. Maximum of 11-inch scoop-opening height from adjacent hood surface. Tilt or removable front ends prohibited.

SPOILERS
Must be automotive production for body used. Complete package, front and rear, not required. Aftermarket rear spoiler permitted. Maximum length 10 inches as measured from deck lid to spoiler transition point to rear edge of spoiler. May be no wider than deck lid. Maximum height of spill plate, 4 inches. If aftermarket spoiler is used, any OEM spoilers must be removed.

STREET EQUIPMENT
Operative lighting system recommended. Electrically driven water pump and fan permitted. Cars originally produced with hideaway headlight units must maintain daylight appearance.

WHEELWELLS, REAR
Internal modifications only. Flaring or spreading of external fender lines prohibited. Radiusing permitted. Minimum drive wheel diameter, 14 inches, unless originally equipped with smaller wheels. If internal wheelwells are modified, outside of tire must be within 3 inches of fender. Any material used to add to width of inner wheelwells must be steel or aluminum.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
All windows, windshields, and backlight must be clear or factory-tinted safety glass and in good condition. Windows must be closed during competition. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERIES
Trunk installation permitted. Two batteries permitted. Maximum weight, wet and fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. See General Regulations 8:1, 8:3, 8:4.

INSTRUMENTS
Stock dashboard, including instruments, mandatory. Optional instruments (tachometer, pressure gauges, etc.) are permitted.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:3.

DRIVER: 10

DRIVER
Must be in stock-type location; maximum 10-inch relocation from stock.

HELMET
For all cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 and gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/1 mandatory, except cars running 7.49 or quicker, jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and boots or shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all cars 7.49 and quicker, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13H
PRO MODIFIED

Requirements and specifications for Pro Modified classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 and Pro Mod - Section 5 with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATION
A/PM, AA/PM, preceded by car number. All Comp race procedures will apply.

CLASSES
A/PM: Naturally aspirated or nitrous-assisted entries
AA/PM: Supercharged (maximum 526 cid) or turbocharged

SECTION 13I
SS/AH (HEMI CARS)

DESIGNATION
AH/SM (Hemi cars: SS/AH) All rules for SS/AH will apply. In addition, competitors will need to acquire a Competition eliminator license.

All rules for SS/AH will apply. In addition, competitors will be need to acquire a Competition eliminator license. AH/SM not eligible for records, records must be set in SS/AH.

SECTION 13J
FSS/SM
(FACTORY STOCK SHOWDOWN CARS)

DESIGNATION
FS/SM (Factory Stock Showdown Cars: FSS). All rules for FSS will apply. In addition, competitors will need to acquire a Competition eliminator license. All Comp race procedures will apply. FSS/SM not eligible for records, records must be set in Stock or Super Stock.

SECTION 13K
HOLLEY EFI NHRA FACTORY X

DESIGNATION
FX preceded by car number.

Reserved for Late Model
Manufactured Automobiles with Factory production engine of the same make. Manufacturer engines and bodies not listed in this section may be submitted for acceptance in Factory X. Currently Accepted makes/models:

Chevrolet 2016 & up (6th Gen Camaro – COPO) – minimum weight 2,600 lbs.
Chevrolet 2014 - 2019 (Corvette) - minimum weight 2,600 lbs.
Dodge 2015 & up (Challenger – Drag Pak) – minimum weight 2,600 lbs.
Ford 2015 & up (Mustang – Cobra Jet) – minimum weight 2,600 lbs.

All minimum weights listed above include driver.

Note: NHRA may adjust (minimum weights, supercharger pulley ratios, etc.) at any time to control performance and maintain parity within the category.

Currently Accepted Combinations:

All accepted FACTORY X bodies are eligible to be used with the accepted engine combinations listed below. Engine must be same make as body.

2020 Camaro COPO 350
- 630 HP Supercharged 2.65L Magnuson
- Minimum upper supercharger pulley size: (3.250) inches
- Supercharger rear jack shaft cog pulley 34 teeth
- Supercharger rear cog pulley 32 teeth
- Lower Engine Pulley (8.000) inches
- Maximum overdrive ratio 2.615

2021 Challenger Drag Pak 354
- 630 HP Supercharged 3.0L Whipple
- Minimum upper supercharger pulley size: (3.125) inches
- Lower Engine Pulley (8.000) inches
- Maximum overdrive ratio 2.560

2019 Mustang Cobra Jet 327
- 610 HP Supercharged 3.0L Whipple
- Minimum upper supercharger pulley size: (3.000 Iron Block) (3.000 Alum Block) inches
- Lower engine pulley 6.938 inches.
- Maximum overdrive ratio aluminum block 2.313
- Maximum overdrive ratio iron block 2.313

Body, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered, modified, or relocated, except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications.

Minimum weight on the rear axle at conclusion of run: 1,225 pounds, including driver. Once an engine is used in a vehicle at an event, that engine cannot be used in another vehicle for the duration of the event. Engine shall consist of short block and heads which must be serialized or otherwise identified at each event.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

AIR INLET TUBE
Optional. If used, air inlet tube must be OEM style. Air inlet tube may be cut, trimmed, or epoxied for fitment. Air inlet tube must be accepted by NHRA Technical Services before use.

CAMSHAFT/LIFTERS
Camshaft must retain stock lift for horsepower claimed per NHRA Blueprint Specifications. Aftermarket replacement lifters permitted. Lift checked at valve retainer, with zero lash. Aftermarket belt drive systems permitted. Adjustable pushrods or adjustable OEM rocker arms (not both) permitted; must be same or greater weight as stock. Pushrod guide plates permitted. Cylinder head clearance may be increased for larger-diameter pushrods.

CYLINDER HEADS
Must be correct casting number for year engine combination claimed, per NHRA Technical Bulletins. CNC porting of Intake runner, exhaust runner, and combustion chamber is permitted. Relocation of intake or exhaust port opening prohibited. Welding, epoxying any part of the intake or exhaust port is prohibited. Spark-plug hole must maintain stock location, size, and angle as machined by the OEM: spark plug adapters prohibited. Intake

and exhaust manifold adapter plates prohibited. Valve-guide centerlines must maintain the stock lateral and front-to-back location as machined by the OEM. Cylinder heads are additionally restricted in that they must retain original size valves at original angles +/- 1 degree and must be able to hold original cylinder-head volume per NHRA Specifications. Runner volumes may not exceed the current Super Stock cylinder-head volumes as listed on www.NHRARacer.com. External modifications beyond normal repair prohibited. Final acceptance as determined by NHRA in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Intake side of head may not be cut into any part of valve cover bolt holes or intake mounting holes. Valve-cover bolt holes must remain unaltered and in their original location. The following are permitted: polylocks, jam nuts, screw-in larger-diameter rocker studs or pinned studs, bronze-wall valve guides, cylinder head studs. Valve spring umbrellas optional. Cylinder head may have all of the seats replaced. Any valve-job permitted, O-ringing head prohibited.

ENGINE

Must be same make as car used, NHRA-accepted aftermarket engine blocks permitted. Cylinder bores must not exceed .080-inch overstock. Normal balance job (i.e., one piston/rod assembly untouched) permitted. Otherwise lightening of component parts prohibited. All throttle bodies, manifolds, heads, etc. must be tightened to prevent any air or fuel leaks. Vacuum lines must be securely connected or blocked off. Stroke tolerance is +/- .015- inch. Stock OEM or NHRA accepted aftermarket crankshaft mandatory. Aftermarket crank must retain OEM configuration. Lightening of crankshaft other than normal balance job prohibited. Engine blocks may be sleeved. O-ringing engine blocks is prohibited. Aftermarket SFI Spec 18.1 harmonic balancer mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2. Manifold covers are prohibited. Use of "smog pump" or air pump for crankcase evacuation prohibited. Engine blueprint specifications found at Nhraracer.com

PISTONS

OEM or NHRA-accepted aftermarket replacements permitted provided such items comply with all requirements set forth in this section. Aftermarket pistons permitted, must retain the OEM head configuration. The manufacturer or ID number must remain unaltered and fully visible to determine correct application. Piston may not be re-machined for special rings, deck height adjustment, valve relief size, depth, location, or to modify dome or dish. Piston must be of the same overall design with the same dome/dish configuration as OEM piston with the correct number, location, depth, and width of ring grooves. Valve relief and head land modifications to aftermarket or OEM pistons prohibited. Assembly weight must be equal to or greater than the minimum assembly weight as found on the current Stock Replacement Piston Acceptance List. Any steel pin of OEM diameter permitted. Any lightening of pistons beyond that necessary for normal balancing is strictly prohibited. Gas porting permitted. Thermal coating prohibited to top of piston. Thermal coating is permitted on the piston skirts. NHRA-accepted aftermarket pistons and weights are published on NHRARacer.com.

STARTER

Starter must remain in stock location. Starter may be modified to align with starter ring. Minimum diameter for starter ring gear 12.800 inches.

OIL SYSTEM

Wet sump, single stage external, oil pump permitted.

Beginning January 1st, 2026, dry-sump oil systems permitted. Any oil pump configuration permitted; may be combined with other pump functions.

FUEL INJECTION
Only accepted ECU: Holley Hp and Dominator. All other ECUs prohibited. All entries are limited to a 10,200 rpm maximum rev limiter. A current list of NHRA – accepted ECU's, software, and firmware can be found on NHRARacer.com. Larger fuel injectors permitted, provided no modification or re-drilling of manifolds is performed. Only one injector per cylinder permitted. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11. External RPM / Speed / Ride Height / InfraRed etc., input connections prohibited in ECU.

OIL CONTAINMENT DEVICE
All vehicles must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of device attached to the engine. Pan must be constructed of composite material with vertical folded-up walls, at least 4 -inches tall. Pan must run from in front of the front motor plate to in front of the rear motor plate and to just inside or outside of the lower framerails. Front and rear walls must be "coved" toward oil pan a minimum of 1/2-inch to assist oil in staying within the confines of the oil-retention device. Pan must be attached with a minimum of three attachment points per side. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device.

THROTTLE BODY
Must be correct year, make and model specified for cars engine. Sandblasting, grinding, flash removal, dry film coating, or any other modification to throttle body prohibited. Throttle body must utilize mechanical throttle linkage with dual return springs. Cable linkage permitted. Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. See General Regulations 1:12.

SUPERCHARGERS
Must be correct year, make and model specified & accepted for cars engine. Sandblasting, grinding, flash removal, dry film coating, or any other modification to intake manifold or intercooler prohibited. Intake manifold and intercooler must remain in stock, NHRA accepted condition. Supercharger case may be ported on the inlet side only. Any discharge port of the case or manifold must remain as stock, NHRA accepted location and dimensions. Supercharger case may be coated. Rotor assembly must remain as NHRA accepted, brand manufactured, length, helix and diameter. Modifications to rotor prohibited. Coating of rotor permitted. Any supercharger drive system must remain NHRA accepted and unaltered.

PULLEYS
Aftermarket pulleys accepted but must maintain NHRA accepted diameter and type. Pulleys that are not of correct diameter, tooth count or placement are prohibited.

INTERCOOLER TANK
OEM style and size intercooler tank permitted and must be mounted forward of firewall.

ENGINE SETBACK
Maximum 92.0 inches; minimum setback 90.0 inches for Camaro, Corvette and Mustang entries. Maximum 102 inches; minimum 100 inches for Challenger entries. Measured from centerline of rear axle to rear of engine block. Modification of the block to allow further setback prohibited.

CRANKSHAFT HEIGHT
Minimum 13.0 inches. Measured from front crankshaft centerline.

EXHAUST SYSTEM
Open exhaust with headers permitted. Exhaust must exit under vehicle. Side exit exhaust prohibited. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
NHRA-specified VP racing gasoline only. Dielectric Constant, as per NHRA DC meter, must match reading from baseline of specified gasoline. The use of additives is prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
All fuel cells must be maximum 1 1/2-gallon fuel cell meeting SFI Spec 28.1 mounted forward of firewall; if mounted outside of framerails, fuel cell must be enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. The round tube frame must be attached to a cross member constructed of minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. Must have pressure cap and be vented. Extra tank(s) prohibited. Artificial cooling or heating systems (i.e., cool cans, ice, Freon, etc.) prohibited. Circulating systems not part of normal fuel-pump system prohibited. See General Regulations 1:5.

VALVE SPRINGS
Any steel valve spring permitted, provided no modification to head is performed. Titanium valve-spring retainers permitted. Spring cups permitted ONLY if no modification to head is required; otherwise prohibited.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.5 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.3 mandatory. Maximum 3 discs. Minimum disc diameter 8 inches. Clutch release must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Multi-stage, variable release, lockup-type clutch of any description prohibited. Throwout bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc. simultaneously. Flywheel shield cannot be welded into the car and/or frame (used as a crossmember). Frame and/or body braces cannot be welded to flywheel shield. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE
Driveshaft must meet SFI Spec 43.1. Each end of driveshaft must have round 360-degree driveshaft loops within 6 inches of U-joints. Additionally, driveshaft must be covered by 360-degree tube, covering the front U-joint and extending rearward a minimum 12 inches. Minimum thickness of tube is .050-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium. Driveshaft tube must utilize a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, either bolted with minimum 5/16 SAE bolts or welded or 1/4-inch push/pull pins. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END
Aftermarket axles mandatory. Full-floating or live axle units permitted. Minimum 40 spline axles mandatory. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Aftermarket planetary or clutchless transmission with a maximum of five forward speeds and reverse permitted. Automatic transmission prohibited. Automated, timer-type, pneumatic, electric, electronic, hydraulic, etc. shifting mechanism prohibited; each individual shift must be a function of the driver and controlled manually.

RADIATOR
Only one automotive radiator in front location, with only one water pump mandatory in engine compartment. Remote water pump permitted. External plumbing from water pump to block

and/or cylinder head(s) permitted. Water pump and fan may be electrically driven.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Automated brakes prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver. Four-wheel hydraulic disc brakes mandatory. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads (front and rear) permitted. Brake lines must be out of flywheel and driveline area. Line-loc permitted on front wheels only, must be driver activated. Any other electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc. switch prohibited in brake system. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Stock-type steering in conventional location mandatory. Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches O.D. Maximum 2 buttons allowed on steering wheel. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION
Full automobile production systems mandatory. 4-link suspension systems permitted. One hydraulic damper required per wheel, for a maximum of four per vehicle. Fabricated units permitted. Rigid-mounted suspensions or straight front axles prohibited. Active suspension of any kind prohibited. Any ability to make on-track setting/rate changes based on “real time” data or input from any source, including the shock/strut itself (i.e., magnetically charged fluid), is prohibited. Electrically and / or external CO_2 controlled, hydraulic shocks and/or struts are prohibited. Digressive spring devices and digressive springs prohibited. Inerter shocks/struts prohibited. Electrical connections of any kind to or from the shock/strut prohibited. External shock/strut travel sensors permitted but may ONLY be connected to the vehicle standalone data recorder. Shock/strut control boxes prohibited. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. Maximum length 66 inches, measured from the center of the rear axle to the center of the bolt in the wheelie-bar wheel. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Any ballast mounted on, or in front of, forward crossmember is limited to 30 pounds maximum, including bracket. Maximum length of bracket 12 inches, measured from the front of the crossmember. Width of bracket may not exceed width of lower framerails. Weight bracket may not extend beyond the limits of the inside of the front facia. Bracket may be constructed of either minimum 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch wall round chromoly or Docol R8 tubing with minimum four (4) 3/8-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or of minimum 1/4-inch 6061 T6 aluminum plate with minimum four (4) 1/2-inch SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or NHRA-accepted design. All other weight bars, pucks, etc. must use minimum 1/2-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment. Ballast may not be mounted higher than the top of the wheel tubs. Disguised ballast prohibited (this includes solid tubing, etc. welded to chassis above the top of the rear wheel tubs). See General Regulations 4:2.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except exhaust headers.

HELMET SHROUD (OPTIONAL)
If a Funny Car style helmet shroud is used, all bolts retaining panels to the roll cage need to be a 1/2- inch hex-style head that is easily accessible with the door open. Any portions of the paneling that are not accessible with the door open must be of tongue and groove or similar style retention in order to allow removal once accessible front hex head bolts are removed.

PARACHUTE
Dual parachutes mandatory. Parachutes must be mounted such that the maximum measurement between the outside edge of the two parachutes does not exceed 24 inches. Parachute packs may not be enclosed. Parachutes must be assisted by a launcher system – either air or spring. A pilot spring does not constitute a launcher but is acceptable as a secondary launch unit. No more than 3.5 inches of any portion of the parachute pack can be located under the rear of the spoiler. Measured from the parachute pack backing plate to the rear tip of the spoiler. Pneumatic parachute must use minimum 3/8-inch O.D. line; cannot use separate air supply from other pneumatic functions. A bushing is mandatory over the shroud-line mounting bolt(s). Lower parachute mounting supports must be bolted; upper mounts may be pinned. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Chassis must meet SFI Spec 25.1, 25.2 or 25.3. Chassis must be certified by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to roll cage before participation. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6. A panel of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must be installed on the inside portion of the roll cage anywhere the driver's legs can come in contact with the cage (chassis tubing). Panels must be installed in the front and lower portion of the driver's-side X brace. Panels must attach to the interior side of the tubing, Panels must not be attached to rocker bar (7A), Windshield/ Roof bar (12A) or Main Hoop (10). Optional padding may be attached to the panels. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. Additional padding mounted on flat stock and fastened to the roll cage on both sides of the driver's helmet, mandatory. Additional padding must be NHRA-accepted (with manufacturer's name displayed), securely mounted using bolts or locking fasteners, and must include a flame-retardant covering. A current list of NHRA-accepted lateral head supports is available on NHRARacer.com. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase, +/- 3/4-inch for car model and year of body used per manufacturer's nominal specifications. Maximum variation from left to right: 1 inch. Relocation of rear axle location greater than +/- ¼-inch prohibited.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Restricted to 10.5W x 33 - 16 rear tires only, as specified by NHRA. Required height of front tire is 26 inches. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Rear wheels 16x16 inches; double beadlock design mandatory. All rear wheels must meet a minimum SFI Spec 15.1 Any SFI Spec wheel must be used in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books. Modification and/or lightening prohibited. Wheel discs or covers prohibited. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SHEET METAL
Driver compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber. Magnesium prohibited. Sheet metal may not extend into rear window any higher than wheel tubs. Transmission case and lines must be fully enclosed in a tunnel constructed of aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber. Trunk must be completely separated from driver compartment with firewall. See General Regulations 6:1.

SEAT / DASH
Driver's seat must meet SFI 39.2, FIA Spec 8855-1999, 8855-2021 or 8862-2009 and installed per manufacture recommendations. Removal of passenger seat permitted. Seat frame must be installed as a permanent part of the chassis. Dashboard must retain OEM exterior appearance. Fiberglass / composite replica of original permitted. Gauges may be painted in or simulated. Headliner area must have a finished appearance.

WINDOW NET
Window net meeting SFI Spec 27.1 mandatory. Window nets must be ribbon type. Window net system must be NHRA-accepted. See NHRA Accepted Products on NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted window net systems. Mechanism for release must have red label and in visible sight for track officials to use externally. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
NHRA accepted body mandatory. OEM dimensional steel roof, steel quarter panels, A pillars and rockers mandatory. Chopping, channeling, sectioning, or other alterations to contour, length, or width, of any body panel, prohibited. Modification to NHRA-accepted body components prohibited, except for minor trimming to fit. Front end overhang may not exceed 40 inches, via stripe taker. Stripe taker maximum height 6 inches tall. All measurements must remain within the tolerances found on the NHRA FACTORY X Body Measurement Legend sheets. All cars must successfully pass NHRA body inspection prior to competition. Contact NHRA Technical Services Department headquarters for body dimensions. NHRA approval required for all body styles and body components regardless of manufacturer. All body mounts must be nonadjustable. Any front-end body part made with carbon fiber must be covered with SFI 54.1 flame retardant coating. Must be applied according to the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations. Ground effects of any description prohibited. Ground effects include but are not limited to rocker skirts, belly pans, sheetmetal work to the underside of the car that produces a "tunnel" for the passage of air, etc. For body modifications, final determination rests with NHRA Technical Services Department, as determined by the NHRA Technical Services Department in its sole and absolute discretion.

DOORS
Must be functional and operable from inside and outside. Doors must be OEM dimension. Doors must utilize operable OEM exterior door handles in working order. Must have sheet-metal deflector plate between fenders and leading edge of doors.

BUMPERS
Complete stock appearing bumper covers, (front and rear) mandatory, consistent with make, model, year claimed. Rear bumper cover or valance may be notched, trimmed, or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Clearance is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Rear bumper notch width for wheelie bars is 23 inches.

FIREWALL
Moving stock firewall location rearward for engine installation permitted. Minimum .024-inch steel firewall mandatory. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Driver's-side floor pan must be steel and must be welded in place. Remainder of stock floors may be replaced with .024-inch steel, or .032-inch aluminum or carbon fiber permitted. Subfloors and/or belly pans prohibited with the following exception: Floor area between the center framerails extending from the rear crossmember to the bellhousing may be enclosed from the bottom side. Must use minimum .024- inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or carbon fiber for material. Magnesium prohibited. Maximum width for enclosure is 24 inches. Material may not extend more than halfway around on outside of center framerails and may be two pieces. May be either welded in or removable. Floor supports acceptable; maximum total width of material for supports 4 inches. Chassis must be below floor. Driveline tunnel behind driver's seat may be higher for proper clearance. Magnesium interior panels prohibited. See General Regulations 7:5.

GRILLE
Must be equipped with a stock grille of same configuration and design for specific body used; hole for air intake tube permitted. Any air inlet must be pre-approved by NHRA Technical Services Department prior to use in competition.

SPOILERS
Rear spoiler mandatory; length 14 inches mandatory; Spoiler will be measured from the body line/spoiler transition point to rear of spoiler. A 90-degree wicker is mandatory across the full width of the spoiler. Minimum wicker height is 7/8-inch. This measurement will be taken on the inside of the wicker. Wicker must be constructed of carbon fiber, aluminum, steel, or stainless steel with a minimum thickness of .050-inch. Wicker must be nonadjustable and permanently attached to the rear of the spoiler, so it remains 90 degrees to the spoiler at all times during the run. Height of the wicker is not included in the total length of the spoiler measurement. Rear spoiler may not be molded into deck lid. All spoilers must be painted to match paint scheme. Minimum angle of the rear spoiler may not be lower than horizontal. Roof-mounted spoilers prohibited. Air foils prohibited. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. A straight edge will be placed on the spoiler, perpendicular to the centerline of the car and level to the ground. Distance between level and lowest part of spoiler not to exceed 2 inches. Mandatory height of spill plate 6 inches (+/- 1/8-inch variance); must be attached to spoiler so that a mandatory 1 inch (+/- 1/8-inch variance) extends above edge of spoiler; must be vertical to the spoiler. Spill plate may not extend more than 2 inches past rear of spoiler, measured from where it attaches to the spoiler. Spoiler and fill area combined may not be more than 23.5 inches in total length; spill- plate may not extend forward of the spoiler fill area or more than 2 inches past rear of spoiler or be more than 26 inches long. When the quarter panel and deck lid follow different contours, a maximum 6.5-inch-long filler area is permitted on front edge of the spoiler to permit spoiler to follow contour of deck lid. Filler area must follow quarter panel contour and may not be fashioned to permit air to pass underneath it.

STREET EQUIPMENT
Complete headlight and taillight assemblies must be retained in stock original Factory location. Two functional OEM style headlights and OEM style taillights mandatory. Parking and stop lights, cannot be painted on body. Side marker lights optional. Any other street equipment that does not affect external appearance may be removed.

WHEELWELLS
Rear wheel wells must be separate for each tire. Maximum height of rear wheel tubs from ground, 40 inches.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
Full windows mandatory, side and rear windows, 1/8-inch minimum-thickness polycarbonate material permitted. Windshield, 3/16-inch-minimum-thickness polycarbonate material required. Must match original contour and mount in stock location. Front windshield and rear window may be flush mounted. Side door windows must have a minimum 4-inch diameter openings adjacent to the driver. Windows must be closed. Windshields and/or windows must be clear, without tinting or coloring. Side windows, including quarter windows, limited to driver's name, car number, car builder name, class designation, and decals only. Paint scheme may not extend into these windows. Decals may not completely cover these windows. Outer edge of windows must remain uncovered. NHRA reserves the right to accept or prohibit placement of decals on windows as deemed necessary to comply with this rule. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERY
Maximum two batteries; total weight wet, fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. Mounting of battery in driver compartment prohibited. See General Regulations 8:1.

IGNITION
See NHRARacer.com: Factory X Electronic Fuel Injection Requirements.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory. Rear bumper switch must be located on the driver's side of the lower rear tail panel. The push button of the master cutoff switch must be placed in such a manner as to give a safety official an unobstructed view of the button from the rear of the vehicle. The master cutoff button must be red in color and must have a 4-inch diameter contrasting background color around it.

SYSTEM AIR PRESSURE SHUTOFF SWITCH
A 120 psi normally open-air switch must be installed to prevent the car from starting if system air pressure is below 120 psi. In the event the car is losing air pressure during a run, the switch must open when system air pressure goes below 120 psi. The switch must run in series with the ignition "run enable" wire. The switch may also trigger the fuel shutoff but is not mandatory. The switch must be wired to not remove power from the Electrimotion Safety Device at any time.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Data recorders permitted; must be standalone, NHRA accepted, and used for information gathering only. See NHRARacer.com: NHRA Accepted Products, Data Recorders. Digital dash displays acceptable. Ride-height sensors permitted; may only be connected to standalone data recorder. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided with one nozzle on driver's side and one nozzle on engine. If fire bottle is mounted in front of the firewall, it must be connected to the nozzle system with a flexible steel braided line. All cars are required to have a pneumatic cylinder, pressurized by the fire system, that will

activate the master kill switch and shut off the engine when fire system is activated. Minimum pneumatic cylinder size 5/8 inches. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing agents. Fire pins must be removed before the run.

PRESSURIZED BOTTLES
Maximum one pressurized container per vehicle. See General Regulations 9:8.

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Shutoff Controller Kit (RF001PS) mandatory. The Electrimotion Shutoff Controller Kit must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions. Modification or tampering with the Electrimotion Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 and the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150, may be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES
Golf cart or four-wheeled, Quadrunner/ATV-type tow vehicle permitted. Full-size tow vehicle prohibited. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
A minimum seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.5 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM
At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-accepted head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/ system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. See General Regulations 10:8.

HELMET
Full-face helmet meeting Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01- 30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7. Fresh Air permitted.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all cars, where a neck collar is not used. See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 13L
MODIFIED PRODUCTION

Requirements and specifications for Modified Production classes are the same as those for Comp - Section 13 - with the following exceptions:

DESIGNATIONS A/MP, B/MP, C/MP, D/MP, E/MP, preceded by car number.

Reserved for factory production-built cars 1981 and earlier with automobile production engines. Body, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered, modified, or relocated except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Minimum wheelbase: 96 inches.

Classes of competition within Modified Production are for nonsupercharged cars. Class determined by total car weight (including driver) divided by total engine displacement (cubic inches). Front-wheel-drive conversions prohibited.

CLASSES

A/MP: 7.50 to 8.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,650-pound minimum
B/MP: 8.50 to 9.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,750-pound minimum
C/MP: 9.50 to 10.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,850-pound minimum
D/MP: 10.50 to 11.49 pounds per cubic inch; 2,950-pound minimum
E/MP: 11.50 to 12.49 pounds per cubic inch

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CARBURETOR

Two NHRA-accepted American-production 4-barrel or three American production 2-barrel carburetors maximum. Inline 4-barrel carburetor prohibited.

CYLINDER HEADS

V-8 splayed valve permitted in A and B, canted or inline in C through E. All heads must be NHRA-accepted, two valves per cylinder. Aftermarket aluminum cylinder heads permitted (no billet). Any valve size permitted, valves may be tilted and/or canted. Porting, polishing permitted; header plates permitted. Exhaust port plates that protrude into port prohibited. Spark plug holes must be in the NHRA-approved location. Angle milling and/or rolling permitted. The valve cover rail may be modified.

ENGINE

Must be standard, naturally aspirated, automobile production engine, same make as car; year and model optional. Aluminum blocks are prohibited. One engine only. OEM bore center spacing mandatory. Maximum bore center for Small Block Ford 4.400, Small Block Mopar 4.480, Small Block Chevy 4.420. Rear-engine location prohibited unless originally produced as rear-engine car and original engine has been retained. Engine may be set back, provided all rules as outlined under FIREWALL are followed. Harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 mandatory. See General Regulations 1:2.

FAN, GENERATOR, WATER PUMP

Use of “smog pump” or air pump for crankcase evacuation permitted.

FUEL SYSTEM
Any mechanical fuel pump and/or two electric fuel pumps permitted. Must be installed outside of passenger area, away from tires and suspension. Electric pump must shut off with car's ignition switch. One cool can permitted. See General Regulations 1:5.

OIL SYSTEM
External single-stage oil pump permitted.

RADIATOR
May be moved to permit installation of longer engine. Radiator splash pans may be cut for clearance.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

REAR END
Any automotive type permitted. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC
Prohibited

TRANSMISSION, MANUAL
Aftermarket transmission permitted; minimum three, maximum five, forward speeds. All gear changes must result from direct action by the driver. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, etc. shifters prohibited. Clutchless transmissions permitted. Planetary transmission prohibited. See General Regulations 2:12.

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:9

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

SUSPENSION, FRONT
Must retain complete stock front-suspension system or utilize an NHRA-accepted front suspension. Lower control arm may be machined for larger shock diameter and mount. Aftermarket steering permitted. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
May be 54 inches long or to rear bumper, whichever is longer.

FRAME: 4

BUMPER
The front and rear bumpers must be attached to the chassis using the OEM impact bars. The bracing of the rear bumper can be reinforced by using aftermarket tubing and be attached to the rear frame section and body panels to retain exterior factory appearance. Inside front and rear bumpers must retain factory appearance. Covering of cavities prohibited. Rear bumper cover only (i.e., not the bumper) may be notched or slotted for clearance around wheelie bars. Opening maximum is to allow for wheelie-bar movement only. Removal of rear bumper cover or trimming rear bumper cover the full width of wheelie bar prohibited.

FRAME
Must be stock automobile frame for body used. Rear frame may be moderately relocated for tire clearance. Rear subframe may be constructed of 2-inch x 3-inch x 1/8-inch or 1 5/8-inch by .118-inch (mild steel) or .083-inch (chromoly or Docol R8) round tubing wall thickness and must be installed at original height. Crossmembers may be modified or fabricated only for transmission swaps, shock absorber and traction-bar installation. Front-to-rear frame-strengthening members may be added to any unibody-constructed car. May be up to 2-inch x 3-inch rectangular or 2 1/2-inch round material with .120-inchmaximum wall thickness and located in a straight line

between front and rear subframes. If material passes through floor, floor must be welded to member, leaving no holes in floor

PARACHUTE
Mandatory in A and B. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE
Mandatory. All cars running 8.49 or quicker must meet SFI 25.1, 25.2, 25.3, 25.4, or 25.5 as applicable for E.T. and weight. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

WHEELBASE
Must retain stock wheelbase +/- 3/4-inch for body used. Minimum 96 inches. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Any size slicks permitted. Inner wheelwells in rear may be altered. Outside of tire must be within 3 inches of inside of fender at widest point of fender. See FENDERS for restrictions. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Aftermarket wheels may be used front and rear. Lightweight automotive-type wire wheels and motorcycle wheels prohibited. The front wheel must be mounted using an OEM configuration. Spindle-mount configurations prohibited. Minimum wheel size: 13 inches unless car was originally equipped with smaller wheels and is using original engine. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

DASH
Dash must remain as-built OEM, but may be removable. Removable dash must be securely attached, and any non-factory fasteners must be concealed to retain factory appearance. Aftermarket or non-OEM dash prohibited.

UPHOLSTERY
Must have full factory-type upholstery, including factory-type carpet and door panels. Interior gutting prohibited. Replacement door panels permitted, but must be fully upholstered to retain OEM appearance. Carpet must cover entire floor and any floor chassis/frame components in the floor area within the driver's compartment.

WINDOW NET
An SFI 27.1 window net is mandatory. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY
Limited to Production sports car, 2-door sedan or hardtop passenger car body. Body must not be altered in height, width, length, or contour. Front overhang must retain stock dimension +/- 1 inch. Use of fiberglass restricted to hood (see HOOD). Other lightweight components prohibited. Cars must have fully operative mechanical door handles to permit entry/exit from either side. Raising body and/or frame to gain weight transfer prohibited. Rear rocker panel must not be higher than centerline of rear axle.

FENDERS
Front and rear fenders may be opened for larger tires. Tire tread and wheel rim must be inside stock body or fender lines. Flaring

or bulging fenders for wider tires prohibited. All radiused fenders must be re-rolled. See General Regulations 7:3.

FIREWALL
Firewall may be recontoured for distributor clearance only, and must be properly refinished. The lower portion of the OEM firewall may be replaced with steel of equal or greater thickness than OEM. Firewall must be in the original location. A complete one-piece steel firewall that resembles OEM may be installed, welded in place, and sealed from the driver compartment. The firewall must extend to and attach to the floor. All motor plates, mid-plates, etc. must be separate from and may not be attached to the firewall. Engine must not touch firewall. Firewall coverings prohibited. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR
Stock mandatory. Floor-mounted clutch/brake pedals permitted. A removable floor section for transmission/shifter installation is permitted, restricted to 6 square feet of minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel. The removable floor section must fit and attach to the driveshaft tunnel, floor, and/or firewall such that it provides an adequate seal. Headers must fit under stock floor location. The stock framerails from the firewall to the radiator support must retain stock attachment configuration, stock location, and stock dimensions. Frame may be notched for header clearance. See General Regulations 7:5.

HOOD
Mandatory; fiberglass permitted. Carburetors must be completely covered by hood, bubble or scoop, one opening only, which must be part of car hood. Hood latches, hinges, springs, and brackets may be removed. Tilt or removable front ends prohibited.

SPOILERS
Front spoiler must be automotive production for body used. Aftermarket rear spoiler limited to maximum length 6 inches as measured from deck lid to spoiler transition point, to rear edge of spoiler. May be no wider than deck lid. Wicker permitted. Wicker may not add to total length of spoiler. Maximum height of spill plate, 4 inches. If aftermarket spoiler is used, any OEM spoilers must be removed.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS
All windows, windshields, and backlight must be clear or factory-tinted safety glass and in good condition. Windows must be closed during competition; need not be operative. Window-operating mechanism may be removed. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

DISTRIBUTOR
Any battery-powered ignition system permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET
For all cars, a full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Jacket and pants meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/5 or 3.4/5 mandatory. SFI Spec 3.3/1 gloves mandatory in any vehicle running 9.99 or quicker. See General Regulations 10:8, 10:10.



NHRA MEMBER BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- NHRA *National Dragster* magazine in Print and Digital
- $20 Voucher to purchase your favorite NHRA Gear a the onlineNitroMall store
- Offcial Membership kit containing your membership card, decal, and annual collector's pin
- $40 OFF your tickets to your favoriteNHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series events
- 10% OFF NHRA merchandise from NitroMall at events or online
- $575,000 Excess Medical Insurance coverage
- Exclusive membership discounts
- Free admission to Wally ParksNHRAMotorsports Museum in Pomona, California

Visit member.nhra.com for details

BECOME A MEMBER ▮ NHRA.com ▮ 800.308.NHRA

CARRILLO

PISTON & ALUMINUM ROD



Crafted from 2618 forged aluminum, our Top Fuel pistons are designed with advanced features to deliver unmatched durability while maintaining optimal stability, wristpin support, and ring seal even in the most extreme conditions.

Through ongoing collaboration with top teams, we continuously refine our designs, supplying parts to some of the fastest and most successful cars in the sport.

Engineered to endure extreme horsepower, our Aluminum rods represent the pinnacle of strength and durability, tailored to meet the intense demands of Top Fuel engines. Manufactured from proprietary 7000 series oversized forgings, to achieve superior grain flow and strength.

Supplied standard with 12mm H11 tool steel fasteners, with an optional upgrade to custom Age 625+ available.

949.567.9000

CP-CARRILLO.COM

PROUDLY MADE IN



SECTION 14
TOP ALCOHOL DRAGSTER

DESIGNATION
TAD, preceded by car number.

Reserved for supercharged methanol, injected nitromethane, or supercharged nitromethane (beginning January 1, 2026) dragsters built specifically for drag racing competition. Cars are weighed at the conclusion of a run, including driver.

CLASS WEIGHTS
Non-supercharged single engine, nitromethane: 5.00 pounds per cubic inch; minimum displacement 410 cubic inches; maximum displacement 456 cubic inches; 2,125 pounds minimum weight. 100% nitromethane permitted at events contested at 3,500 feet of altitude or more. Maximum nitromethane content 95% at all other events. All fuels other than nitromethane and methanol prohibited. Supercharged, single engine, with Roots-type supercharger, methanol: maximum displacement 528 cubic inches; minimum weight 1,975 pounds. Supercharged, single engine, with screw-type supercharger, methanol: maximum displacement 466 cubic inches; minimum weight 2,050 pounds. Competitors may continue to use larger engines by adding 5 pounds for each additional cubic inch to the stated minimum weight. Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEADS
Aftermarket billet heads permitted. Maximum two valves per cylinder; maximum two spark plugs per cylinder. See NHRA allowed cylinder head specification chart on NHRAracer.com.

ENGINE
Any internal-combustion reciprocating, single-camshaft, automotive-type engine permitted. Hemi/Chevrolet maximum bore center spacing 4.840 inches. Ford Boss maximum bore space 4.900 inches. Dry-sump oil system permitted. OEM production line overhead cam engines permitted. Engine must be equipped with a lower-engine-ballistic/restraint device meeting SFI Spec 7.1. The lower-engine-ballistic/restraint device must be specific for the oil pan and pump configuration being used and must fit according to the requirements of SFI Spec 7.1 and be used as appropriately designed for the specific application. A positive method (flange, lip, etc.) must be attached to the intake manifold or engine block to retain

both the front and rear manifold to block gaskets in the event the engine crankcase/lifter valley becomes over-pressurized. The flange/lip must extend past the surface of the gasket and be contoured to closely fit the block and manifold surfaces to prevent the gasket(s) from extruding. All large (valve covers, intake manifolds, superchargers, headers, heads, blocks, etc.) and all moving engine components are restricted to aluminum, steel, iron, titanium, magnesium, or other conventional alloys; carbon fiber, Kevlar, ceramics, composites, beryllium, or other extraordinary materials prohibited. Metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber injector hats and/or injector scoops are permitted.

Any modifications or alterations to engine blocks, cylinder heads, and engine components are deemed to be a change in design and therefore prohibited. This includes any redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modification to existing components. Refer any development, redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modification questions to the NHRA Technical Department to determine whether permitted or prohibited.

All permitted engine combinations must adhere to the following criteria:

1. Maintain interchangeability of existing parts (i.e., cranks, cams, manifolds, valve covers, rocker assemblies, etc.)
2. Maintain general combustion-chamber configuration (e.g., Hemi, canted valve). Fuel injection directly into cylinder prohibited
3. Maintain original cylinder orientation in reference to centerline of crankshaft
4. Retain cylinder head, timing cover, intake manifold, exhaust manifold, valve-cover bolt pattern; additional bolts/studs/dowels may be used
5. Retain as cast/forged minimum block wall and web/rib thickness

A current list of alcohol head specifications can be found on NHRARacer.com.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Competition exhaust permitted. Exhaust must be directed to rear, away from driver and fuel tank.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel lines must be isolated from driver compartment by a subfloor or housing where engine is located in rear and fuel tank is in front of driver. Pressurized fuel tanks prohibited. Fuel tanks must be mounted above bottom framerail. Fuel cells permitted. Maximum two fuel pumps. The use of propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide is prohibited. Minimum temperature of fuel in the staging lanes to the completion of the run and subsequent NHRA fuel check is 50 degrees F. A failure to pass the minimum fuel-temperature check in the staging lanes prior to a run will result in the forfeiture of that run, and the racer must return to the racer's pit. A failure to pass the minimum fuel-temperature check after a run will cause that run to be disqualified. Insulated fuel tanks permitted. Insulation is permitted on the main fuel line only from the fuel tank to the fuel pump. Temporary one-piece flexible blanket-type material, maximum 1 inch thick, that wraps one time around the outside of the body panels in the vicinity of the fuel tank permitted. The wrap must be quick release and require no additional work on the body or any tools to remove and be no more than 12 inches longer than the fuel tank. Any temporary insulation must be removed prior to and without delaying the starting of the engine. Fuel gauge lines in the

driver's compartment must be steel or steel braided with steel fittings. Flexible gauge lines in the driver's compartment must be hydrostatically pressure tested at 750psi for 30 seconds and labeled. Label must be impervious to fuel and brake cleaner. See General Regulations 1:5 and 1:6. Note: Non-supercharged single engine, nitromethane dragsters must follow all of the rules in the Fuel System section.

INJECTOR SCOOP

Maximum injector scoop opening of 1 square foot, with top of opening no higher than 24 inches above the top of roll cage. Scoop may not extend more than 18 inches forward of the center of the forward engine cylinder, may not extend more than 12 inches behind the center of the rear engine cylinder, and may not exceed 24 inches in width.

OIL LINES

All flexible-pressure oil lines, excluding return lines and any line 30psi or lower in pressure, must use a factory-crimped connection and be pressure-tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, PSI, and tester ID. Labeling must be impervious to fuel and brake clean. Quick disconnect, plastic, and nylon lines are prohibited. The lines must be tested and tagged to indicate that they have been tested within two years. Test and tag services are available at national events. All of the lines must be routed in such a way that they are not directly in line with cylinder head gaskets at the front, rear, or side of the cylinder heads.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

Engine oil-retention pan mandatory. Minimum material, .050-inch aluminum or .040-inch carbon fiber/Kevlar. Pan must extend forward a minimum of one inch from the front face of the lower pulley and may not extend rearward more than 6 inches beyond the rear-end housing. Pan may be no wider than outside edge of the bottom framerails and must extend to the top of the upper framerails. Pan must be either a one-piece design or constructed as to be sealed as a retention device to retain oil. Must have minimum four-inch-high bulkheads for oil retention during acceleration and deceleration. Front bulkhead must be forward a minimum one inch of the lower blower pulley, and rear bulkhead must be behind the rear of the bellhousing. Bulkheads must be "coved" toward oil pan to assist oil in staying within the confines of the bulkheads. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame, steering, or lines permitted.

SUPERCHARGER

Roots-type maximum size: 14-71, 22 1/4-inch case length, 11 1/4- inch case width,19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The case must be one piece with removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. Helix is restricted to a maximum rotor spiral of 6.5 degrees per inch of rotor length. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.2 mandatory. The rotors must be driven from the front (both the external drive and the internal gearing). The entire inlet opening must be on/in the upper surface only. Any inlet/outlet cavity in front of the rotors is restricted to maximum 2.150 inches, measuring from the face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. Billet cases permitted. The maximum length from the front of the supercharger drive pulley to the leading edge of the rotor is 15 inches. The use of spacers, modified cases, offset drive pulleys, or attaching methods to move the supercharger rearward in excess of the specified amount is prohibited. All manifold configurations and

supercharger modifications and locations must be accepted prior to competition. Variable multispeed supercharger devices prohibited. Supercharger must be in conventional location above the intake manifold and cylinder heads, and supercharger restraint device may not be modified. Placement of any object/device below the upper mating surface of the supercharger intended to alter air flow characteristics is prohibited (e.g. inserts/shoes, dividers, etc.).

Screw-type superchargers must meet SFI Spec 34.1, PSI brand limited to 206D model ("D" rotor) supercharger, PSI brand 210C ("C" rotor) prohibited, and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory. Billet cases prohibited. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines.

Maximum overdrive limits are 2.28 PSI and 1.50 Roots. Variable multi-speed supercharger devices prohibited. Turbocharger(s) prohibited. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

THROTTLE

Supercharged combinations or any combination with throttle blade that are visible from a distance, must have a contrasting color located on the forward outside face. The throttle blades must be clearly identified from a distance and cannot be all black. Contrasting colors can be represented by a sponsor's logo, color of the throttle blades, decals placed on throttle blade, etc.

Throttle-actuating method on rear-engine cars must be protected where it passes blower drive. Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. Dual throttle springs, one on each end of all injector throttle shafts that extend through both ends of the injector body, mandatory. A mechanical device for controlling engine rpm during burnouts may be attached to the injector or throttle linkage but may not be driver-controlled. See General Regulations 1:12.

VALVE COVERS

Cast or fabricated metal valve covers using all attachment bolt holes mandatory. Valve-cover restraints meeting SFI Spec 14.4 mandatory on all non-supercharged, nitromethane-burning engines. Valve-cover gaskets, O-rings, etc. must be completely bonded/glued to either the valve cover or cylinder head sealing surface. Vent tube adapters on the valve covers must either be fully welded to the valve covers or incorporate a gasket or O-ring that is bonded/glued to either the adapter or the valve cover. Valve covers must be fastened to the cylinder heads with studs and nuts in lieu of bolts where possible. Spark-plug tubes that penetrate the valve covers must have a restraining device to contain the spark-plug tube in the valve cover in the event the spark plug is discharged.

VENT TUBE BREATHERS

NHRA-accepted catch can/vent tube system mandatory. Twist-on/quick-disconnect fittings between the vent tube hoses and the valve cover vent tube adapters must incorporate a secondary locking device such as a hasp pin, ball lock pin, etc. Tape is not a satisfactory primary or secondary locking device. Double clamps are required on each end of all hoses used in

the vent system, including the dry-sump vents. Double O rings required at each breather hose to valve cover attachment. Minimum 1 1/4-inch inside diameter hoses are required from each valve cover to the catch can inlets and/ or framerails and from each framerail outlet to both catch can inlets. Minimum catch can(s) capacity is 6.75 gallons. Catch cans must have adequate internal baffling. Minimum catch can inlet configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter (or equivalent area) tubes. Minimum catch can outlet/discharge configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter openings(or equivalent area). NHRA-accepted vent tubes/hoses are mandatory for all connections; see NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted vent tubes/hoses. Vent tubes must be unobstructed from the interior of the valve cover to the interior of the catch can; i.e., no orifices, reduced areas, filler materials, etc. Pan/crankcase vacuum systems, of any description, are prohibited. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 and flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory on all cars. Three discs maximum on supercharged, methanol-burning cars. Four discs maximum on injected nitromethane cars. Maximum depth of flywheel shield: 9.4 inches (inside). Clutch must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Throwout bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc. simultaneously. Staged or variable release clutches of any description prohibited. Clutch/bellhousing exhaust filter mandatory. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:8.

DRIVELINE

Anti-blowback device mandatory. See General Regulations 2:1.

REAR END

Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly mandatory. Maximum (numeric) gear ratio 4.58 for big-block, screw-supercharger-equipped cars; 4.72 for big-block, Roots-supercharger-equipped cars; 4.90 for small-block car regardless of supercharger. Minimum (numeric) gear ratio, 2.90 for non-supercharged, nitromethane-burning cars. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION

Transmission prohibited in non-supercharged, nitromethane burning class. Aftermarket planetary or automatic transmission permitted in supercharged classes, limited to two units (three speeds). Lockup converters prohibited. Overdrive transmission prohibited. Final drive ratio must be 1:1. Clutch hold-down device recommended on all cars. Reverser mandatory. Automated shifters and/or timer-type shifting devices prohibited; each individual shift must be a function of the driver. Air shifter bottles must be stamped as meeting DOT-1800 pound rating and permanently mounted (hose clamps or tie wraps prohibited).

For the supercharged-methanol combinations only, the use of a transmission consisting of an aftermarket torque converter and an aftermarket planetary transmission or automatic transmission (three-speed maximum) with an electric-only transbrake is permitted. The unit must be NHRA-accepted. Contact NHRA Technical Services for accepted list. Lockup converters are prohibited. Friction material of any kind inside the torque converter is prohibited. All torque converters must be bolted together with grade 8 bolts and must be able to be disassembled for inspection.

All pressure manipulation devices must be external. Internal pressure manipulation devices prohibited. All pressure manipulation (electronic or hydraulic) must end upon the release of the transbrake or any other device used when launching the vehicle. If pressure manipulation devices is electrical it must be wired directly to the transbrake and cannot be connected to the ECU. Pressure regulating devices are permitted but must be at a fixed pressure from engine start up to engine shut off. Converter pressure and line pressure must be recorded each pass and visible in the data logger. See NHRA Accepted Products on NHRA Racer for transbrake button wiring diagrams. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13, 2:14.

The use of a delay box/device is prohibited. Automated control of the converter or transmission from acquired or recorded data is strictly prohibited. All wires and lines going to and from the transmission or converter must be clearly identified and labeled for tech inspection purposes. An aftermarket SFI 29.1 flexplate (with no starter ring gear) or a solid-steel converter driveplate, an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield, and an aftermarket SFI 4.1 one-piece transmission shield (covering the transmission units and the reverser) are required. Automatic transmissions must utilize a SFI 4.1 case. Iterative transmission staging devices prohibited.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD

A one-piece ballistic shield covering all units mandatory. Must meet SFI Spec 4.1. See General Regulations 2:13.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Automated brakes prohibited: Application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver. Dual spots or equivalent oval pucks mandatory; minimum two rear-wheel hydraulic disc brakes. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads mandatory; all other materials prohibited. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside body or driver compartment. Steel brake lines mandatory. NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line covering mandatory on all flexible connection lines. A current list of NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line coverings is available on NHRARacer.com. Brake lines passing engine or blower drive must be shielded. Hand-brake handle must be constructed of minimum 5/16-inch-thick by 1-inch-wide aluminum, steel, or titanium. Lightening of hand-brake handle (i.e., holes, machining, etc.) prohibited. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING

Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 or removable (via quick-release pins) steering box crossmember mandatory. Use of a pinned steering crossmember in lieu of an SFI quick-disconnect steering wheel prohibited on front-engine cars. A device must be used to prevent a long steering shaft from injuring driver in case of frontal impact. Plating of steering components prohibited on all cars. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION

Front suspension optional. Plating of front suspension components prohibited on all cars. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS

Mandatory; must be functional. Maximum height 4 inches measured from racing surface to bottom of wheel. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

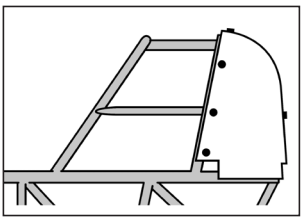
FRAME: 4

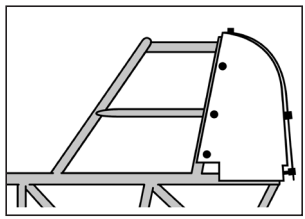
BALLAST

Permitted. Maximum total ballast (welded or bolted), 250 pounds. See General Regulations 4:2.

HELMET SHROUD/DEFLECTOR PLATE

All vehicles in Top Alcohol Dragster must have a rear roll-cage shroud. A one-, two-, or three-piece shroud is acceptable. The shroud must be constructed of minimum .075-inch Grade 2 ASTM-B-265 titanium or .090-inch 4130 steel and must be shaped to conform to the roll cage. The shroud must be attached to each of the side bars with a minimum of three 5/16- inch Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side, to the top with one 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolt and boss, and to the rear bars with a minimum of two 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head. Tabs with bolt and nut, where the nut is welded to the tab, may be used in place of the bosses.





NHRA-accepted helmet shrouds must be made as a one-piece shroud, a two-piece shroud, where each half must overlap; or a three-piece shroud, that includes two side shields and the center section.

All shrouds must fully encapsulate the rear braces and the secondary roll-cage hoop on the sides and top; when viewed from the rear, the shroud must cover the complete visible rollcage structure. On the bottom, the entire shroud must extend fully down to the centerline of the shoulder hoop; on the top and sides, the entire shroud must extend fully forward to at least the centerline of the side bars.

When the shroud is fabricated as a two-piece unit, the components must overlap a minimum of 3/4-inch per side.

On a three-piece shroud, the center/rear section of the shroud may stand off from/behind the side pieces by no more than ¾ inches at any point and must overlap each side a minimum of 1 1/2 inches. The side shrouds must extend to the centerline of the rear hoops.

The shroud must be installed flush with or be filled/sealed to the upper roll-cage bars and shoulder hoop so that protective equipment cannot catch between the shroud and the roll-cage components. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud or deflector plate above the top of the shoulder hoop.

A deflector plate, minimum 1/8-inch 6061 T6 aluminum or 1/16- inch steel or titanium, must be installed between roll cage and engine. The deflector plate must extend from 1 inch above top blower pulley to 1 inch below bottom pulley and be a minimum 10 inches wide from shoulder bar to highest point. On any enclosed engine/driver configuration, a full bulkhead

must be installed to completely seal driver from the engine. Minimum attachment for any plate is four 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolts. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head. See General Regulations 4:3.

All deflector plates must be stamped by manufacturer of the bulkhead to certify that the proper material was used. The stamp must be in a location for easy inspection.

GROUND CLEARANCE

Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan.

PARACHUTE

Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Two separate shroud line mounting points mandatory with sleeved 1/2-inch-minimum grade 8 steel bolts with self-locking nuts or with nuts welded onto parachute brackets. Shroud line mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum 3/16-inch 4130 steel. Two NHRA-accepted parachute tethers are required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolts on each side. The mounting attachments on each end of both tethers must attach to either separate rear end mounting bolts or opposite ends of a single bolt (one under the head of the bolt and the other under the nut). NHRA-accepted parachute tethers: Amick Race Car Restraints PARA-101REV1, Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB, or Taylor Motorsports 108. When Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB is used, only one tether is required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolt on each side. All tethers must be covered with a fire-resistant material. See REAR WINGS & SUPPORTS. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE

Chassis must meet SFI Spec 2.1 (rear-engine cars), 10.1 (front-engine, driver in front of rear end) or SFI Spec 2.2 (front-engine, driver behind rear end). Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to frame before participation. All wiring must be external of the framerails; routing of cables, hydraulic, or pneumatic lines inside the chassis is permitted. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING

Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory where driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. Additional padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 mounted on flat stock and fastened to the roll cage on both sides of the driver's helmet, mandatory. Additional padding must be securely mounted using bolts or locking fasteners, and must include a flame-retardant covering. See General Regulations 4:11.

SKID PLATES

Skid plates attached to motor plate or frame permitted. Must be at least 3 square inches in contact area, located below the bottom of the oil pan, and designed to come in contact with the ground before the framerail. Wheels are not permitted in lieu of skid plates.

WHEELBASE & FRONT TREAD WIDTH

Minimum 150 inches; maximum 300 inches on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width 26 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Tires must be specified for racing use by manufacturer. Maximum rear tire: 18 inches wide x 118 inches maximum circumference. Minimum rear tire circumference: 108 inches. Tires are to meet size requirements when installed and ready to run at manufacturer's recommended operating pressures. Minimum diameter of 13 inches on front tires for dragsters. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Rear wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.3 mandatory; maximum width: 16 inches. Wire wheels prohibited. Rear-wheel discs or covers prohibited. Use of a liner mandatory on non-beadlock wheels. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SEAT
Seats must be foamed with energy-absorbing material and formed to the driver's body. Minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material mandatory as seat upholstery. No magnesium permitted.

BODY: 7

FRONT AIRFOIL/WING
Positive locking device to prevent movement mandatory. Minimum fastener size on all front wings, canards, etc., 1/4-inch; ball lock pins prohibited.

BODY
Body and cowl must be metal, carbon fiber, or fiberglass. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from contact with track surface. Subflooring, inside but independent of body, mandatory where driver's legs rest on belly pan or chassis. Front overhang not to exceed 30 inches, measured from centerline of front spindle to forwardmost point of car.

Ground effects of any description prohibited. Ground effects include but are not limited to rocker skirts, belly pans, sheet metal work under the body that produces a "tunnel" for the passage of air, etc. Air deflector plates located behind cockpit restricted to maximum 17 inches by 17 inches. Leading edges, fairing in or rounding off corners, etc. prohibited. Maximum 1.25-inch lip for stiffening permitted. Deflector plate may be located in front of or behind exhaust headers.

CANOPY
Permitted. When utilizing ACG12A132 canopy, only ACG12A133 Top Fuel Canopy Mechanical/Mounting Kit permitted. When utilizing ACG20A1119 canopy, only the John Force American Made Mechanical/Mounting Kit permitted. Canopy must be installed per manufacturer's instructions. Canopy wicker bill minimum width 14.75 inches. The wicker bill will be measured on the backside in a straight line from edge to edge.

Any car with a canopy must have an NHRA-accepted 5-pound fire extinguishing system meeting SFI Spec 17.1. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. Fire-bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/ bellhousing area. Fire-bottle mounting brackets must be constructed of aluminum or steel. Carbon-fiber bottles prohibited. See General Regulations 9:3. Punch-out fire window score lines may not be covered by vinyl covering. Punch-out panels must be well marked and visible at night.

FRONT-WHEEL FAIRINGS
Prohibited.

WINDSCREEN
Mandatory. See General Regulations 7:7.

REAR WINGS & SUPPORTS
All rear wing supports must meet SFI Spec 2.1. Wing configuration limited to one only, with maximum three elements. Combined total area of rear wing (total of all stages and/or elements) is restricted to 550 square inches minimum, 1,500 square inches maximum. Trailing edge of rear wing may not extend more than 50 inches behind centerline of rear axle. Maximum height of any wing as measured vertically from the trailing edge of wing to ground is 90 inches. Strut mounting points may not be forward of motor plate. No part of wing to be within 6 inches of rear tire. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. Pressurization of wing struts prohibited.

Spill plates must be flat, vertical, and parallel. Maximum thickness, 3/8-inch. Spill plate lips of any kind, other than a 1/4-inch maximum wicker, prohibited. Spill plate must attach to wing or airfoil at right angle, radius at joint prohibited. Maximum spill-plate dimensions, 22 inches by 22 inches.

For all cars, an independent cable must be wrapped around each side of the main element of the rear wing and be connected to both parachute release cables such that if the main element separates from the support or if either end of the main element is broken off, both parachutes will automatically deploy. The cables must be wrapped around the main element on the outside of the support structure and be secured (i.e., taped, hardwired, etc.) to the main element to keep the cables from sliding on the wing. The outermost connections of this cable to the wing should be no more than 2 inches from each spill plate. Attachment to spill plate permitted.

ELECTRICAL: 8

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
Electrical and electronic components are restricted to ignition systems, data recorders, electrical gauges or indicators, automated fire extinguisher, and engine shutoff system components only. The use of electrical/electronic timers to control pneumatic fuel-system valves and/or electric fuel control solenoid valves is permitted. The fuel control system may use only movement of the throttle or clutch pedal, a transmission shift, electric/electronic timers, and/or an engine rpm switch to control the fuel-system valves and/or to start the timers that control the fuel-system valves.

EFI
Electronic Fuel Injection permitted only on blown alcohol combinations. EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. A current list of NHRA-accepted ECUs, software, and firmware can be found on NHRAracer.com See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

IGNITION
Programmable ignition permitted. Multi-coil (coil on plug/coil near plug) systems permitted only on blown alcohol combinations. Only preset times, throttle position, engine rpm, other internal engine data (temperatures, flow rates, and pressures), and transmission shifts may be processed with regard to control of the ignition system. Any ignition system that incorporates any programmable multi-point rev limiter and/or

any rate-of-acceleration rpm limiter in any form is prohibited. Any ignition system that incorporates vehicle performance data via measurement, sensing, processing, inference, etc., to activate or deactivate any function or capability of the ignition system is prohibited. Any sensor or wiring that connects or transmits vehicle performance data directly, or indirectly, to the ignition system is prohibited. Ignition system components must be utilized in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction manuals unless otherwise approved. The use of any automated rpm-control device during the staging/launching process is permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

IGNITION SYSTEM
All microprocessor ignition components prohibited. See General Regulations 8:3.

MAGNETOS
Maximum two spark plugs per cylinder, two magnetos. Magnetos limited to the following models: MSD Pro Mag Systems, 12 or 20 amp, 8109, 8139, 8149, 7908, 7910, 7915, 7916, 8150, 8160; MSD Pro Mag Systems, 44 amp, 8130, 8140; Mallory Super Mag Series 3, 4, 6, 7, 11. Magnetos may not exceed manufacturers' accepted amperage tolerance.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Fire extinguisher system meeting SFI Spec 17.1 mandatory when driver sits behind engine(s). Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. When a fire extinguisher system is required, a manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. See General Regulations 9:3.

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Top Alcohol Dragster Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001TAD for blown applications, SB001AFD for injected nitro applications) and Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001) mandatory. The Electrimotion Top Alcohol Dragster Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of or tampering with the Electrimotion Top Alcohol Dragster Safety Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 and the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150, may be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM

All belts must be covered with a fire-resistant covering. Minimum 6-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 mandatory. All shoulder, lap, and leg straps may be wrapped around a frame or chassis tube, provided the belt is properly aligned toward the direction of pull. When fastened with driver in position, absolutely no "folds" are permitted in any belt(s). Otherwise, all belts must be mounted to the chassis via mounting brackets that are bolted or welded to the chassis per the manufacturer's instructions. If the bracket is bolted through framerail or chassis tube, the hole in framerail or chassis tube must be bushed, with both ends of the bushing completely welded to the tube. Whether mounted directly to frame or to a tab welded to the frame, the mounting bracket attachment bolt must be in double shear and of shoulder bolt design so as to permit the bracket to pivot and align toward the direction of pull. Shoulder belts may utilize two individual straps, each with its own mount and mounting point; for a single strap, it must wrap a minimum of 540 degrees around the shoulder hoop.

FRESH AIR SYSTEM

Cars with Canopies require a fresh air breathing system of at least 3000PSI, 112 cubic inch capacity required. System must be manufactured and installed by the original helmet manufacturer or with written authorization of the original helmet manufacturer. Helmet must meet applicable FIA, SFI and/or Snell specs with fresh air system installed. Compressed air only. Air must be supplied by constant pressure. Bottle must meet and be engraved as meeting, DOT-1800 pound minimum Spec. Bottle must be securely mounted (hose clamps and/or tie wraps prohibited). See General Regulations 9:8.

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

HELMET

For all cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01-30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

One piece driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves 3.3/15, boots/shoes 3.3/15, and head sock 3.3 mandatory. All driver suits that meet SFI Spec 3.2A/15 or 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five-year interval. Drivers of supercharged front-engine cars must use suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, gloves 3.3/20, boots/shoes 3.3/20, and head sock 3.3 mandatory. Glove under-liners made of flame retardant material mandatory for all cars. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex, etc.) are prohibited. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.**

SECTION 14B SUPERCHARGED NITRO DRAGSTER

Beginning January 1, 2026

NO Custom parts specific to this combination allowed without written consent from the NHRA Technical Department.

Requirements and specifications for the Supercharged Nitro combination are the same as those for Top Fuel - Section 19 - with the following exceptions:

ENGINE: 1

FUEL SYSTEM
Artificial cooling and/or heating of fuel prohibited. Nitromethane content restricted to 85% maximum. See General Regulations 1:6.

SUPERCHARGER
Overdrive ratio limited to a maximum of 16.99% (1.1699) of engine speed.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Maximum 4 clutch discs permitted. Maximum of 6 primary levers, no other levers permitted on pressure plate. Clutch management NOT permitted.

ELECTRICAL: 8

MAGNETO
Maximum of one (1) magneto, (1) coil, and (1) points box.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Must have the correct Electimotion Safety Box receiver for ¼-mile competition (RF001-1320).



SECTION 15
TOP ALCOHOL FUNNY CAR

DESIGNATION
TAFC, preceded by car number.

Reserved for supercharged methanol, injected nitromethane, or supercharged nitromethane (beginning January 1, 2026) Funny Cars built specifically for drag racing competition. Cars are weighed at the conclusion of a run, including driver.

CLASS WEIGHTS
Supercharged with Roots-type supercharger, methanol: 2,200 pounds minimum weight. Maximum 565 cubic inches.

Supercharged with screw-type supercharger, methanol: 2,300 pounds minimum weight. Maximum 528 cubic inches.

Non-supercharged single engine, nitromethane: 5.35 pounds per cubic inch; minimum displacement 410 cubic inches; maximum displacement 456 cubic inches; 2,300 pounds minimum weight.

5.35 pounds per cubic inch; minimum displacement 410 cubic inches; maximum displacement 456 cubic inches;

100% nitromethane permitted at events contested at 3,500 feet of altitude or more. Maximum nitromethane content 95% for cars running 3.20 and numerically higher rear gear ratios, 90.5% for cars running 3.19 and numerically lower rear gear ratio at all other events. All fuels other than nitromethane and methanol prohibited.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEADS
Aftermarket billet heads permitted. Maximum two valves per cylinder; maximum two spark plugs per cylinder. See NHRA allowed cylinder head specification chart on NHRAracer.com.

ENGINE
Any internal-combustion reciprocating, single-camshaft, automotive-type engine permitted. Hemi/Chevrolet maximum bore center spacing 4.840 inches. Ford Boss maximum bore space 4.900 inches. Dry-sump oil system permitted. OEM production line overhead cam engines permitted. Engine must be equipped with a lower-engine-ballistic/restraint device meeting SFI Spec 7.1. The lower-engine-ballistic/restraint device must be specific

for the oil pan and pump configuration being used and must fit according to the requirements of SFI Spec 7.1 and be used as appropriately designed for the specific application. A positive method (flange, lip, etc.) must be attached to the intake manifold or engine block to retain both the front and rear manifold to block gaskets in the event the engine crankcase/lifter valley becomes over-pressurized. The flange/lip must extend past the surface of the gasket and be contoured to closely fit the block and manifold surfaces to prevent the gasket(s) from extruding. All large (valve covers, intake manifolds, superchargers, headers, heads, blocks, etc.) and all moving engine components are restricted to aluminum, steel, iron, titanium, magnesium, or other conventional alloys; carbon fiber, Kevlar, ceramics, composites, beryllium, or other extraordinary materials prohibited. Metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber injector hats and/or injector scoops are permitted.

Any modifications or alterations to engine blocks, cylinder heads, and engine components are deemed to be a change in design and therefore prohibited. This includes any redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modification to existing components. Refer any development, redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modification questions to the NHRA Technical Department to determine whether permitted or prohibited.

All permitted engine combinations must adhere to the following criteria:

1. Maintain interchangeability of existing parts (i.e., cranks, cams, manifolds, valve covers, rocker assemblies, etc.)
2. Maintain general combustion-chamber configuration (e.g., Hemi, canted valve). Fuel injection directly into cylinder prohibited
3. Maintain original cylinder orientation in reference to centerline of crankshaft
4. Retain cylinder head, timing cover, intake manifold, exhaust manifold, valve-cover bolt pattern; additional bolts/studs/dowels may be used
5. Retain as cast/forged minimum block wall and web/rib thickness

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel cells recommended. Pressurized fuel tanks prohibited. Tanks must be vented outside of body lines to prevent fire from being drawn into tank through vent. Fuel tank vent, maximum 1-inch-diameter hole in front of body to vent fuel tank outside of body only. A failure to pass the minimum fuel temperature check in the staging lanes prior to a run will result in the forfeiture of that run, and the racer must return to the racer's pit. A failure to pass the minimum fuel-temperature check after a run will cause that run to be disqualified. Insulated fuel tanks permitted. Insulation is permitted on the main fuel line only from the fuel tank to the fuel pump. Any temporary insulation must be removed prior to and without delaying the starting of the engine. Fuel gauge lines in the driver's compartment must be steel or steel braided with steel fittings. Flexible gauge lines in the driver's compartment must be hydrostatically pressure tested at 750psi for 30 seconds and labeled. Label must be impervious to fuel and brake cleaner. See General Regulations 1:5 and 1:6. Maximum two fuel pumps. The use of propylene oxide and/or nitrous oxide is prohibited. Minimum temperature of fuel in the staging lanes to the completion of the run and subsequent NHRA fuel check is 50°F. See General Regulations 1:5.

HEADERS

Double pipe insulated exhaust headers mandatory. Double tube must extend to start of bend at bottom of body. Minimum Funny Car header angle 32 degrees. Maximum header pipe O.D. 2.75 inches. O.D. and I.D. must remain constant beginning 8 inches below the header flange to the exit of the header.

INJECTOR SCOOP

Injector scoop may not extend more than 18 inches forward of the center of the forward engine cylinder, may not extend more than 12 inches behind the center of the rear engine cylinder, may not be higher than the top of the windshield, may not have more than 1 square foot of opening area, and may not be more than 24 inches wide.

OIL LINES

All flexible-pressure oil lines, excluding return lines and any line 30psi or lower in pressure, must use a factory-crimped connection and be pressure-tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, psi, and tester ID. Labeling must be impervious to fuel and brake clean. Quick disconnect, plastic, and nylon lines are prohibited. The lines must be tested and tagged to indicate that they have been tested within two years. Test and tag services are available at national events. All of the lines must be routed in such a way that they are not directly in line with cylinder head gaskets at the front, rear, or side of the cylinder heads.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

Engine oil-retention device mandatory. Minimum material, .050-inch aluminum or .040-inch carbon fiber/Kevlar. Pan must extend forward a minimum of one inch from the front face of the lower pulley and may not extend rearward past the crossmember under the pinion flange. Pan may be no wider than outside edge of the bottom framerails and must extend to the top of the upper framerails. Pan must be either a one-piece design or constructed as to be sealed as a retention device to retain oil. Must have minimum four-inch-high bulkheads for oil retention during acceleration and deceleration. Front bulkhead must be forward a minimum one inch of the lower blower pulley, and rear bulkhead must be behind the rear of the bellhousing. Bulkheads must be “coved” toward oil pan to assist oil in staying within the confines of the bulkheads. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame, steering, or lines permitted.

SUPERCHARGER

Maximum overdrive limits are 1.92 PSI and 1.50 Roots. Placement of any object/device below the upper mating surface of the supercharger intended to alter air flow characteristics is prohibited (e.g. inserts/shoes, dividers, etc.).

Roots-type superchargers maximum size: 14-71, 22 1/4-inch case length, 11 1/4-inch case width,19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The case must be one piece with removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. Helix is restricted to a maximum rotor spiral of 6.5 degrees per inch of rotor length. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.2 mandatory. The rotors must be driven from the front (both the external drive and the internal gearing). The entire inlet opening must be on/in the upper surface only. Any inlet/outlet cavity in front of the rotors is restricted to maximum 2.150 inches, measuring from the face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. Billet cases permitted. The maximum length from the front of the supercharger drive pulley to the leading edge of the rotor is 15 inches. The use of spacers, modified cases, offset drive pulleys, or attaching methods to move the supercharger rearward in excess of the specified amount is prohibited. All manifold configurations and supercharger modifications and locations must be accepted prior to competition. Variable multispeed supercharger devices prohibited. Supercharger must be in conventional location above the intake manifold and cylinder heads, and supercharger restraint device may not be modified.

Screw-type superchargers must meet SFI Spec 34.1, PSI brand limited to 206D model ("D" rotor) supercharger, PSI brand 210C ("C" rotor) prohibited, and be reinspected by the manufacturer every three years. Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to panel in supercharger) plus restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory. Billet cases prohibited. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The blower restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines. Variable multi-speed supercharger devices prohibited. Turbocharger(s) prohibited. Cars with a supercharger/intake manifold burst panel in the rear must have a .024-inch steel, or .032-inch aluminum ducting, or carbon fiber ducting lined with an NHRA-accepted flame-retardant covering or coating, 4-inch minimum diameter, installed to relieve burst pressure from the burst panel(s) vicinity through the firewall and out the side window. A NHRA approved burst panel deflector can be used in lieu of ducting. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

THROTTLE

Supercharged combinations or any combination with throttle blade that are visible from a distance, must have a contrasting color located on the forward outside face. The throttle blades must be clearly identified from a distance and cannot be all black. Contrasting colors can be represented by a sponsor's logo, color of the throttle blades, decals placed on throttle blade, etc.

Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. Dual throttle springs, one on each end of all injector throttle shafts that extend through both ends of the injector body, mandatory. A mechanical device for controlling engine rpm during burnouts may be attached to the injector or throttle linkage but may not be driver-controlled. See General Regulations 1:12.

VALVE COVERS

Cast or fabricated metal valve covers using all attachment bolt holes mandatory. Valve-cover restraints meeting SFI Spec 14.4 mandatory on all non-supercharged, nitromethane-burning engines. Valve-cover gaskets, O-rings, etc., must be completely bonded/glued to either the valve cover or cylinder head sealing surface. Vent tube adapters on the valve covers must either be fully welded to the valve covers or incorporate a gasket or O-ring that is bonded/glued to either the adapter or the valve cover. Valve covers must be fastened to the cylinder heads with studs and nuts in lieu of bolts where possible. Spark-plug tubes that penetrate the valve covers must have a restraining device to contain the spark-plug tube in the valve cover in the event the spark plug is discharged.

VENT TUBE BREATHERS

Catch can/vent tube system mandatory. Twist-on/quick-disconnect fittings between the vent tube hoses and the valve cover vent tube adapters must incorporate a secondary locking device such as a hasp pin; ball lock pin prohibited. Tape is not a satisfactory primary or secondary locking device. Double clamps are required on each end of all hoses used in the vent system, including the dry-sump vents. Minimum 1 1/4-inch inside diameter hoses are required from each valve cover to the catch can inlets and/or framerails and from each framerail outlet to both catch can inlets. Minimum catch can(s) capacity is a 1-gallon sump (i.e., below the bottom baffle) when the valve cover discharges are routed through the upper framerails; otherwise, a 2-gallon sump capacity is mandatory. Minimum catch can inlet and outlet/discharge configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter openings (or equivalent area). NHRA-

accepted vent tubes/hoses are mandatory for all connections; see NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted vent tubes/hoses. Vent tubes must be unobstructed from the interior of the valve cover to the interior of the catch can; i.e., no orifices, reduced areas, filler materials, etc. Pan/crankcase vacuum systems, of any description, are prohibited. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 and flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory on all cars. Three discs maximum on supercharged, methanol-burning cars. Four discs maximum on injected nitromethane cars. Maximum depth of flywheel shield: 9.4 inches (inside). Clutch must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Throw-out bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc., simultaneously. Staged or variable release clutches of any description prohibited. Clutch/bellhousing exhaust filter mandatory. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:8.

DRIVELINE

Anti-blowback device mandatory. See General Regulations 2:1.

DRIVELINE COVER

Each end of driveshaft must have a full 360-degree cover of minimum 1/16-inch steel or 1/8-inch aluminum. Rear cover must surround the coupler. Front cover must surround the driveshaft from the back of the reverser to the end of the splicer sleeve in the area of the driver's legs. All covers must be securely mounted to frame, suitable crossmember, reverser, or third member.

REAR END

Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly mandatory. Maximum (numeric) gear ratio 4.30 for screw-type supercharger-equipped cars, 4.58 for Roots-type-supercharger equipped cars. Minimum (numeric) gear ratio, 2.90 for non-supercharged, nitromethane-burning cars. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION

Transmission prohibited in non-supercharged, nitromethane burning class. Aftermarket planetary or automatic transmission permitted in supercharged classes, limited to two units (three speeds). Lockup converters prohibited. Overdrive transmission prohibited. Final drive ratio must be 1:1. Clutch hold-down device recommended on all cars. Reverser mandatory. Automated shifters and/or timer-type shifting devices prohibited; each individual shift must be a function of the driver. Air shifter bottles must be stamped as meeting DOT-1800 pound rating and permanently mounted (hose clamps or tie wraps prohibited).

For the supercharged-methanol combinations only, the use of a transmission consisting of an aftermarket torque converter and an aftermarket planetary transmission or automatic transmission (three-speed maximum) with an electric-only transbrake is permitted. The unit must be NHRA-accepted. Contact NHRA Technical Services for accepted list. Lockup converters are prohibited. Friction material of any kind inside the torque converter is prohibited. All torque converters must be bolted together with grade 8 bolts and must be able to be disassembled for inspection.

All pressure manipulation devices must be external. Internal pressure manipulation devices prohibited. All pressure manipulation (electronic or hydraulic) must end upon the release of the transbrake or any other device used when launching the vehicle. If pressure manipulation devices is electrical it must be

wired directly to the transbrake and cannot be connected to the ECU. Pressure regulating devices are permitted but must be at a fixed pressure from engine start up to engine shut off. Converter pressure and line pressure must be recorded each pass and visible in the data logger. See NHRA Accepted Products on NHRA Racer for transbrake button wiring diagrams. See General Regulations 2:12, 2:13, 2:14.

The use of a delay box/device is prohibited. Automated control of the converter or transmission from acquired or recorded data is strictly prohibited. All wires and lines going to and from the transmission or converter must be clearly identified and labeled for tech inspection purposes. An aftermarket SFI 29.1 flexplate (with no starter ring gear) or a solid-steel converter driveplate, an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield, and an aftermarket SFI 4.1 one-piece transmission shield (covering the transmission units and the reverser) are required. Automatic transmissions must utilize a SFI 4.1 case. Iterative transmission staging devices prohibited.

TRANSMISSION SHIELD
A one-piece ballistic shield covering all units mandatory. Must meet SFI Spec 4.1. See General Regulations 2:13.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Four-wheel disc brakes with dual master cylinder mandatory. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads (front and rear) mandatory; all other materials prohibited. NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line covering mandatory on all (front and rear) flexible connection lines. A current list of NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line coverings is available on NHRARacer.com. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside body or driver compartment. Steel brake lines mandatory. Hand-brake handle must be constructed of minimum 5/16-inch-thick by 1-inchwide aluminum, steel, or titanium. Lightening of hand-brake handle (i.e., holes, machining, etc.) prohibited.

STEERING
Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 or removable (via quick-release pins) steering box crossmember mandatory. Use of a pinned steering crossmember in lieu of an SFI quick-disconnect steering wheel prohibited. Plating of steering components prohibited on all cars.

SUSPENSION
Front suspension optional. Plating of front suspension components prohibited on all cars. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
Mandatory; must be functional. Maximum height 4 inches measured from racing surface to bottom of wheel. Wheels must be nonmetallic. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Maximum total ballast (welded or bolted), 250 pounds. See General Regulations 4:2.

HELMET SHROUD/DEFLECTOR PLATE
All vehicles in Top Alcohol Funny Car must have a rear roll-cage shroud. A multipiece shroud is permitted. The shroud must be constructed of minimum .075-inch Grade 2 ASTM-B-265 titanium or .090-inch 4130 steel or be of NHRA-accepted composite construction and must be shaped to conform to the roll cage. The shroud must be attached to each of the side bars with a minimum of three 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and

bosses per side, to the top with one 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolt and boss, and to the rear bars with a minimum of two 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side. Tabs with bolt and nut, where the nut is welded to the tab, may be used in place of the bosses. Three-piece shields must be made with two side shields and a center section.

The shroud must be installed flush with or be filled/sealed to the upper roll-cage bars and shoulder hoop so that protective equipment cannot catch between the shroud and the roll-cage components. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud above the top of the shoulder hoop. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head.

GROUND CLEARANCE

At any time, minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers.

PARACHUTE

Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Two separate shroud line mounting points mandatory with sleeved 1/2-inch-minimum Grade 8 steel bolts with self-locking nuts or with nuts welded onto parachute brackets. Shroud line mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum 3/16-inch 4130 steel. Two NHRA-accepted parachute tethers are required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolts on each side. The mounting attachments on each end of both tethers must attach to either separate rear end mounting bolts or opposite ends of a single bolt (one under the head of the bolt and the other under the nut). NHRA-accepted parachute tethers: Amick Race Car Restraints PARA-101REV1, Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB, or Taylor Motorsports 108. When Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB is used, only one tether is required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolt on each side. All tethers must be covered with a fire-resistant material. The parachute floor must be flat and may not extend more than 6 inches rearward or beyond the parachute pack, whichever is less. The measurement will be taken from the mounting point on the rear of the body. The use of a wicker prohibited. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE

Chassis must meet SFI Spec 10.1. All wiring must be external of the framerails; routing of cables, hydraulic, or pneumatic lines inside the chassis is permitted. Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to frame before participation. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING

Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory where driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. Additional padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 mounted on flat stock and fastened to the roll cage on both sides of the driver's helmet, mandatory. Additional padding must be securely mounted using bolts or locking fasteners, and must include a flame-retardant covering. See General Regulations 4:11.

SKID PLATES

Skid plates attached to motor plate or frame permitted. Must be at least 3 square inches in contact area, located below the bottom of the oil pan, and designed to come in contact with the ground before the framerail. Wheels are not permitted in lieu of skid plates.

WHEELBASE
Minimum 100 inches; maximum 125 inches on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Rear tread width cannot be outside of body line nor more than 3 inches inside body line. Front tread width must be no more than 6 inches inside body line. Measurements will be taken from outside edge of tire to inside edge of body.

TOW-STRAP HOOPS
All cars must have tow-strap hoops on the lower front of the chassis. Hoops must be capable of accepting a 2-inch tow hook without lifting the body and not stressing the body when the car is being towed. Hoops must line up with the centerline of the car below the body-release rod and clearly marked on the body with an arrow pointing down.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Tires must be specified for racing use by manufacturer. Maximum rear tire: 18 inches wide by 118 inches maximum circumference. Minimum rear tire circumference: 108 inches. Tires are to meet size requirements when installed and ready to run at manufacturer's recommended operating pressures. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Must be completely isolated from driver compartment. Rear wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.3 mandatory; maximum width: 16 inches. Wire wheels prohibited. Rear-wheel discs or covers prohibited. Use of a liner mandatory on non-beadlock wheels. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SHEET METAL
Driver compartment interior, firewall, seat, etc. must be aluminum or steel. Magnesium or carbon fiber prohibited; carbon fiber injector "doghouse" permitted.

SEAT
Seats must be foamed with energy-absorbing material and formed to the driver's body. Minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material mandatory as seat upholstery. No magnesium permitted.

BODY: 7

AIRFOILS, WINGS
Prohibited.

BODY
Any modification to body not expressly permitted in this Rulebook is prohibited. Any body that meets the Funny Car (Section 18) body requirements in their entirety is acceptable for Top Alcohol Funny Car competition. These bodies must be run as they come from the NHRA-accepted molds. Any modification not expressly permitted in the Funny Car (Section 18) body requirements is prohibited. Otherwise, all bodies must be 1969 or later model year NHRA-accepted sports car, coupe, or sedan body of a type originally mass-produced by automobile manufacturer (domestic or foreign). Must have originally measured 63 inches wide or more at centerline of front and rear axle.

Maximum body and/or roof width cannot exceed stock dimensions. Duplications of production bodies of fiberglass or carbon fiber permitted. Body may be lengthened or shortened. Front and rear contour of body must resemble same configuration and design for specific body used; holes for air passage prohibited.

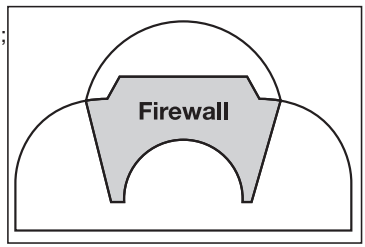
Maximum body width variation from front to rear is 6 inches. Minimum body width is 60 inches when mounted. Bodies are measured at centerline of front and rear axles. Enclosing the wheel-wells or the use of wheel fairings is prohibited. Fender flares or lips (maximum 1 inch) not on original factory-produced bodies will not be considered in any width measurement. Wheelwell openings: front, minimum 5 inches measured vertically from centerline of the front axle to wheelwell opening; rear, minimum 8 inches measured vertically from centerline of rear axle to wheelwell opening. Trailing edge of rocker minimum of 18 inches measured directly from centerline of rear axle. Front overhang not to exceed 40 inches from centerline of front axle. Beltline moldings (if on stock vehicle), headlight and taillight housings or indentations must be incorporated into body. Headlights and taillights must be painted or decaled to simulate OEM appearance and configuration. Taillight area may be hinged (top only) for air venting, maximum 100 square inches per side; any other holes in rear of body prohibited. Hood scoops prohibited; injector must protrude through hood. Maximum dimensions of hood cowling, 26 inches wide by 5 inches high. Opening for blower hat must have a minimum 2.500-inch clearance between body and throttle linkage. Wicker permitted on front and sides of blower opening: maximum height 1 inch. Wicker must be installed 90 degrees to body.

Rocker panel extensions may not be more than 1 inch wide. Ground effects of any description prohibited. Ground effects include, but are not limited to, rocker skirts, belly pans, sheetmetal work under the body that produces a “tunnel” for the passage of air, rub bar/splitter cannot extend beyond the inside body line, etc. All bodies run in competition must be run as they come from the respective molds. Final determination on all body modifications rests with NHRA Technical Services Department. Bodies must be removable from a rear-release mechanism that must be accessible in the taillight panel area. The rear-release mechanism may be of any mechanical design. The mechanism must be unobstructed and easily visible and not located within 3 inches of any other opening. Release handle must be of a T-handle design with a minimum measurement of 3 inches in length. Contact NHRA Technical Services Department for acceptable design, operation, and installation.

Body (hood) burst panel, minimum 288 square inches, mandatory on all screw-supercharger-equipped cars. Body burst panel must be secured with plastic screws and two NHRA-accepted body burst panel tethers, with separate body pads for each of the two tethers bolted with a plate on both sides of panel. NHRA-accepted body burst panel tethers: Amick Race Car Restraints part number JF-101. Any new body designs or concepts must receive approval from NHRA prior to competition. Plans, drawings, pictures, etc. must be submitted to the NHRA Technical Department for approval. Body specifications may vary for certain exhibition vehicles; prior NHRA approval necessary. Underside of body, including any roof area and all the composite components such as timer boxes, etc., must be covered with SFI Spec 54.1 flame-retardant covering or coating. Must be applied according to the manufacturer’s specifications and recommendations, and must be applied externally. All bolts and fasteners on body, windows, etc. must have button heads toward outside of body. All stiffeners must be placed on the inside of the body, whether on windows, spoiler, etc. Mounting trees for body may not be adjustable. The framing must be a permanent fixture, with no adjustments. Any method used to allow the body to move (e.g., springs, dampers, etc.) during the run is prohibited.

ESCAPE HATCH
A working escape hatch must be installed in top of body to permit easy driver exit, see-through types prohibited. Minimum size, 18 inches x 17 inches. Roof hatch must be permanently attached, and hinged at front. Must have release mechanism operable from both inside and outside of car.

FENDERS
Four stock-type fenders mandatory. Alterations to accommodate axle relocation permitted. Front fender bubbles may not exceed 2 1/2 inches as measured from flat portion of fender line to top of bubble.

FIREWALL


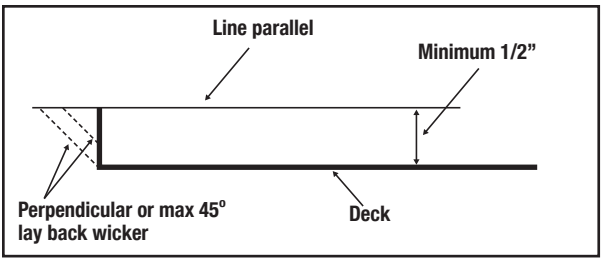
Must be aluminum or steel; magnesium prohibited. V-shaped firewall (see diagram) constructed of a minimum .040-inch aluminum permitted; otherwise, portion of the firewall between skin of the body and the chassis can be no higher than 12 inches, as measured from the bottom of the rocker panel to the bottom of the firewall. Must be equipped with “fire windows” measuring no greater than 25 square inches on either side of firewall in vicinity of valve covers to warn driver of fire. Laminated safety glass or fire-resistant plastics such as Lexan or Plex 70 mandatory. See General Regulations 7:4.

GRILLE
Must be equipped with a simulated grille of same configuration and design for specific body used; holes for air passage prohibited.

REAR BUMPER
Must be equipped with rear bumper consisting of a minimum vertical surface of 3 inches; maximum permitted cutout for parachute shroud lines, 4 inches by 30 inches. The trailing edge of rear bumper may not extend more than 54 inches from the centerline of the rear axle. Maximum measurement from trailing edge of rear bumper to ground, 29 inches at rear tire pressure of 4.5 PSI. Maximum 1-inch lip permitted on rear bumper as a stiffener; not included in overall measurement.

SPILL PLATES/WICKERS
Rear spill plates cannot be “built in” to body. Rear deck relocation cannot extend more than one-third of the as-produced replica body’s rear window. Side surfaces of elevated decks must be completely covered by spill plates. Must have two (2) spill plates, one above each rear quarter panel. Minimum 380 square inches of surface area. Maximum 5 inches above roof line. Must run parallel to each other along entire surface, no less than 50 inches apart and no more than 54 inches apart. Rear spill plates cannot be located forward of the centerline of the rear axle and onto rear quarter. Rearmost point of spill plate may not exceed 60 inches past the centerline of the rear axle. Spill-plate supports permitted on one side of spill plate only, not both. Lip on rear edge of spill plate (vertical) .5-inch maximum. 6th Generation Camaro bodies (2016 and newer) must have the following wickers: Minimum 1/2-inch wicker along the trailing edge of rear deck surface, between the spill plates. Wicker may have up to a 45-degree angle from vertical. All wickers must span the entire width..

Wickers required on front wheel openings, minimum 1/2-inch wide, 1.5 inch maximum. Must run from front lower splitter up to within 1 inch of axle centerline on body. Cannot extend past axle centerline.



Wicker may be used on rear wheel opening. Wheel opening wickers only allowed on front half of opening. 1-inch tall blower/injector opening wicker required. Any other wicker, spoiler, or wing not permitted. Installation of vortex generators is prohibited on car body. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited.

WINDOW

Windshield mandatory. Side windows optional. If windows are used, they must be clear. Rear window and quarter windows (if stock equipped) must be defined by actual route line in body and painted (or decaled) to simulate glass. Side windows must have a minimum 6-inch-diameter opening adjacent to driver. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

Electrical and electronic components are restricted to ignition systems, data recorders, electrical gauges or indicators, automated fire extinguisher, and engine shutoff system components only. The use of electrical/electronic timers to control pneumatic fuel-system valves and/or electric fuel control solenoid valves is permitted. The fuel control system may use only movement of the throttle or clutch pedal, a transmission shift, electric/electronic timers, and/or an engine rpm switch to control the fuel-system valves and/or to start the timers that control the fuel-system valves.

EFI

Electronic Fuel Injection permitted only on blown alcohol combinations. EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. A current list of NHRA-accepted ECUs, software, and firmware can be found on NHRAracer.com See General Regulations 9:1, 9:11.

IGNITION

Programmable ignition permitted. Multi-coil (coil on plug/coil near plug) systems permitted only on blown alcohol combinations. Only preset times, throttle position, engine rpm, other internal engine data (temperatures, flow rates, and pressures), and transmission shifts may be processed with regard to control of the ignition system. Any ignition system that incorporates any programmable multi-point rev limiter and/or any rate-of-acceleration rpm limiter in any form is prohibited. Any ignition system that incorporates vehicle performance data via measurement, sensing, processing, inference, etc., to activate or deactivate any function or capability of the ignition system is prohibited. Any sensor or wiring that connects or transmits vehicle performance data directly, or indirectly, to the ignition system is prohibited. Ignition system components must be utilized in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer’s installation and instruction manuals unless otherwise approved. The use of any automated rpm-control device during the staging/launching process is permitted. See General Regulations 8:3.

IGNITION SYSTEM
All microprocessor ignition components prohibited. See General Regulations 8:3.

MAGNETOS
Maximum two spark plugs per cylinder, two magnetos. Magnetos limited to the following models: MSD Pro Mag Systems, 12 or 20 amp, 8109, 8139, 8149, 7908, 7910, 7915, 7916, 8150, 8160; MSD Pro Mag Systems, 44 amp, 8130, 8140; Mallory Super Mag Series 3, 4, 6, 7, 11. Magnetos may not exceed manufacturers' accepted amperage tolerance.

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 20-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided so that a minimum of 15 pounds is directed into engine compartment by means of nozzled outlets placed in front of each bank of exhaust headers. Remaining 5 pounds or more should be dispersed in driver compartment by means of an atomizing nozzle placed at driver's feet. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications. Fire bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. See General Regulations 9:3. Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally.

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Top Alcohol Funny Car Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001TAFC) and Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001) mandatory. The Electrimotion Top Alcohol Funny Car Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions. Modification of or tampering with the Electrimotion Top Alcohol Funny Car Safety Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 and the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150, may be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES
Permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:3.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
All belts must be covered with a fire-resistant covering. Minimum 6-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 mandatory. All shoulder, lap, and leg straps may be wrapped around a frame or chassis tube, provided the belt is properly aligned toward the direction of pull. When fastened with driver in position, absolutely no "folds" are permitted in any belt(s). Otherwise, all belts must

be mounted to the chassis via mounting brackets that are bolted or welded to the chassis per the manufacturer's instructions. If the bracket is bolted through frame rail or chassis tube, the hole in frame rail or chassis tube must be bushed, with both ends of the bushing completely welded to the tube. Whether mounted directly to frame or to a tab welded to the frame, the mounting bracket Section 14, page 11 Top Alcohol Dragster attachment bolt must be in double shear and of shoulder bolt design so as to permit the bracket to pivot and align toward the direction of pull. Shoulder belts may utilize two individual straps, each with its own mount and mounting point; for a single strap, it must wrap a minimum of 540 degrees around the shoulder hoop. Mounting points must be covered with either sheet metal or an acceptable fire-resistant material. See General Regulations 10:5.

FRESH AIR SYSTEM

Fresh- air breathing system mandatory. System must be manufactured and installed by the original helmet manufacturer or with written authorization of the original helmet manufacturer. Helmet must meet applicable SFI and/or Snell Specs with fresh-air system installed. Compressed air only. Air must be supplied by constant pressure (see General Regulations 9:8).

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/ system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

HELMET

For all cars, a full-face Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015 or 8860-2018 helmet and shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01-30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

One piece driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, gloves 3.3/20, boots 3.3/20, and head sock 3.3 mandatory. All driver suits that meet SFI Spec 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five-year interval. Glove under-liners made of flame retardant material mandatory. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex, etc.) are prohibited. **All metallic jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.**

SECTION 15B SUPERCHARGED NITRO FUNNY CAR

Beginning January 1, 2026

NO Custom parts specific to this combination allowed without written consent from the NHRA Technical Department.

Requirements and specifications for the Blown Nitro combination are the same as those for Funny Car - Section 18 - with the following exceptions:

ENGINE: 1

FUEL SYSTEM
Artificial cooling and/or heating of fuel prohibited. Nitromethane content restricted to 85% maximum. See General Regulations 1:6.

SUPERCHARGER
Overdrive ratio limited to a maximum of 16.99% (1.1699) of engine speed.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Maximum 4 clutch discs permitted. Maximum of 6 primary levers, no other levers permitted on pressure plate. Clutch management NOT permitted.

ELECTRICAL: 8

MAGNETO
Maximum of one (1) magneto, (1) coil, and (1) points box.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Must have the correct Electimotion Safety Box receiver for ¼-mile competition (RF001-1320).



SECTION 16
PRO STOCK MOTORCYCLE

DESIGNATION
PRO, preceded by motorcycle number.

Reserved for 1998 or later production stock-appearing, gas-burning, naturally aspirated motorcycles. Minimum weight at conclusion of run, including rider:

S and S (must be NHRA-accepted)
Gen 1 (up to 160 cid; 60-degree angle, 2-valve, pushrod) –620 pounds
Gen 2 (up to 160 cid; 60-degree angle, 2-valve, pushrod) –630 pounds
Gen 1/ Gen 2 Hybrid (Gen 2 case or head) – 630 pounds

VTwin: VH160VT
(up to 160 cid; 60-degree angle, 2-valve, pushrod) – 625 pounds

Kawasaki (must be NHRA-accepted)
(up to 107 cid, 2- or 4-valve) – 575 pounds

Suzuki (must be NHRA-accepted)
(up to 107 cid, GS based, 2-valve) –560 pounds
(up to 107 cid, GS based, 4-valve), Suzuki head only – 610 pounds
(up to 107 cid, GS or GSX based, 4-valve V&H head) –640 pounds
(up to 107 cid, GS or GSX based, 4-valve Monster head) – 605 pounds

GSX based is limited to 107 cid. Maximum.

Suzuki GSX combinations must use Suzuki case p/n 11301-42810

Suzuki (must be NHRA-accepted)
(up to 113 cid, 2-valve) –570 pounds
(up to 113 cid, 4-valve V&H head) –660 pounds
(up to 113 cid, 4-valve Monster head) – 625 pounds

NHRA reserves the right to adjust weights as performance dictates.

Once an engine is used in a motorcycle at an event, that engine cannot be used in another motorcycle for the duration of the event. Engine shall consist of engine cases, crankshaft, block, and cylinder heads. Cases and heads will be serialized or otherwise identified at each event.

Serial number or identification mark on cases must be visible with body removed.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

Electronic fuel injection permitted. EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. Only one fuel injector allowed per each cylinder. All inputs/outputs, sensors, transducers, and wiring related to the fuel-injection system and ignition system must be NHRA-accepted and used in an unaltered manner. Contact the NHRA Technical Department for an approved list of sensors, inputs/outputs, and wiring. A current list of NHRA-accepted electronic-fuel-injection systems, firmware, and additional system clarification is available on NHRARacer.com.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

CYLINDER HEAD

Cylinder-head casting must be manufactured by the same manufacturer as the main engine cases. NHRA-accepted aftermarket cylinder heads permitted.

ENGINE

Contact NHRA for accepted cases. NHRA may designate specific acceptable OEM and/or aftermarket cases for specific makes of motorcycles. Only the Suzuki OEM production or NHRA-accepted engine case is permitted for use in Suzuki Pro Stock Motorcycles. Only the Kawasaki OEM production or NHRA-accepted engine case is accepted for use in Kawasaki Pro Stock Motorcycles. Only the Harley-Davidson NHRA-accepted engine is permitted for use in Harley-Davidson pushrod Pro Stock Motorcycles. Only the American pushrod V-Twin NHRA-accepted engine case is accepted for use in Buell-bodied and/or NHRA-specified body combinations. Maximum permitted cylinder offset for Harley-Davidson engine and the American pushrod V-Twin engine is 1 inch. Modifications to main engine cases are prohibited except for repair purposes. All engines must be self-starting; plug-in electric starters permitted. Push or roller starts prohibited. NHRA-accepted aftermarket engine cases permitted.

All moving engine components are restricted to aluminum, steel, iron, titanium, or other conventional alloys; carbon fiber, Kevlar, ceramics, composites, beryllium, or other exotic materials prohibited. See General Regulations 1:2.

FUEL

NHRA-specified VP Racing Fuels racing gasoline only. Dielectric Constant, as per NHRA DC meter, must match baseline reading of specified gasoline. The use of additives is prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
Artificial cooling or heating systems (i.e., cool cans, ice, Freon, etc.) prohibited. Circulating systems not part of normal fuel-pump system prohibited. Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or other devices may in no way affect the fuel system, including the venting system. Gas tank lid vent hose may not go forward past steering neck. Fuel sample must be taken directly from the fuel system. No additional fuel lines allowed for fuel-check purposes. All pressurized fuel systems must use lines that are metallic, steel braided, or NHRA-accepted woven or woven-pushlock. A current list of NHRA-accepted woven or woven-pushlock fuel lines is available on NHRARacer.com.

ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
Electronic fuel injection permitted. EFI entries must have an NHRA-accepted ECU, software, and firmware. Only one fuel injector allowed per each cylinder. All inputs/outputs, sensors, transducers, and wiring related to the fuel-injection system and ignition system must be NHRA-accepted and used in an unaltered manner. Contact the NHRA Technical Department for an approved list of sensors, inputs/outputs, and wiring. A current list of NHRA-accepted electronic-fuel-injection systems, firmware, and additional system clarification is available on NHRARacer.com.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device, or a belly pan constructed of an NHRA-accepted composite material or of minimum .032-inch aluminum, with no holes, and vertical walls at least 2 inches. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame or lines permitted. Front and rear walls must be “coved” toward oil pan a minimum of 1/2-inch to assist oil in staying within the confines of the oil-retention device. Pan must be attached at a minimum of three attachment points per side. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner located inside of retention device mandatory.

VACUUM SYSTEM
Maximum of two vacuum pumps permitted. Pump described as a device that removes air from engine. Should a drive motor have two pumps attached to it, this would be considered the maximum number of pumps permitted.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CHAIN GUARD
Mandatory on all motorcycles. Chain guard must be steel or 1/8th-inch aluminum and must be securely mounted in three places. Chain guard must cover the width and at least the top run of the chain, from centerline to centerline of sprockets.

CLUTCH
Clutch must be manually operated by the rider’s hand: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system.

TRANSMISSION
Any transmission with a maximum of six forward speeds, minimum four forward speeds, may be used. Transmission must be contained within the stock case, except Harley-Davidson or NHRA-accepted American pushrod V-Twin. Transmission must be shifted from gear to gear manually or by air shifter; electric shifters prohibited. RPM or computer-shifted gear boxes prohibited.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Hydraulic type, front and rear, mandatory. Braided steel brake lines mandatory. Brake lines must be routed and mounted to ensure no contact with moving parts. Aluminum brake rotors prohibited. Automated brakes prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a function of the rider. Two rotor, minimum 8-inch diameter, 3/16-inch thickness front brakes mandatory; all rotor thickness tolerance +/- .010-inch from accepted 3/16-inch thickness. Rear brake rotor minimum 8 1/2-inch diameter, 3/16-inch thick. Maximum hole size .500 inches with all holes countersunk. No two holes closer than 1.25-inch center to center. All brake systems must be NHRA accepted aftermarket. Scalloping, notching, etc. of brake rotors prohibited; i.e., brake rotors must maintain a constant minimum outside diameter. See General Regulations 3:1.

CONTROLS
Handlebar controls must be located in the stock position. Handlebars must be .875 inch minimum OD, composed of Steel (.058 minimum thickness) or Aluminum (.080 minimum thickness). Copper, titanium, or any other material prohibited. Welded aluminum handlebars prohibited. Welded steel or chromoly extensions permitted but cannot extend more than 4 inches from stock location. Minimum handlebar width 22 inches. SNAP BACK throttle return mandatory. Brake pedal and foot pegs may be rear set but must be at least 12 inches in front of rear axle. Note: Engine exhaust must be directed away from rider's foot peg. Throttle and clutch levers must be manually operated by rider's hands. Electronic, pneumatic, hydraulic, or other devices may in no way affect the operation of throttle or clutch.

SUSPENSION
Front suspension minimum size: 35mm for OEM-type, 34mm for accepted aftermarket items. Minimum travel: 1 1/2 inches with rider sitting on motorcycle in normal riding position. Steering dampener mandatory. Electronics or pneumatics may in no way affect the front suspension. Front fork suspension outer tubes must be a one-piece design. Any adjustment to front suspension during run prohibited. Rear suspension prohibited.

WHEELIE BARS
Maximum length, from centerline of front axle to centerline of wheelie-bar axle: 130 inches. On all mounting bars, butt welds or sleeved bar designs must have visible welded reinforcement (i.e., inner sleeve with rosettes, clam shells, bolted, etc.). Wheels must be nonmetallic.

PARACHUTE
Permitted. Tech inspectors may observe the proper operation of the parachute and inspect for worn or frayed shroud lines, ripped or dirty canopy, and worn or ragged pilot chute. Parachute cable housings should be mounted solidly to frame tube or other suitable member. Automated push-button release system permitted. The release housing must be attached within 12 inches of the parachute pack and in a manner that will allow the inner cable to release the parachute. Parachute must have its own independent mounting with sleeved 3/8-inch minimum steel bolts, steel pins or minimum 5/16ths quick links required for all applications. The use of ball-lock pins for parachute mounting prohibited. Shroud line mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum .090-inch steel unless otherwise stated in Class Requirements. When parachute is utilized, protective netting must be installed on open area of wheelie bar. SAFETY PINS MUST BE RED FLAGGED AND REMOVED PRIOR TO BURNOUT.

SAFETY SYSTEM AIR SUPPLY
A stand-alone air system bottle must be used to supply air to all safety systems. The frame and/or handlebars cannot be used for this purpose.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Ballast must be in weight box or securely bolted to frame by a minimum of one 3/8-inch bolt per five pounds.

FRAME
Aftermarket frames permitted. Steering head angle may not be less than stock rake or more than 40 degrees maximum rake. Frame must be inspected yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to frame before participation. All frame components, except braces, brackets, and gussets, must be manufactured from minimum 1.00-inch x .058-inch 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 tubing or be an NHRA-accepted design. All welding must be done by approved heliarc process. All frames must have stops that limit turning arc to 28 degrees. Stop must have a sheer strength equal to a 3/8-inch bolt. All butt welds must have visible reinforcement. Plating of frame prohibited. Painting permitted.

GROUND CLEARANCE
Minimum 2 inches with rider sitting on motorcycle.

WHEELBASE
Maximum 70 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Must be specified for racing use by manufacturer. Must be equipped with both tires bearing the same tire manufacturer's brand name. Maximum rear tire width: 10 inches. Minimum front tire width: 3 inches. (Tire sizes in actual widths.) See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Rear wheel minimum: 15-inch diameter; maximum: 18-inch diameter. Front wheel minimum: 16-inch diameter; maximum: 19-inch diameter. Carbon/composite wheels prohibited. A flat shield must be incorporated into the front wheel. The combination of the front tire, wheel, and a shield must measure a minimum of 5 1/2 inches from the ground. The front wheel may not have a polished surface and must be either dulled or flat black. The shield must be painted flat black; no other colors permitted. See General Regulations 5:2.

SEAT: 6

SEAT
Custom seats with a step to prevent the rider from sliding backward permitted. Seat, tail section, and rear fender may be incorporated in one unit. Minimum seat height (with no rider in position and 6psi in rear tire) measured from lowest point of seating position to ground, 20 inches.

BODY: 7

AIR INTAKES
No external modifications allowed to NHRA-accepted scoops. Scoops external of the body or air-intake hoses prohibited, unless NHRA accepted. Sensors, transducers, vents, wiring, hoses, etc. prohibited inside air intake unless NHRA accepted. Use of existing air intakes on fairings is permitted. Front portion of gas tank shell may be cut for air intake opening, but

location and execution must be approved by NHRA Technical Department.

BODY

Must have been originally produced with a 750cc or larger engine. All main body parts must have stock appearance and shape and cannot be mixed among models. Replacement parts permitted, but must retain the shape of the stock parts they replace. Brand name must appear on sides of body. Must have simulated headlight and taillight of same configuration and design as specific body used; holes for air passage prohibited. Aerodynamic devices prohibited unless originally incorporated into same OEM of that year. All motorcycles must successfully pass NHRA body inspection prior to competition. Contact NHRA for current list of available templates. NHRA approval required for all body styles regardless of manufacturer.

FAIRING

Upper portion of full fairing must be NHRA accepted. Lower portion of fairing may be modified for exhaust pipe clearance. Windscreen may be trimmed. No external extra scoops or air intake ducts may be added to the fairing. All factory openings must be present; no extra openings. Lip permitted on fairing only, maximum 1-inch wide by 10 inches long. If used, may not be molded into fairing.

ELECTRICAL: 8

IGNITION

All ignition systems and/or components must be NHRA-accepted. A current list of NHRA-accepted ignition systems is available on NHRARacer.com. Any other attachment prohibited. Ignition systems and/or components must be utilized in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books unless otherwise approved. See General Regulations 8:3.

External belt-drive magneto ignitions prohibited. Must be equipped with a positive ignition cutoff switch attached to the rider with a nylon lanyard. Switch must be on low-voltage side of ignition circuit.

All Suzuki 4-valve applications are limited to a 14,200 rpm rev limiter.

SHIFT LIGHT

Shift light may be mounted in the helmet provided no modification to helmet is performed except by original manufacturer.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS

Data recorders permitted; must be NHRA-accepted, standalone, and used for information gathering only. Accepted systems: Racepak V300 models, Dynatek, and Motec SDL3. Throttle operation, shifting, clutch actuation, etc. are to be solely under the control of the rider. Data recorders may not collect any information from the induction system other than engine rpm. Digital dash displays permitted. All other instrumentation prohibited on dash with the exception of a shift light and warning lights (i.e., low oil pressure, fuel pressure). See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

RIDER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

HELMET
Full-face Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 helmet with shield mandatory (goggles prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01-30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Full all-leathers or non-leather suits meeting SFI Spec 40.1/2 mandatory. Minimum leather suit thickness: 3oz. An additional layer of protection, consisting of a second layer of leather, separated by a layer of Kevlar (totaling 2 layers of leather and 1 layer of Kevlar) is mandatory in the following areas: Shoulders, Elbows, Forearms, Hips, Butt, and Knees. CE Level 2-certified back protector mandatory. Leather riding boots mandatory. Boots must be a minimum of 7in tall, measured at the heel from the ground. Boots must have additional protection made of hard composite, plastic, or steel in the following areas: Toe Box, Forefoot area, and Ankle area. Sole of boots must be sewn on. Leather gloves are mandatory and must be Kevlar-lined or equipped with slide buttons. Suits may be one-piece design or joined with a metal 360-degree zipper at the waist. All-leathers must have the manufactured date sewn into the suit, and will have an expiration period of 5 years, including the year on the tag. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.** See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 17
PRO STOCK

DESIGNATION
PRO, preceded by car number.

Reserved for 2009 or later NHRA-accepted 2-door or 4-door coupe or sedan (domestic or foreign) production vehicles. Any currently approved engine combination may be used in any currently approved body, regardless of the manufacturer. Body, drivetrain, chassis, etc. may not be altered, modified, or relocated, except as outlined in Requirements & Specifications. Minimum weight at conclusion of run: 2,350 pounds, including driver. Minimum weight on the rear axle at conclusion of run: 1,100 pounds, including driver.

Once an engine is used in a vehicle at an event, that engine cannot be used in another vehicle for the duration of the event. Engine shall consist short block and heads, and will be serialized or otherwise identified at each event.
Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

AIR INDUCTION
See NHRARacer.com: Rules, NHRA Product Specifications, Pro
Stock, Pro Stock Air Induction Requirements for requirements or https://www.nhraracer.com/Files/Tech/NHRA_PS_EFI_Specs.pdf.

CYLINDER HEADS
Hemi, canted-valve or wedge cast heads permitted. Aftermarket heads permitted if designed and cast with OEM approval, and currently accepted by NHRA. Accepted cylinder heads: (Hemi cylinder head, part/casting number P4876833, P5155936 or part/casting number P5153447), (DRCE cylinder head, part/casting number 22530959, DRCE II cylinder head, part/casting number 24502585, DRCE III cylinder head, part/casting number 25534404 or the DRCE IV cylinder head, part number 25534404F, casting number 25534404)) (Ford cylinder head, part/casting number M-6049-E460, or part/casting number M-6010-JC50, or part/casting number M-6010-JC51). All heads designed and cast after 2/1/1991 must include OEM part/casting number plus OEM logo identification, and must be NHRA-accepted. Any valve configuration or valve size permitted. Stock valve cover

mounting surface and head height (thickness) at highest valve cover surface mandatory. Ports may be raised. Port plates permitted, may be higher than head, no wider than 1 1/2 inches, may not be recessed into head more than plate width. Plates permitted on intake or exhaust side, not both. Maximum two valves per cylinder; maximum one spark plug per cylinder.

ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

See NHRARacer.com: Rules, NHRA Product Specifications, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Electronic Fuel Injection Requirements for requirements.

ENGINE

Internal-combustion, reciprocating, naturally aspirated, single camshaft, 90-degree V-8 (i.e., cylinder bank must be at a 45-degree angle from the camshaft/crankshaft centerline, creating a combined 90-degree angle) automotive-type engine. For a more detailed description, contact the NHRA Technical Services department. Maximum 500 cid. Aftermarket blocks permitted if designed and cast with OEM approval, and currently accepted by NHRA. NHRA may designate specific acceptable OEM and/or aftermarket blocks for specific makes of cars. Accepted blocks: (Hemi block, part/casting number P4876887 or part/casting number P5153454) (DRCE block, part/casting number 24502572, or the DRCE III block, part/casting number 25534402) (Ford block, part/casting number M-6010-A500, or part/casting number M-601-JC50, or part/casting number M-601-JC51. Maximum cylinder bore spacing 4.900 inches. Maximum one distributor. See General Regulations 1:2.

All dry sump oil systems must be equipped with an overflow tank. The minimum size of tank is 8 inches long, 3 1/2 inches in diameter with a 1-inch vent in the top. Inlet minimum size is #10 fitting. Tank must also have a baffle installed so as to direct incoming oil to bottom of tank. Minimum size for drain in bottom of tank is 1/4-inch.

All large components (headers, heads, blocks, etc.) and all moving engine components are restricted to aluminum, steel, iron, titanium, magnesium, or other conventional alloys; carbon fiber, Kevlar, ceramics, composites, beryllium, or other exotic materials prohibited.

Minimum weight requirements for the following engine components: Piston - 460 grams; Wrist pin - 135 grams; Connecting rod - 480 grams; Intake valve - 90 grams; Exhaust valve - 80 grams.

Material for intake and exhaust pushrod and valve spring is limited to steel. All other materials prohibited. Roller bearings limited to cam bearings, cam thrust bearings, lifters, and rocker arm fulcrum and valve spring tip. Conventional sleeve rod and main bearing mandatory.

ENGINE SETBACK

Maximum 81.5 inches; minimum setback 84.5 inches. Measured from centerline of rear axle to rear of engine block. Machining of the block to allow further setback prohibited.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Open exhaust with headers permitted. See General Regulations 1:3.

FUEL
NHRA-specified VP Racing Fuels racing gasoline only. Dielectric Constant, as per NHRA DC meter, must match reading from baseline of specified gasoline. The use of additives is prohibited. See General Regulations 1:6.

FUEL SYSTEM
All fuel cells must be NHRA-accepted (Jaz #220-015-0, 220-115-01, and 220-315-01); maximum 1 1/2-gallon fuel cell meeting SFI Spec 28.1 mounted in front of radiator mandatory; must be mounted between framerails and enclosed in a round tube frame, minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. The round tube frame must be attached to a cross member constructed of minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .065-inch chromoly or Docol R8 tubing. All other designs must be NHRA accepted. Maximum distance from front motor plate to front of 1 1/4-inch tube is 38.5 inches. Must have pressure cap and be vented. Extra tank(s) prohibited. Artificial cooling or heating systems (i.e., cool cans, ice, Freon, etc.) prohibited. Circulating systems not part of normal fuel-pump system prohibited. See NHRARacer.com: NHRA Accepted Products, NHRA Accepted Product Specifications, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Electronic Fuel Injection Requirements for additional requirements. See General Regulations 1:5.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE
All vehicles must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device; may use a belly pan in lieu of device attached to the engine. Pan must be constructed of an NHRA-accepted composite material with vertical folded-up walls, at least 4 -inches tall. Pan must run from in front of the front motor plate to in front of the rear motor plate and to just inside or outside of the lower framerails. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame, steering, or lines permitted. Front and rear walls must be “coved” toward oil pan a minimum of 1/2-inch to assist oil in staying within the confines of the oil-retention device. Pan must be attached with a minimum of three attachment points per side. A non-flammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device.

RADIATOR
Only one automotive radiator in front location, with only one water pump mandatory in engine compartment. Remote mount permitted. External plumbing from water pump to block and/or cylinder head(s) permitted. Water pump and fan may be electrically driven.

THROTTLE
Throttle control must be manually operated by driver’s foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. See General Regulations 1:12.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD
Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 mandatory. Flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 mandatory on any car using SFI Spec 1.3 or 1.4 clutches. Maximum 3 discs. Minimum disc diameter 6 inches. Clutch release must be manually operated by driver’s foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the clutch system. Multi-stage, variable release, lockup-type clutch of any description prohibited. Throwout bearing must release all fingers, levers, stages, etc. simultaneously.

Flywheel shield cannot be welded into the car and/or frame (used as a crossmember). Frame and/or body braces cannot be welded to flywheel shield. See General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:9.

DRIVELINE

Driveshaft must meet SFI Spec 43.1. Front-wheel-drive cars must be converted to rear-wheel drive. Each end of driveshaft must have round 360-degree driveshaft loops within 6 inches of U-joints. Additionally, driveshaft must be covered by 360-degree tube, covering the front U-joint and extending rearward a minimum 12 inches. Minimum thickness of tube is .050-inch chromoly, Docol R8, or titanium. Driveshaft tube must utilize a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, either bolted with minimum 5/16 SAE bolts or welded or 1/4-inch push/pull pins. See General Regulations 2:4.

REAR END

Aftermarket axles mandatory. Full-floating or live axle units permitted. Minimum 40 spline axles mandatory. See General Regulations 2:11.

TRANSMISSION

Aftermarket clutchless transmission with a maximum of five forward speeds and reverse permitted. Automatic transmission prohibited. Automated, timer-type, pneumatic, electric, electronic, hydraulic, etc. shifting mechanism prohibited; each individual shift must be a function of the driver and controlled manually.

Overdrive gearing is prohibited for any gear within the transmission. A 1-to-1 ratio is mandatory in the final gear used during a run.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Automated brakes prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver. Four-wheel hydraulic disc brakes mandatory. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads (front and rear) mandatory; all other materials prohibited. Brake lines must be out of flywheel and driveline area. Line-loc permitted on front wheels only, must be driver activated. Any other electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc. switch prohibited in brake system. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING

Stock-type steering in conventional location mandatory. Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Minimum steering-wheel diameter 11 inches O.D. Maximum 2 buttons allowed on steering wheel. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION

Full automobile production systems mandatory. On NHRA-accepted 4-link suspension systems, when quick-pins are used, pins must have an attachment to keep them from falling onto racing surface when not in use. One hydraulic damper, inerter, or damper inerter hybrid, required per wheel, for a maximum of four per vehicle. Fabricated units permitted. Rigid-mounted suspensions or straight front axles prohibited.

Active suspension of any kind prohibited. Any ability to make on-track setting/rate changes based on “real time” data or input from any source, including the shock/strut itself (i.e., magnetically charged fluid), is prohibited.

Electrically controlled, hydraulic shocks and/or struts are permitted, provided all adjustment settings/changes are preset before the run. Digressive spring devices and digressive springs prohibited. All shocks systems must be NHRA-accepted. Only 1 three-wire shielded cable connection is permitted from the top of the shock/strut to the shock/strut controller. Electrical connections of any other kind to or from the shock/strut prohibited. Shock/strut travel sensors permitted, but may ONLY be connected to the vehicle data recorder. Shock/strut control boxes that have connections for travel sensors must have the pin removed from the connector. Connection to serial port on control box prohibited once car reaches the ready line. All wiring must be visible and easily traceable for technical inspector. Control boxes must be NHRA-accepted. A current list of NHRA-accepted control boxes is available on NHRARacer.com. Shock/strut may have a maximum of three air lines connected to an air bottle. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS

Permitted. Wheels must be nonmetallic. Maximum length 66 inches, measured from the center of the rear axle to the center of the bolt in the wheelie-bar wheel. See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST

Permitted. Any ballast mounted on, or in front of, forward crossmember is limited to 30 pounds maximum, including bracket. Maximum length of bracket 12 inches, measured from the front of the crossmember. Width of bracket may not exceed width of lower framerails. Maximum amount of ballast allowed to be attached to the single-tube-frame-design fuel-cell tube is 25 pounds. If support bars constructed of minimum 1/2-inch x .049-inch tubing are installed to support the single-tube-frame design, maximum of 40 pounds of ballast may be attached. Support bars may either be welded or bolted. Must be NHRA-accepted design. Maximum distance from front motor plate to front of bracket is 36 inches. Bracket may be constructed of either minimum 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch wall round chromoly or Docol R8 tubing with minimum four (4) 3/8-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or of minimum 1/4-inch 6061 T6 aluminum plate with minimum four (4) 1/2-inch SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment, or NHRA-accepted design. All other weight bars, pucks, etc. must use minimum 1/2-inch-diameter SAE Grade 8 bolts for attachment. Ballast may not be mounted higher than the top of the wheel tubs with the exception of the Funny Car cage area. In the Funny Car cage area, ballast may not be mounted higher than the top of the driver's shoulders. Disguised ballast prohibited (this includes solid tubing, etc. welded to chassis above the top of the rear wheel tubs). See General Regulations 4:2.

GROUND CLEARANCE

Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers.

HELMET SHROUD (OPTIONAL)

If a Funny Car style helmet shroud is used, all bolts retaining panels to the roll cage need to be a 1/2- inch hex-style head that is easily accessible with the door open. Any portions of the paneling that are not accessible with the door open must be of tongue and groove or similar style retention in order to allow removal once accessible front hex head bolts are removed.

PARACHUTE

Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Parachutes must be mounted such that the maximum measurement between the outside edge of the two parachutes does not exceed 24 inches. Parachute packs may not be enclosed. Parachutes must be assisted by a launcher system – either air or spring. A pilot spring does not constitute a launcher but is acceptable as a secondary launch unit. No more than 3.5 inches of any portion of the parachute pack can be located under the rear of the spoiler. Measured from the parachute pack backing plate to the rear tip of the spoiler. Pneumatic parachute must use minimum 3/8-inch O.D. line; cannot use separate air supply from other pneumatic functions. A bushing is mandatory over the shroud-line mounting bolt(s). Lower parachute mounting supports must be bolted; upper mounts may be pinned. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE

Chassis must meet SFI Spec 25.1. Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to roll cage before participation. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

Prior to 2022 chassis reinspection, all cars must implement the under seat pan as per the SFI 25.1 specification: “The under-seat portion of the driver’s outer floor must contain .090” minimum sheet 4130 (annealed or normalized) steel pan, either above or in lieu of the under-seat diagonals. If the steel sheet pan is in lieu of under-seat diagonals, the pan must be fully welded around its perimeter. The purpose of the sheet steel is to be a foundation when a minimum of ¾” of SFI 45.2 foam under the driver’s buttocks and thighs is required. Either rub tubes, or the bottom of both the driver side rocker bar (#7A) and driver side inner frame rail (#2A) within 6” of the pan must extend at least ½” below the lowest point of the seat pan. If rub tubes are employed for this purpose, they must be minimum 1” x .058” 4130 or Docol R8 welded to the driver side rocker bar (#7A) and the driver side inner frame rail (#2A) within the length of the pan.”

A panel of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must be installed on the inside portion of the roll cage anywhere the driver’s legs can come into contact with the cage (chassis tubing). Panels must be installed in the front and lower portion of the driver’s-side X brace. Panels must attach to the interior side of the tubing, Panels must not be attached to rocker bar (7A), Windshield/Roof bar (12A) or Main Hoop (10). Optional padding may be attached to the panels. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

For any car built after January 1, 2020 additional panel(s) of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must be installed in the roll cage roof area. The panel(s) must, at a minimum, extend from the driver’s side roof bar to the centerline of the vehicle. Panels must be attached with tabs that are a minimum of 1/8 inch below the top of the roll cage roof tubes. The panel(s) in the Funny Car cage area must be removable for proper chassis certification inspection.

For any car built prior to January 1, 2020 additional panel(s) of .032-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel, or carbon fiber must

be installed in the roll cage roof area. The panel(s) must, at a minimum, extend from the driver's side roof bar to the centerline of the vehicle. Panels may either be attached with bands or welded in tabs. The panel(s) in the Funny Car cage area must be removable for proper chassis certification inspection.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING
Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory anywhere driver's helmet may come in contact with roll-cage components. Additional padding mounted on flat stock and fastened to the roll cage on both sides of the driver's helmet, mandatory. Additional padding must be securely mounted using bolts or locking fasteners, and must include a flame-retardant covering. See General Regulations 4:11.

WHEELBASE
Maximum 105 inches, minimum 104 inches; maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 1 inch.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Restricted to Goodyear-only tires. Rear tires restricted to P/N 2433, 33.5x17-16. Liners, tubes, or other means to modify the tires properties or characteristics prohibited. Clearance from outside of front tire to inside of fender at closest point not to exceed 4 inches. Rear clearance 5.5 inches from outside of tire to inside of fender at widest point. Maximum height of front tire is 25 inches. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
All Pro Stock rear wheels must meet a minimum SFI Spec 15.1, measuring 16x16 inches; beadlock design, with an inner bead minimum 14 3/4 inches (+/- 1/8-inch). Any SFI Spec wheel must be used in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books unless otherwise approved in writing by NHRA. Modification and/or lightening prohibited. Wheel discs or covers prohibited. See General Regulations 5:2.

INTERIOR: 6

SHEET METAL
Driver compartment interior must be aluminum, steel, or NHRA accepted carbon fiber. Magnesium prohibited. Sheet metal may not extend into rear window any higher than wheel tubs. Transmission case and lines must be fully enclosed in a tunnel constructed of aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber. Trunk must be completely separated from driver compartment with firewall. See General Regulations 6:1.

UPHOLSTERY
Driver's seat must be minimum 24 inches high. Seat must be foamed with energy-absorbing material and formed to the driver's body. Minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material mandatory as seat upholstery. Removal of passenger seat permitted. Seat frame must be installed as a permanent part of the chassis. Dashboard exterior appearance must be retained. Fiberglass replica of original permitted. Gauges may be painted in or simulated. Headliner area must have a finished appearance.

WINDOW NET
Window net meeting SFI Spec 27.1 mandatory. Window nets must be either ribbon or mesh type. No solid material type. Window net system must be NHRA-accepted. See NHRA

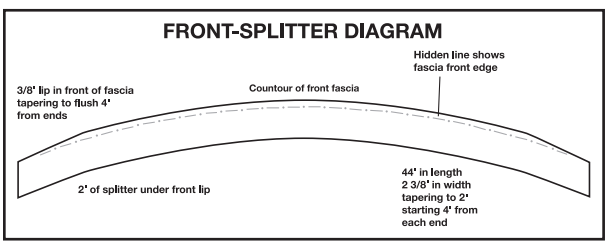
Accepted Products on NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted window net systems. Mechanism for release must have red label and in visible sight for track officials to use externally. See General Regulations 6:3.

BODY: 7

BODY

Sports cars, sedan deliveries, trucks prohibited. NHRAaccepted composite body mandatory. Chopping, channeling, sectioning, or other alterations to contour, length, or width prohibited. Modification to NHRA-accepted body components prohibited, except for minor trimming to fit. Maximum front end overhang is 45 inches. All measurements must remain within the tolerances found on the NHRA Pro Stock Body Measurement Legend sheets. All cars must successfully pass NHRA body template inspection prior to competition. Contact NHRA Technical Services Department headquarters for body dimensions and available templates. NHRA approval required for all body styles regardless of manufacturer. All body mounts must be non-adjustable. Any front end body part made with carbon fiber must be covered with SFI 54.1 flame retardant coating. Must be applied according to the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations.

Ground effects of any description prohibited. Ground effects include but are not limited to rocker skirts, belly pans, sheet-metal work to the under side of the car that produces a "tunnel" for the passage of air, etc. Front splitter mandatory, must attach to the lower front fascia. Splitter must be constructed of aluminum, steel, or stainless steel with a minimum thickness of .050-inch and a maximum .060-inch. Any additional lips or flanges prohibited. Splitter must be flat and parallel to the front lip. Mounting of the splitter must be NHRA-accepted. The 3/8-inch lip in the front will not be included in the front overhang measurement. Maximum 2.5-inch inner lip allowed around front portion of front end. Front portion to be considered area from front-wheel opening extending around front end to front of opposite front-wheel opening. Maximum width of rocker-panel support, 3 inches. For body modifications, final determination rests with NHRA Technical Services Department, as determined by the NHRA Technical Services Department in its sole and absolute discretion.



DOORS

Must be functional and operable from inside and outside. Doors must be NHRA-accepted. Must have sheet-metal deflector plate between fenders and leading edge of doors.

FIREWALL

Moving stock firewall location rearward for engine installation permitted. Minimum .024-inch steel firewall mandatory on any car constructed after Oct. 31, 2006. See General Regulations 7:4.

FLOOR

Driver's-side floor pan must be steel and must be welded in place. Driver's- and passenger's-side floor pan must be steel and welded in place on any car built after Oct. 31, 2006. Remainder of stock floors may be replaced with .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum or NHRA-accepted carbon fiber permitted. Subfloors and/or belly pans prohibited with the following exception: Floor area between the center framerails extending from the rear crossmember to the bellhousing may be enclosed from the bottom side. Must use minimum .024-inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or carbon fiber for material. Magnesium prohibited. Maximum width for enclosure is 24 inches. Material may not extend more than halfway around on outside of center framerails and may be two pieces. May be either welded in or removable. Floor supports acceptable; maximum total width of material for supports 4 inches. Chassis, frame, and driveline must be below floor. Driveline tunnel behind driver's seat may be higher for proper clearance. Magnesium interior panels prohibited. See General Regulations 7:5.

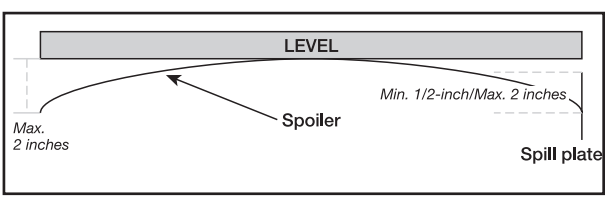
GRILLE

Must be equipped with a simulated grille of same configuration and design for specific body used; only holes for K&N air inlet tube opening(s) permitted. See NHRARacer.com: Rules, NHRA Product Specifications, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Air Induction Requirements for requirements.

SPOILERS

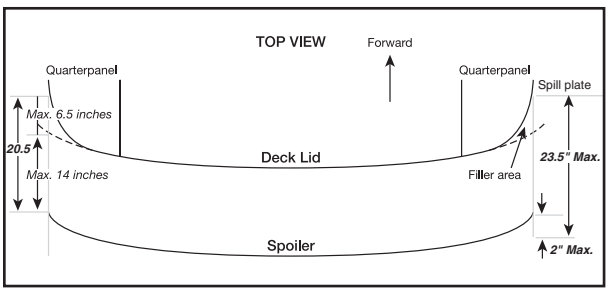
Rear spoiler mandatory; length 14 inches mandatory; may only use NHRA-accepted spoiler designed for each specific NHRA-accepted body style. Spoiler will be measured from the body line/spoiler transition point to rear of spoiler. A 90-degree wicker is mandatory across the full width of the spoiler. Minimum wicker height is 3/4-inch. This measurement will be taken on the inside of the wicker. Wicker must be constructed of carbon fiber, aluminum, steel, or stainless steel with a minimum thickness of .050-inch. Wicker must be attached to the rear of the spoiler so it remains 90 degrees to the spoiler at all times during the run, **any adjustment or movement of the wicker during run prohibited.** Height of the wicker is not included in the total length of the spoiler measurement. Rear spoiler may not be molded into deck lid. All spoilers must be painted to match paint scheme. Minimum angle of the rear spoiler may not be lower than horizontal, **any adjustment or movement of the rear spoiler during run prohibited.** Roof-mounted spoilers prohibited. Air foils prohibited.

Spoiler measured as follows:



A straight edge will be placed on the spoiler, perpendicular to the centerline of the car and level to the ground. Distance between level and lowest part of spoiler not to exceed 2 inches. Mandatory height of spill plate 6 inches (+/- 1/8-inch variance); must be attached to spoiler so that a mandatory 1 inch (+/- 1/8-inch variance) extends above edge of spoiler; must be vertical to the spoiler. Spill plate may not extend more than 2 inches past rear of spoiler, measured from where it attaches to the spoiler. Spoiler and fill area combined may not be more than 23.5 inches in total length; spillplate may not extend forward of the spoiler fill area or more than 2 inches past rear of spoiler or be more than 26 inches long.

When the quarterpanel and deck lid follow different contours, a maximum 6.5-inch-long filler area is permitted on front edge of the spoiler to permit spoiler to follow contour of deck lid. Filler area must follow quarterpanel contour and may not be fashioned so as to permit air to pass underneath it.



STREET EQUIPMENT

Complete taillight assembly must be retained in stock original factory location. Headlight design must be approved by NHRA. One functional taillight mandatory. Headlights, parking and stop lights, and taillight cannot be painted on body. Side marker lights optional. Any other street equipment that does not affect external appearance may be removed.

WHEELWELLS

Rear wheelwells must be separate for each tire. Maximum height of rear wheel tubs from ground, 40 inches.

WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Full windows mandatory, side and rear windows, 1/8-inch-minimum-thickness polycarbonate material permitted. Windshield, 3/16-inch-minimum-thickness polycarbonate material required. Must match original contour and mount in stock location. Windows must be closed. Cutting and/or notching windshield permitted if covered by hood and/or scoop. Windshields and/or windows must be clear, without tinting or coloring. The vehicle's manufacturer or model name must be displayed with a decal on the windshield just below the roof line. The identification decal must be no smaller than 2.125 inches and no larger than 4.5 inches in height. Side windows, including quarter windows, limited to driver's name, car number, car builder name, class designation, and decals only. Paint scheme may not extend into these windows. Decals may not completely cover these windows. Outer edge of windows must remain uncovered. NHRA reserves the right to accept or prohibit placement of decals on windows as deemed necessary to comply with this rule. See General Regulations 7:8.

ELECTRICAL: 8

BATTERY
Maximum two batteries; total weight wet, fully charged, including battery box: 100 pounds. Trunk installation mandatory. See General Regulations 8:1.

IGNITION
See NHRARacer.com: NHRA Accepted Products, NHRA Accepted Product Specifications, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Electronic Fuel Injection Requirements.

MASTER CUTOFF
Mandatory. An electrical power cutoff switch produced for automotive use (one only) or an NHRA accepted solid-state electrical power cutoff switch installed per the manufacturer's instructions, must be installed on the rearmost part of each vehicle and be easily accessible from outside the car body. The push off mechanism of the master cutoff switch must be placed in such a manner as to give a safety official an unobstructed view of the mechanism from the rear of the vehicle. The push off master cutoff switch / mechanism must be RED in color and have a minimum 4" contrasting background color centered around it. This cutoff switch must be connected to the positive side of the electrical system and must stop all electrical functions including magneto ignition. The off position must be clearly indicated with the word "OFF." For "push/pull" type switch, "push" must be the action for shutting off the electrical system, "pull" to turn it on. Any rods or cables used to activate the switch must be minimum 1/8-inch diameter. Keyed switches prohibited. A secondary switch, located in reach of the driver, that is connected and utilized to disable the master cutoff system is mandatory. Any activation of the fire suppression system must also activate the master cutoff switch.

SYSTEM AIR PRESSURE SHUTOFF SWITCH
A 120 psi normally open-air switch must be installed to prevent the car from starting if system air pressure is below 120 psi. In the event the car is losing air pressure during a run, the switch must open when system air pressure goes below 120 psi. The switch must run in series with the ignition "run enable" wire. The switch may also trigger the fuel shutoff but is not mandatory. The switch must be wired to not remove power from the Electrimotion Safety Device at any time.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Data recorders permitted; must be standalone, NHRA-accepted, and used for information gathering only. See NHRARacer.com: NHRA Accepted Products, NHRA Accepted Products, Data Recorders. Digital dash display acceptable. Ride-height sensors permitted; may only be connected to data recorder. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

EVENT DATA RECORDER
Properly installed and operational PRC Systems Event Data Recorder (part number EDR1.0 or EDR2.0) and PRC Systems Wire Assembly (part number WA1.0 or WA2.0) permitted. The PRC Systems Event Data Recorder and Wire Assembly should be installed per the manufacturer's instructions.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM
Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. Fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 5-pound NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing

system mandatory. System must be divided with one nozzle on driver's side and one nozzle on engine. If fire bottle is mounted in front of the firewall, it must be connected to the nozzle system with a flexible steel braided line. All cars are required to have a pneumatic cylinder, pressurized by the fire system, that will activate the master kill switch and shut off the engine when fire system is activated. Minimum size - 5/8 inches. See General Regulations 9:3.

PRESSURIZED BOTTLES
Maximum one pressurized container per vehicle. See General Regulations 9:8.

SHUTOFF DEVICE
Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Pro Stock Shutoff Controller Kit (RF001PS) mandatory. The Electrimotion Pro Stock Shutoff Controller Kit must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions. Modification or tampering with the Electrimotion Pro Stock Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 and the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150, may be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES
Golf cart or three- or four-wheeled, Quadrunner/ATV-type tow vehicle permitted. Full-size tow vehicle prohibited. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS
See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER
Must be in stock location. Driver's seat to be no less than 22 inches from center of rear axle to seat back (where shoulder harness passes through).

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
A minimum seven-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1 or 16.5 mandatory. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM
At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. See General Regulations 10:8.

HELMET
Full-face helmet meeting Snell: M2015, M2020, M2025, SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 mandatory; shield mandatory (goggles

prohibited). Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01- 30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Jacket and pants or suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/15, gloves meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5, and shoes meeting SFI Spec 3.3/5 mandatory. An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required on all cars, where a neck collar is not used. Socks meeting SFI 3.3 mandatory. Additionally, when utilizing a two-piece driver's suit, long sleeve underwear shirt meeting SFI 3.3 and long underwear pants meeting SFI 3.3 are required. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex, etc.) are prohibited. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band. A one-piece driver's suit or a two-piece driver's suit with the undergarments as described above is mandatory in addition to the other requirements listed in this section.** See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 18
FUNNY CAR

DESIGNATION
FC, preceded by car number.

Reserved for supercharged, fuel-burning Funny Cars built specifically for drag racing competition. Minimum weight at conclusion of run: 2,650 pounds, including driver.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

Any proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components must be submitted in writing to the NHRA Technical Department for review and approval or disapproval, in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Only safety-enhancing modifications will
be considered for approval and implementation. Performance-enhancing modifications may be submitted for approval; however, even if approved for future use, it is NHRA's plan that no performance-enhancing modifications will be implemented.

Plans for proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components and, if practicable, prototypes, must be submitted to the NHRA Technical Department as part of the review process. Fees and costs, if any, incurred by NHRA in determining whether to approve or disapprove the proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components shall be borne by the party submitting the items for review. Approval, if granted, is valid only if such approval is granted in writing, signed by a designated representative of the NHRA Technical Department. No proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components can be used in competition unless such written approval has first been granted.

Please see NHRA Component Acceptance Process documents at NHRARacer.com > NHRA Accepted Products > NHRA Component Acceptance Process for more information.

Proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components includes, but is not limited to, engine blocks, cylinder heads, intake manifolds, injector hat, fuel pumps, superchargers, throttle pedal closing systems, body components, parachute mounting box, wing components and electronics, and includes any redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modifications to existing components. If an accepted component is damaged, it may be repaired. A repair would not require approval by the NHRA

Technical Department, **IF THE REPAIR WAS COMPLETED IN A WAY THAT BRINGS THE PART BACK TO ITS ORIGINALLY ACCEPTED CONFIGURATION**. Permitted repair practices include, but is not limited to, squaring up of gasket/mating surfaces, thread repair, and other practices that prolong the life of the component. However, if in the process of repairing the previously accepted component is redesigned, reconfigured, and/or modified, in any form (including, but not limited to, dimensional changes, component texture, finish, etc.) it must be submitted in writing for acceptance. Throughout this process the NHRA Technical Department will make every reasonable effort to provide a timely response to questions and to provide timely approvals or denials but makes no promises that components will receive final approval in time to start a given race or round. Approval, if granted, is valid only if such approval is granted in writing by the NHRA. NHRA reserves the right to decommission any component. It is the participant's responsibility to refer any development, redesign, reconfiguration, repair and/or modification questions with respect to Funny Car components to the NHRA Technical Department to determine whether permitted or prohibited before using in NHRA competition, and disqualification or other penalties determined in NHRA's discretion may result if this procedure is not followed. Any NHRA-approved modification must be performed by the original manufacturer only.

Non-approved parts/components are not permitted on race vehicles at any time (including any/all qualifying day(s) and eliminations) during a National Event. If a vehicle is found to be using any item or component that is different from that which is approved, or different from what is listed on the Tech Card, including an item or component that has been modified or altered from the approved configuration, then the driver and/or team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. Penalties can include loss of points and/or monetary fines as well as suspension, disqualification or any other penalty NHRA deems appropriate. Fines, if not paid, may be withheld from any purse/prize monies; if NHRA is unable to collect the fine from purse/prize monies the team may not be allowed to compete again, in NHRA's discretion. Multiple violations and/or flagrant disregard for this policy may result in additional penalties as determined by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Among items and components that are subject to inspection and penalty if found to be different, altered, modified or otherwise not the same as the item or component that is approved, are the following: injector hats; supercharger cases (excluding end plates); supercharger inserts; supercharger rotors; intake manifolds; cylinder heads (intake valve sizes may be increased to 2.470 inches max.); engine blocks; magnetos; ignition systems; data acquisition systems; all NHRA mandated safety shutoff devices (pan pressure, air pressure, etc.) front wings; rear wings; tires; and nitromethane.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE

Any internal-combustion, NHRA-accepted, reciprocating, 90-degree V-8, single camshaft, automotive-type engine permitted. Multi and/or overhead cam configuration prohibited. Engine block must be forged aluminum. Cast aluminum blocks prohibited.

Only one cylinder-head design is acceptable:
- Maximum two valves per cylinder
- Intake valve angle of 35 degrees, + or - 1 degree
- Intake valve size: 2.470 inches maximum
- Intake pushrod size: 0.500” maximum outside diameter
- Exhaust valve size: 1.925 inches maximum
- Exhaust valve angle of 21 degrees, + or - 1 degree
- Exhaust pushrod size: 0.500” maximum outside diameter

Only one engine block design is acceptable:
- Engine size: 500 cid maximum
- Bore size: 4.1875 inches, +.004-inch
- Bore Center spacing: 4.800 inches maximum
- Cam Core Size: 60 mm maximum
- Camshaft to Crankshaft centerline: 5.400 inches maximum
- Lifter Size: 1.125 inches maximum

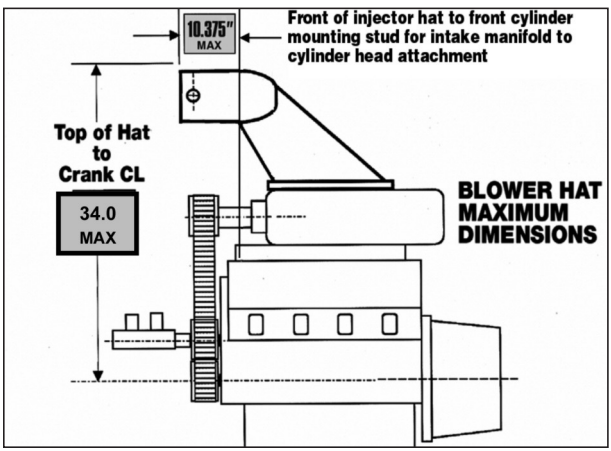
Dry-sump oil system mandatory. Dry-sump system tank must be mounted inside framerails. Engine must be equipped with an NHRA-accepted SFI Spec 7.1 lower engine ballistic/restraint flexible type device. A positive method (flange, lip, etc.) must be attached to the intake manifold or engine block to retain both the front and rear manifold to block gasket(s). The flange/lip must extend past the surface of the gasket and be contoured to closely fit the block and manifold surfaces to prevent the gasket from extruding. An inner diaper, Taylor part number 001-ID-FC, NitroSew part number 4028, KMS Bucket 001, or DJ Safety part number 750500.wet mandatory. Carbon fiber/composite oil pan prohibited.

EXHAUST

Double-pipe insulated exhaust headers mandatory. Minimum Funny Car header angle 40 degrees, measured in reference to ground and parallel to the center line of the car (X axis). Maximum width of headers: 83 inches. Maximum header height 11.5 inches, measured from the ground to the highest point at the exit of the exhaust. Maximum header pipe O.D. 2.75 inches. O.D. and I.D. must remain constant beginning 8 inches below the header flange to the exit of the header. Centerlines of all four exhaust pipes must be parallel to each other and each pipe must contact adjacent tube.

FUEL INJECTOR HAT

Each throttle blade must have a contrasting color located on the forward outside face. The throttle blades must be clearly



identified from a distance and cannot be all black. Contrasting colors can be represented by a sponsor's logo, color of the throttle blades, decals placed on throttle blade, etc. Maximum permitted fuel injector air inlet opening: 65 square inches, excluding cross shaft in fully open position. The maximum accepted height from the crankshaft centerline to the top of the injector hat is 34.000 inches. The injector hat shall extend forward no more than 10.375 inches from the front of the injector hat to the front bolt on the blower case opening. Electronic or electrically controlled fuel injection prohibited. Any NHRA-approved modification must be performed by the original manufacturer only.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel gauge lines in the driver compartment must be steel-braided with steel fittings. Fuel cells permitted. Pressurized fuel tanks prohibited. Mandatory fuel tank vent, 1-inch-diameter (+0.25-inch) hole in front of body to vent fuel tank outside of body. All flexible fuel-pressure lines, with the exception of the hat nozzle lines, must be pressure-tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, PSI, and tester I.D. Labeling must be impervious to nitromethane and brake clean. All fuels other than nitromethane and methanol prohibited. Artificial cooling and/or heating of fuel prohibited. Nitromethane content restricted to 90% maximum. See General Regulations 1:6.

INTAKE MANIFOLD

Accepted setback manifolds: AJPE Stage III 25A-103 or 25A-110, JFR FAM1174 and TBS-500. All other setback manifolds prohibited. Non-setback manifolds permitted if approved by NHRA.

Manifold to Supercharger studs must be manufactured per NHRA specifications. Refer to NHRARacer.com for minimum requirements. Manifold to Manifold studs can be solid magnetic steel. If using the TBS-500 a tether is required connecting the two halves of the manifold. A current list of NHRA-accepted manifold restraints is available on NHRARacer.com.

Manifold burst panel(s) meeting SFI Spec 23.1 mandatory. Any active burst panel(s) must be covered with a safety shutoff tether. Minimum of 2 separate hold down or tether anchor points must be used to attach or contain tether over each burst panel. Tether must be installed to minimize the distance between the face of the burst panel and the tether cable/connector. A minimum of 1 tether connection must be installed over the face of each burst panel. Tape can be used over the tether connection to prevent accidental separation if kept to a minimum.

Only one burst panel per opening allowed. When using AJPE Stage III 25A-103 manifold, one or both of the 10.75 square-inch round openings may be blocked off. Only one round opening may be blocked off when using AJPE StageIII25A-110.

When a block off plate is utilized on any round opening, a minimum of 12 each (24 each effective July 1, 2023) ¼-20 steel studs with locking nuts must be utilized to secure the blocking plate(s) to the manifold. General Regulations 1:10.

OIL LINES

Rear main oil feed line, if installed, must be stainless steel. All flexible-pressure oil lines, excluding return lines and any

line 30psi or lower in pressure, must use a factory-crimped connection and be pressure-tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, PSI, and tester I.D. Labeling must be impervious to nitromethane and brake clean. Otherwise hard line mandatory. Oil lines must be protected from blower belt by use of a guard. When the oil filter and/or dry-sump tank is mounted separate from the engine, oil lines must have a minimum 1-inch free travel. The use of automotive-type screw-on canister oil filters is prohibited.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

Engine oil-retention pan mandatory. Minimum material, .050-inch aluminum or .040-inch carbon fiber/Kevlar. Pan must extend rearward of the motor plate a minimum of 3 inches to capture oil from rear main seal. Pan length from motor plate forward must extend a minimum 3 inches forward of the front face of the lower pulley. A longer pan to provide improved oil retention is acceptable; however, pan must not extend under driver's seat or provide air passages that would be considered enhanced ground effects. When a longer pan is used, all vertical transitions, on the engine oil-retention device, must use a 90-degree step. Pan may be no wider than outside edge of the bottom framerails and must extend to the top of the upper framerails. Pan must be either a one piece design or constructed as to be sealed as a retention device to retain oil. Must have minimum 4-inch-high bulkhead on front and minimum 2-inch-high bulkhead on rear for oil retention during acceleration and deceleration. Bulkheads must be "coved" toward oil pan to assist oil in staying within the confines of the bulkheads. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. All holes, cracks, or other openings must be plugged to prevent oil from leaking out of oil-retention pan.

PAN PRESSURE SHUTOFF SYSTEM

An Electrimotion Pan Pressure Shutoff System Kit (part number PK 01) or an Electrimotion Pan PSI Kit (part number PS 15) connected directly to the mandatory Electrimotion Funny Car Safety Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001FC, SB002FC, or CM3.0) is mandatory on all cars. All of these components must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions and fully operational. Maximum setting for the pan pressure switch is 9 PSI. Any attempt to circumvent the function of any of these devices is strictly prohibited.

SUPERCHARGER

Restricted to Roots-type supercharger, rotor helix angle not to exceed that of a standard 71-series GM-type rotor. Turbocharger and/or centrifugal supercharger prohibited. Maximum size: 14- 71, 22 5/16-inch case length, 11 1/4-inch case width, 19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The top opening may not exceed 11.750 inches in length or 4.600 inches in width. The case must have removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. Inlet/outlet cavity permitted on front plate only, restricted to maximum 1 inch, measuring from face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. Cavities are not allowed on rear plate. Spacer or components between top of supercharger case and bottom of hat restricted to 2-inch maximum. Spacer and components may be constructed of aluminum or composite materials only. Coating or anodizing of the blower case, blower rotors, blower case end plates, and spacer is permitted. Variable multi- speed supercharger devices prohibited. Supercharger restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.3

mandatory. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered with a fire-resistant material. Belt guard mandatory to shield fuel/oil lines and to prevent damage to oil retention pan. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

THROTTLE

Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot: Electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. The following is an exception to this rule: In an effort to reduce oildowns, parameters that indicate imminent engine failure (e.g., pan pressure, etc.) may be used to activate a system capable of pushing the throttle pedal to the closed position. All systems performing this type of function must be approved by the NHRA Technical Department. An NHRA-accepted mechanical device for controlling engine rpm during burnouts may be attached to the injector or throttle linkage but may not be driver controlled. See General Regulations 1:12.

VALVE COVERS

Must be fabricated from titanium (no cast or composite permitted). Must be installed using 5/16-inch steel studs (4130 minimum) and steel or titanium nuts. Titanium valve covers must be SFI Spec 14.4.

VENT TUBE BREATHERS

Catch can/vent tube system mandatory. Twist-on/quick-disconnect fittings between the vent tube hoses and the valve cover vent tube adapters must incorporate a secondary locking device such as a hasp pin, ball lock pin prohibited. Tape is not a satisfactory primary or secondary locking device. Double clamps are required on each end of all hoses used in the vent system, including the dry-sump vents. Double O rings required at each breather hose to valve cover attachment. Minimum 1 1/4-inch inside diameter hoses are required from each valve cover to the catch can inlets and/or framerails and from each framerail outlet to both catch can inlets. Minimum catch can(s) capacity is an eight-quart sump (i.e., below the bottom baffle). Catch cans must have adequate internal baffling. Minimum catch can inlet configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter (or equivalent area) tubes. Minimum catch can outlet/discharge configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter openings (or equivalent area). NHRA-accepted vent tubes/hoses are mandatory for all connections; see NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted vent tubes/hoses. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.3 and flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory. Maximum depth of flywheel shield: 9.4 inches (inside). Flywheel shield spacer between the motor plate and flywheel shield is permitted. Maximum spacer thickness: .250". Spacer must be made of steel or titanium. Maximum six clutch discs permitted. Aluminum flywheels prohibited. Clutch exhaust filter mandatory. Refer to General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:7 and SFI Spec 10.5 for complete motor plate and bellhousing guidelines.

DRIVELINE

Anti-blowback device mandatory. See General Regulations 2:1.

DRIVELINE COVER

Each end of driveshaft must have a full 360-degree cover of minimum 1/16-inch steel or 1/8-inch aluminum. Rear cover must surround the coupler. Front cover must surround the

driveshaft from the back of the reverser to the end of the splicer sleeve in the area of the driver's legs. All covers must be securely mounted to frame, suitable crossmember, reverser, or third member.

REAR END

Rear-end gear ratio restricted to 3.20:1 only; may not be higher or lower. Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly mandatory. Steel axles mandatory, titanium or any other material prohibited. Periodic maintenance must be performed per manufacturer's requirements.

An NHRA Accepted rear center section containment system is required on Strange L7400 and L7200 rear ends. Currently Accepted containment systems: DRE (ISMP-750 bag with CMH-250 cover), Taylor REB and NitroSew NP 9310. Additional measures can be taken by the team to aid in containment, NHRA reserves the right to deny any additional measure taken.

Front-loading or pumpkin style rear end prohibited at all national events. See General Regulations 2:11. All hubs must be drive hub type and must mate with required drive-hub-type wheel.

REVERSER

Reverser mandatory. Neutral lockout release pin mandatory.

REVERSER COVER

A one-piece tunnel, covering the reverser and driveshaft, mandatory. Must extend from rear of bellhousing back to within 2 inches of the front of driver's seat and be of titanium of .078-inch- thick minimum, chromoly 4130 or Docol R8 of .090-inch-thick minimum, carbon composite of .10-inch-thick minimum, or carbon/titanium of .130-inch minimum. Hole allowed for lever. Must include minimum 1-inch horizontal, mounting flange at edges of tunnel. Mounting to chassis floor X member, minimum four places, 5/16-inch steel or titanium bolts mandatory.

REVERSER PIN

Tether attached to reverser pin mandatory. Tether must release pin from reverser mechanism and be accessible without removing the reverser cover. All reversers must be equipped with a pneumatically operated neutral lockout release pin. Installation must be such that the driver can easily and quickly release the pin with all safety equipment in place.

REVERSER SHIELD

A one-piece ballistic shield covering all units mandatory. Must meet SFI Spec 4.1. See General Regulations 2:13.

TRANSMISSION

Transmission prohibited. Torque converters prohibited. See General Regulations 9:7.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES

Automated and/or secondary braking systems prohibited: Application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver; electronics, pneumatics, or any other device may in no way affect or assist brake operation. Four-wheel hydraulic disc brakes with dual master cylinder mandatory. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads (front and rear) mandatory; all other materials prohibited. Steel brake lines mandatory. NHRA-accepted fireproof brake-line covering mandatory on all (front and rear)

flexible connection lines. A current list of NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line coverings is available on NHRARacer.com. Brake lines passing engine or blower drive must be shielded. Hand-brake handle must be constructed of minimum 5/16-inch-thick by 1-inch-wide aluminum, steel, or titanium. Lightening of hand-brake handle (i.e., holes, machining, etc.) prohibited. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. Plating of steering components prohibited.

SUSPENSION
Front and rear suspension prohibited. Steel front-spindle mandatory, minimum 4130 steel. Aluminum front spindle housing mandatory. All other materials prohibited. Plating of front suspension components prohibited. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS
Mandatory; must be functional. Steel and titanium wheelie bars permitted, carbon fiber prohibited. Wheels must be nonmetallic. Pressure sensors and parachute nets permitted. No other devices of any kind may be attached to the wheelie bar (e.g. cameras, other sensors etc.). See General Regulations 3:6.

FRAME: 4

BALLAST
Permitted. Must be secured with minimum of two 1/2-inch or four 3/8-inch Grade 8 fasteners per 100 pounds and be NHRA-accepted.

GROUND CLEARANCE
3” minimum from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle, 2 inches for remainder of car while body is static. All Funny Car bodies must meet the Funny Car Acceptance Process and Specifications (this document may be found on NHRARacer.com/Rules/NHRA Product Specifications/...). The body support tree on the nose of the body must be constructed in a rigid manner. Rigid manner is defined as, assuring the nose does not flex in relationship to the rest of the body when pressure is applied, at NHRA’s sole and absolute discretion. Oil pan and exhaust headers are excluded from ground clearance rules. See General Regulations 4:5.

MOUNTING HARDWARE
See General Regulations 4:7.

HELMET SHROUD
All vehicles in Funny Car must have a rear roll-cage shroud. A one- or three-piece shroud is permitted. The shroud must be constructed of minimum .075-inch Grade 2 ASTM-B-265 titanium or .090-inch 4130 steel and must be shaped to conform to the roll cage. The shroud must be attached to each of the side bars with a minimum of three 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side, to the top with one 1/4-inch minimum diameter Grade 8 bolt and boss, and the rear bars with a minimum of two 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side. Bolts must be 6-point hex-style heads. Tabs with bolt and nut, where the nut is welded to the tab, may be used in place of the bosses. Three-piece shields must be made with two side shields and a center section.

The shroud must be installed flush with or be filled/sealed to

the upper roll-cage bars and shoulder hoop so that protective equipment cannot catch between the shroud and the roll-cage components. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head.

PARACHUTE

Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Two separate shroud line mounting points mandatory with sleeved 1/2-inch-minimum Grade 8 steel bolts with self-locking nuts or with nuts welded onto parachute brackets. Shroud line mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum 3/16-inch 4130 steel or titanium. Shroud lines must be covered with 1/16-inch-thick leather or NHRA-accepted material from mounting point into the pack. Two NHRA-accepted parachute tethers are required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolt(s) on each side. The mounting attachments on each end of both tethers must attach to either separate rear end mounting bolts or opposite ends of a single bolt (one under the head of the bolt and the other under the nut). NHRA-accepted parachute tethers: Amick Race Car Restraints PARA-101REV1, Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB, or Taylor Motorsports 108. When Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB is used, only one tether is required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolt on each side. All tethers must be covered with a fire-resistant material. Two separate release cables mandatory. Parachute mounting box must be NHRA-accepted prior to competition. The parachute floor must be flat and may not extend more than 6 inches rearward or beyond the parachute pack, whichever is less. The measurement will be taken from the mounting point on the rear of the body. The use of a wicker prohibited. See General Regulations 4:8.

MANUAL PARACHUTE LEVERS

Parachutes must deploy when the manual parachute lever reaches half travel. The parachute lever must remain within reach of the driver while their arm restraints are taught and “race-ready” and when the body has the front latches engaged and locked.

Parachute levers must be mounted to the chassis, body tinwork, or driver’s compartment roof.

If the parachute is mounted to the body tinwork, the requirements for the parachute lever mounted are the same as the Parachute Air Cylinder requirements.

If the parachute lever is mounted to the driver’s compartment roof, a body doubler on the inside and outside of the mounting surface for reinforcement is required. Only the inside body doubler can be constructed into the body. The outside body doubler must conform to the shape of the body and be replaceable.

Each doubler must be installed with a minimum of 3 fasteners (with reinforcement surrounding each fastener head). Minimum fastener O.D. .250”. The fasteners must be used to connect the parachute lever mounting, inner doubler, carbon body, and the outer doubler together.

The doubler material must be constructed in a one-piece

design that surrounds and connects each fastener hole by at least 1.25 times the OD of the fastener used. The doubler material must made from a minimum .032" sheet of aluminum, carbon fiber, magnetic steel, or titanium.

PARACHUTE AIR CYLINDER

The air cylinder cannot be mounted directly to the manual parachute lever; both must operate independently. All air lines must be flame resistant and minimum ¼" diameter. If using Teflon-lined braided AN line, must be 3AN or larger.

The air cylinder cannot be mounted to the A, B, or C Pillar or inside the driver's compartment roof. The air cylinder must be securely mounted at both ends of the cylinder. If mounted to the tinwork, a reinforcement plate on top and bottom of tinwork (same thickness, steel/aluminum/carbon) is required, extending 2" beyond all mounting centerlines. The air cylinder can also be mounted to the rear tree, rear chassis tree, or chassis.

PARACHUTE CABLES

Parachute system cables must have reinforcements at the ends of the wire (thimble, eyelet, etc.). Crimps must be properly clamped with the manufacturer's specific tool. Any wire passing through an opening in the body or tinwork must be protected by a permanently installed device.

ROLL CAGE

Chassis must meet SFI Spec 10.5. Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to frame before participation. Routing of cables, electrical wiring, and hydraulic or pneumatic lines inside the chassis is permitted. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

ROLL-CAGE PADDING

Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 mandatory. Padding must begin no higher than the bottom edge of the driver's helmet and extend completely around the roll cage, including both sides, rear, top, and front of the roll cage. Padding must be installed in such a manner that the helmet can never contact any of the roll cage bars, including the front bars of the roll cage.

The inside side surfaces of the padding must be flat and vertical to the ground, with a minimum height of 4.00" and a minimum thickness of 2.00". The maximum allowable clearance between the driver's helmet and the vertical side padding is 1" per side.

SFI Spec 45.2 material must be a minimum of 1" thick behind the driver's helmet and 0.50" thick on any other bars or surfaces. Low-density (comfort) foam may be added between the SFI 45.2 padding and the driver's helmet, but this low-density foam is not included in any minimum padding thickness requirements. Padding at the front of the roll cage may be angled or tapered as needed to facilitate driver ingress and egress.

Additional padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 is also required around the steering column to protect the driver's knees during an accident.

All roll-cage and steering column padding must be securely attached (no zip-ties) and be covered with flame-retardant material. Please see "Top Fuel and Funny Car Roll Cage Padding Example" on NHRARacer.com for more details.

WHEELBASE
Minimum, 124 inches; maximum, 125 inches; measured on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Rear tread width cannot be outside of body line nor more than 3 inches inside body line. Front tread width must be no more than 6 inches inside body line. Measurements will be taken from outside edge of tire to inside edge of body.

TOW-STRAP HOOPS
All cars must have tow-strap hoops on the lower front of the chassis. Hoops must be capable of accepting a 2-inch tow hook without lifting the body and not stressing the body when the car is being towed.

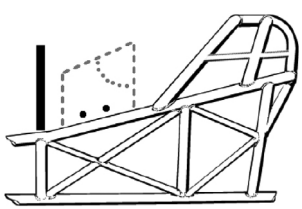
TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES
Vehicle must be equipped with all four tires bearing the same tire manufacturer's brand name. Restricted to Goodyear-only tires as specified by NHRA. Manufacturer name, logo, and tire identification markings must be unaltered and as provided by tire manufacturer, and visible on all four tires at all times. Tires are to meet size requirements when installed and ready to run at manufacturer's recommended operating pressures. All drive tires must either be, or have been, generally available to all competitors. Tires that are currently being provided by the manufacturer, the manufacturer's representative, or other commercial entity must be available to all competitors within that category. Minimum tire pressure at start of run 6psi. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS
Front wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.2 mandatory. Beadlock 16x16-inch rear wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.4 mandatory; inner bead minimum 14 3/4 inches (+/- 1/8-inch). Beadlock rear wheels with inner liner beads prohibited. Maximum 1 valve stem per wheel. All rear wheels must be drive hub type and must mate with required drive type hub. Any modifications and/or lightening, unless performed by the manufacturer, prohibited. Must be completely isolated from driver compartment. Wire wheels prohibited. Rear and/or front wheel discs or covers prohibited. Wheels must conform to applicable tire- manufacturer requirements. Titanium wheel studs prohibited, must be magnetic steel. Starting January 1st, 2026, Rear wheel lug nuts must be magnetic steel.

INTERIOR: 6

DOGHOUSE SHIELD
Doghouse fire shielding in drive
Must seal to clutch cover and to top framerails. Trailing edge of shield should extend to base of steering wheel and angle toward top of roll cage. Must be mounted with minimum 4 self-locking fasteners (2 on each side). Minimum material; .040-inch aluminum, .024-inch steel or titanium. Hinged top optional.



Any open area between the upper frame rails, rear of engine, and front of doghouse shield must be covered. This "clutch" cover must be made from carbon, carbon/kevlar, aluminum or titanium. The area surrounding the head gasket, at rear of motor, must be covered with a titanium or steel plate. The plate must provide adequate shielding in the event a head gasket fails.

FLOOR
Subflooring, inside but independent of body, mandatory. Subflooring must not contain openings or gaps.

SHEET METAL
Driver compartment interior, firewall etc. must be aluminum or steel, magnesium or carbon fiber prohibited.

SEAT
Driver seat bucket must be made of aluminum or steel. The driver must be protected with a plate located behind the driver's back to block off the area between the shoulder hoop and minimally the top of the coupler/ pinion. The plate must not contain holes and be constructed of .125" Aluminum or .0625" steel or titanium. The plate may also be a multi-piece design, with no gaps between the pieces.

Seats must have an insert of energy-absorbing material formed and manufactured specifically to the driver of the vehicle's body. Seat insert must have an ID label/tag showing the driver name and vehicle serial number along with the date of manufacture. Insert must have at least ¾" of foam on the seat bottom. The seat insert must conform to the driver's anatomy, be constructed to support in all directions, and be accepted by NHRA officials. This insert must fill as much of the cockpit under, behind, and to the side of the driver as possible. Minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material type mandatory as seat upholstery. Additional seat padding, such as pillows, boosters, or similar items, is prohibited.

BODY: 7

BODY
Only NHRA-accepted 2000 or later model bodies are permitted. All Funny Car bodies must meet the NHRA Funny Car Acceptance Process and Specifications. This document may be found on NHRARacer.com.

BODY LATCHES
While the engine is running, and the body is lowered, one front latch is required to be functional and in the locked position from the time the vehicle exits the water box and returns to stage. Before the driver stages, two latches are required to be functional and in the locked position.

ELECTRICAL: 8

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
Electrical and electronic components are restricted to ignition systems, data recorders, electrical gauges or indicators, automated fire extinguisher, fuel control system, clutch control system, and engine-shutoff/safety system components only.

The use of electrical/electronic timers to control pneumatic fuel-system valves, and/or electric fuel control solenoid valves, and/or clutch control valves are permitted. Functions of fuel timers, clutch timers, and ignition system must be initiated by wide-open throttle switch only.

The Electrimotion Top Fuel Command Module 5.03 (Boost/ Rev) is the only accepted unit for competition. Teams must utilize the latest software and firmware provided by Electrimotion. The Command Module must be installed per the manufacturer's instructions.

Output functions of the Electrimotion Command Module clutch control systems may only utilize clutch pressure as a feedback

source. Air control systems (for BDK or All Valve) may only utilize their respective fuel or system pressure as a feedback source.

The only accepted control strategy for clutch or fuel systems is pressure (y-axis) over time (x-axis). Clutch pressure can also be controlled by a Hi/Lo clutch pressure strategy only through the accepted Command Module systems.

Safety systems may utilize inputs to monitor engine health (i.e. boost pressure, crankcase pressure, engine speed, etc.) or vehicle speed (i.e. wheel trigger) to trigger the output functions of the Electrimotion Shutoff Device.

All other inputs may be used for data logging purposes only (check NHRA accepted input list) and may not be used for feedback control.

Starting January 1st, 2027, all vehicles in competition will be required to use the Command Module 5.03 made by Electrimotion. Each vehicle can only have (1) Command Module unit installed and no other clutch, fuel, or pressure controller is permitted to be on the vehicle. Each vehicle will be required to utilize the boost/rev safety shutoff feature installed in the Command Module 5.03. The boost/rev will be required to be plugged in and monitored during qualifying and eliminations. The required boost/rev monitored channels must be recorded in the vehicles on-board data recorder for each run in qualifying and eliminations. The boost/rev channels required to be recorded are Race Time, Intake Boost PSI, CM Analog 1-5V Safety Trigger Output, and Engine RPM. The required channels need to be clearly indicated in the vehicle's data recorder. If a team is unable to provide the recorded information to NHRA officials, the team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. The boost/rev safety shutoff feature must have two options for teams to adjust and utilize: maximum boost pressure and boost rev trip rate. The only accepted control strategy for maximum boost pressure is pressure (y-axis) over time (x-axis). The only accepted control strategy for boost rate is the following: boost rev rate on/off time and boost rev trip rate per .20 seconds (rate = boost/engine rpm sampled over the last .20 seconds). The required CM Boost Rev setting will be issued prior to the start of the 2027 racing season.

IGNITION SWITCH

Each car in competition must have a positive-action on/off switch, capable of de-energizing the entire ignition system, in good working order, located within easy reach of the driver.

IGNITION SYSTEMS

Unless stated otherwise, any ignition system and/or component must be NHRA Accepted prior to usage. Ignition systems and/or components must be utilized in an unaltered manner. Use and installation of ignition systems and/or components must follow the manufacturer's instructions. Any other attachment prohibited. Removable or pin-type timing pointers prohibited.

Wiring:

Does not have to be NHRA Accepted.
All wiring must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable.
All wiring must follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Spark Plugs:
Does not have to be NHRA Accepted.
Positive center electrode spark plugs required.
Ground electrode design may vary on spark plugs.
Pre-chamber style spark plugs prohibited.
Maximum spark plugs per cylinder: 2
Spark Plug Tubes:
Spark plug tubes made from stainless steel or aluminum mandatory.
Timing Controllers:
Timing controllers are permitted to control individual cylinder timing.
NHRA Accepted Timing Controllers:
MSD 8771
Ignition Coils:
NHRA Accepted Ignition Coils:
MSD 8142
MSD 81423
Points Box:
NHRA Accepted Points Box:
MSD 8145
MSD 81453

ENGINE RPM CONTROLLER
Use of MSD 8771 mandatory. Only latest approved firmware permitted.

MAGNETOS
Maximum two magnetos limited to the following models: MSD Pro Mag Systems, 8130, 8140. All competitors must submit magnetos to the NHRA-accepted testing facility (MSD Ignition, Attn: Magneto Repair Department, 1350 Pullman Drive, Dock #14 El Paso, TX 79936). Please contact MSD Customer Service Department at 915-856-2785 to obtain an RMA number before returning magnetos for certification. All magnetos must be certified and sealed by MSD Ignition prior to use in competition. Must maintain OEM pin-out orientation. See NHRARacer.com for pin-out definition.

SYSTEM AIR PRESSURE SHUTOFF SWITCH
A 120psi normally open-air switch must be installed to prevent the car from starting if system air pressure is below 120psi. In the event the car is losing air pressure during a run, the switch must open when system air pressure goes below 120psi. The switch must run in series with the ignition “run enable” wire. The switch may also trigger the throttle release and fuel shutoff but is not mandatory. The switch must be wired to not remove power from the Electrimotion Safety Device at any time.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDER
Data recorders permitted; must be NHRA-accepted. Accepted systems: Racepak Pro III, Pro II, Pro 1B, and Pro I. Data recorder may be used in conjunction with manufacturer’s digital dash display. All Pro III output signals must be approved by NHRA Technical Department prior to use. Only NHRA-accepted inputs can be used in competition. A current list of NHRA-accepted inputs can be found on NHRARacer.com. Any input(s) not on the NHRA-accepted list must be accepted by the NHRA Technical Department, prior to utilizing them. Final determination on all input(s) & sensor(s) used on a vehicle is determined solely by the NHRA Technical Department. If a vehicle is found to have inputs that are not NHRA-accepted, then the driver and/or team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.2

EVENT DATA RECORDER

Properly installed and operational PRC Systems Event Data Recorder (part number EDR1.0 or EDR 2.0) and PRC Systems Wire Assembly (part number WA1.0 or WA 2.0) permitted. The PRC Systems Event Data Recorder and Wire Assembly should be installed per the manufacturer's instructions.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM

Fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1. Minimum 20-pound or more NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided so that a minimum of 15 pounds is directed into engine compartment by means of nozzled outlets placed in front of each bank of exhaust headers. Remaining 5 pounds or more should be dispersed in driver compartment by means of an atomizing nozzle placed at driver's feet. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. Fire bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. Fire-bottle mounting brackets must be constructed of aluminum or steel. Carbon-fiber bottles prohibited.

Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. See General Regulations 9:3.

SHUTOFF DEVICE

Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001FC, SB002FC, or CM3.0) and Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001) mandatory. The Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must be installed per the manufacturer's instructions. The Electrimotion Funny Car Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must trigger the following four outputs when the "Wall RF Signal" input becomes active. The four outputs are as follows: disengage the throttle blades/ pedal, close the fuel pump shutoffs, turn off ignition power, and deploy the parachutes. These functions must also be data logged using the 5v output from the Command Module anytime the engine is ran during an event. Modification of or tampering with the Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The activation of the system override switch by any means other than parachute deployment is prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150 is mandatory. Crew chief box must be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle, and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES

No full-size vehicles allowed in starting-line area; a starting cart mandatory. The maximum starting-cart size can equal that of a standard golf cart without a canopy. Full-size chase vehicles permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS

When starting a vehicle in the pit area, vehicle must be fully within the assigned space. No part of the rear tire may extend past the end of trailer. When occupying an "end spot" pit space or if the neighboring trailer does not completely shield your vehicle, it is mandatory to park a tow truck/car alongside the vehicle while engine is running. Vehicle must have a pedal stop that limits the throttle opening to a maximum of 3/4 of wide-open-throttle. Pneumatic throttle devices prohibited. Jackstand devices must provide a minimum ground clearance

of 7 inches. See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.

DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Starting July 1st, 2027, a minimum of 7-points (2 Shoulder, 2 Lap, 2 Anti-submarine, & 1 Negative G) driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.6 mandatory. Double shoulder belts (when used) each count as 1-point for mounting. See illustration for 7-Point reference.

Until then, a minimum 7-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, 16.5, or 16.6 is required. All Shoulder, Lap, Negative-G, and Anti-Submarine belts must be mounted and or wrapped to a permanent frame or chassis tube.

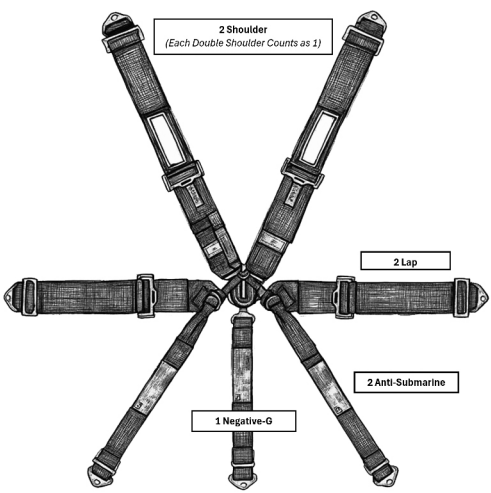
When wrapped around a frame or chassis tube, the belt must be properly aligned toward the direction of pull.

When fastened with driver in position, absolutely no “folds” are permitted in any belt(s).

Belts mounted to the chassis via mounting brackets that are bolted or welded to the chassis per the manufacturer’s instructions permitted. If bracket is bolted through framerail or chassis tube, hole in framerail or chassis tube must be bushed, with bushing completely welded to tube.

Whether mounted directly to frame or to a tab welded to the frame, mounting bracket attachment bolt must be in double shear and of shoulder bolt design, so as to permit the bracket to pivot and align toward the direction of pull.

Shoulder belts must utilize two individual straps, each with its own mount and mounting point.



All belts must be covered with a fire-resistant covering starting from the mounting point going to the belt adjuster. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

FRESH AIR SYSTEM

Fresh air breathing system of at least 3000PSI, 112 cubic inch capacity required. System must be manufactured and installed by the original helmet manufacturer or with written authorization of the original helmet manufacturer. Helmet must meet applicable FIA, SFI and/or Snell specs with fresh air system installed. Compressed air only. Air must be supplied by constant pressure. Bottle must meet and be engraved as meeting, DOT-1800 pound minimum Spec. Bottle must be securely mounted (hose clamps and/or tie wraps prohibited). See General Regulations 9:8.

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

HELMET

Full-face helmet meeting Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 with shield mandatory. Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01-30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. Utilizing a helmet chin strap is mandatory. See General Regulations 10:7.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

One-piece driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, long sleeve underwear shirt meeting SFI 3.3, long underwear pants meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3/20 gloves, glove under-liners made of flame retardant material, SFI Spec 3.3/20 boots, socks meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3 head sock, and SFI Spec 3.3/10 helmet skirt mandatory. A shoe meeting SFI Spec 3.3/20 constructed such that the flame retardant material is at least six inches above the heel may be used in lieu of a 3.3/20 boot. All jacket/pants or suits meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five year interval. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex etc.) are prohibited. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.** See General Regulations 10:10.



SECTION 19
TOP FUEL DRAGSTER

DESIGNATION
TF, preceded by car number.

Reserved for supercharged, fuel-burning dragsters, built specifically for all-out drag racing competition. Minimum weight at conclusion of run: 2,390 pounds, including driver.

Any competitor who causes an oildown while participating at an NHRA Mission Foods event will be subject to fines and penalties as outlined in Section 2 - Oildown Penalties.

Any proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components must be submitted in writing to the NHRA Technical Department for review and approval or disapproval, in NHRA's sole and absolute discretion. Only safety-enhancing modifications will be considered for approval and implementation. Performance-enhancing modifications may be submitted for approval; however, even if approved for future use, it is NHRA's plan that no performance-enhancing modifications will be implemented.

Plans for proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components and, if practicable, prototypes, must be submitted to the NHRA Technical Department as part of the review process. Fees and costs, if any, incurred by NHRA in determining whether to approve or disapprove the proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components shall be borne by the party submitting the items for review. Approval, if granted, is valid only if such approval is granted in writing, signed by a designated representative of the NHRA Technical Department. No proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components can be used in competition unless such written approval has first been granted.

Please see NHRA Component Acceptance Process documents at NHRARacer.com > NHRA Accepted Products > NHRA Component Acceptance Process for more information.

Proposed changes to vehicle design or vehicle components includes, but is not limited to, engine blocks, cylinder heads, intake manifolds, injector hat, fuel pumps, superchargers, throttle pedal closing systems, body components, parachute mounting box, wing components and electronics, and includes any redesign, reconfiguration, and/or modifications to existing components. If an accepted component is damaged, it may be repaired. A repair would not require approval by the NHRA Technical Department, **IF THE REPAIR WAS COMPLETED IN A WAY THAT BRINGS THE PART BACK TO ITS ORIGINALLY ACCEPTED CONFIGURATION.** Permitted repair practices include, but is not

limited to, squaring up of gasket/mating surfaces, thread repair, and other practices that prolong the life of the component. However, if in the process of repairing the previously accepted component is redesigned, reconfigured, and/or modified, in any form (including, but not limited to, dimensional changes, component texture, finish, etc.) it must be submitted in writing for acceptance. Throughout this process the NHRA Technical Department will make every reasonable effort to provide a timely response to questions and to provide timely approvals or denials but makes no promises that components will receive final approval in time to start a given race or round. Approval, if granted, is valid only if such approval is granted in writing by the NHRA. NHRA reserves the right to decommission any part. It is the participant's responsibility to refer any development, redesign, reconfiguration, repair and/or modification questions with respect to Top Fuel components to the NHRA Technical Department to determine whether permitted or prohibited before using in NHRA competition, and disqualification or other penalties determined in NHRA's discretion may result if this procedure is not followed. Any NHRA-approved modification must be performed by the original manufacturer only.

Non-approved parts/components are not permitted on race vehicles at any time (including any/all qualifying day(s) and eliminations) during a National Event. If a vehicle is found to be using any item or component that is different from that which is approved, or different from what is listed on the Tech Card, including an item or component that has been modified or altered from the approved configuration, then the driver and/or team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. Penalties can include loss of points and/or monetary fines as well as suspension, disqualification or any other penalty NHRA deems appropriate. Fines, if not paid, may be withheld from any purse/prize monies; if NHRA is unable to collect the fine from purse/prize monies the team may not be allowed to compete again, in NHRA's discretion. Multiple violations and/or flagrant disregard for this policy may result in additional penalties as determined by NHRA in its sole and absolute discretion. Among items and components that are subject to inspection and penalty if found to be different, altered, modified or otherwise not the same as the item or component that is approved, are the following: injector hats; supercharger cases (excluding end plates); supercharger inserts; supercharger rotors; intake manifolds; cylinder heads (intake valve sizes may be increased to 2.470 inches max.); engine blocks; magnetos; ignition systems; data acquisition systems; all NHRA mandated safety shutoff devices (pan pressure, air pressure, etc.) front wings; rear wings; tires; and nitromethane.

REQUIREMENTS & SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: 1

ENGINE
Any NHRA-accepted, reciprocating, 90-degree V-8, single camshaft, automotive-type engine permitted. Multi-valve and/or overhead-cam engines prohibited. Engine block must be forged aluminum. Cast aluminum blocks prohibited.

Only one cylinder- head design is acceptable:
- Maximum two valves per cylinder
- Intake valve angle of 35 degrees, + or - 1 degree
- Intake valve size: 2.470 inches maximum
- Intake pushrod size: 0.500" maximum outside diameter
- Exhaust valve size: 1.925 inches maximum
- Exhaust valve angle of 21 degrees, + or - 1 degree
- Exhaust pushrod size: 0.500" maximum outside diameter

Only one engine block design is acceptable:
- Engine size: 500 cid maximum
- Bore size: 4.1875 inches, +.004-inch
- Bore Center spacing: 4.800 inches maximum
- Cam Core Size: 60 mm maximum
- Camshaft to Crankshaft centerline: 5.400 inches maximum
- Lifter Size: 1.125 inches maximum

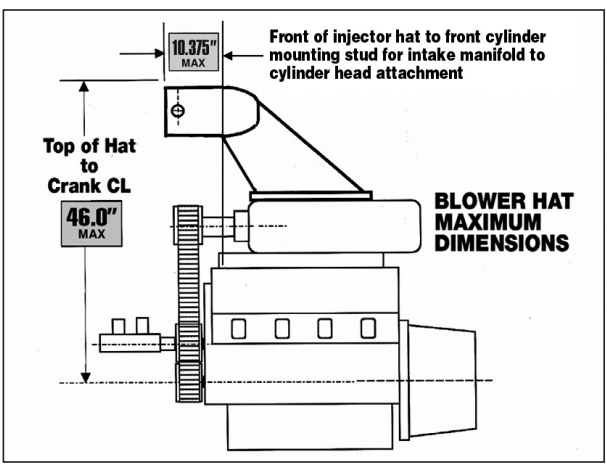
Dry-sump oil system permitted. Dry-sump tank must be mounted inside framerails. Engine must be equipped with an NHRA-accepted SFI Spec 7.1 lower engine ballistic/ restraint flexible type device. rail at rear of motor must be covered with ballistic material. A positive method (flange, lip, etc.) must be attached to the intake manifold or engine block to retain both the front and rear manifold to block gasket(s). The flange/lip must extend past the surface of the gasket and be contoured to closely fit the block and manifold surfaces to prevent the gasket from extruding. An inner diaper, Taylor part number 002-ID-TF, NitroSew part number 4028, or DJ Safety part number 750500.wet mandatory. Carbon fiber/composite oil pan prohibited.

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Exhaust must be directed to rear, away from driver. Maximum header pipe O.D. 2.75 inches. O.D. and I.D. must remain constant to the exit of the header. Maximum header pipe length cannot exceed 16 inches measured from the top framerail.

FUEL INJECTOR HAT

Each throttle blade must have a contrasting color located on the forward outside face. The throttle blades must be clearly identified from a distance and cannot be all black. Contrasting colors can be represented by a sponsor's logo, color of the throttle blades, decals placed on throttle blade, etc. Maximum fuel injector air inlet opening: 65 square inches measured at butterfly or throttle bodies, excluding cross shaft in fully open position. The maximum accepted height from the crankshaft centerline to the top of the injector hat is 46.000 inches. The injector hat shall extend forward no more than 10.375 inches from the front of the injector hat to the front left cylinder mounting stud/bolt for the intake manifold to cylinder-head attachment. Maximum throat inlet opening, 65 square inches. Electronic or electrically controlled fuel injection prohibited. Any NHRA-approved modification must be performed by the original manufacturer only.



FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel lines must be isolated from driver compartment by a subfloor or housing when engine is located in rear and fuel tank is in front of driver. Fuel gauge lines in the driver compartment must be steel braided with steel fittings.

Pressurized fuel tanks prohibited. Fuel tanks must be mounted above bottom framerail. No fuel may be routed through any frame member on any car. Fuel cells permitted. Fuel tanks must be made from aluminum. Each body must be equipped with an access door, hole, etc. allowing access to the fuel tank cap to be removed for fuel check. When a hinged door is used it must have a locking mechanism to keep it closed.

All fuels other than nitromethane and methanol prohibited. Artificial cooling and/or heating of fuel prohibited. Nitromethane content restricted to 90% maximum.

Fuel-pump inlet must be of double barb design. All fuel-inlet fittings must be double-barb or double bead design and secured with double clamps. Fuel block, down nozzle, and manifold nozzle lines must be located so as to be clear of exit air pressure from manifold burst panel.

All flexible fuel pressure lines, with the exception of the hat nozzle lines, must be pressure tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, PSI, and tester I.D. Labeling must be impervious to nitromethane and brake clean. See General Regulations 1:6.

INTAKE MANIFOLD

Accepted setback manifolds: AJPE Stage III 25A-103 or 25A110, JFR FAM1174 and TBS-500. All other setback manifolds prohibited. Non-setback manifolds permitted if approved by NHRA.

Manifold to Supercharger studs must be manufactured per NHRA specifications. Refer to NHRARacer.com for minimum requirements. Manifold to Manifold studs can be solid magnetic steel. If using the TBS-500 a tether is required connecting the two halves of the manifold. Front manifold restraint meeting SFI 14.5 mandatory on JFR FAM1174 intake manifolds. A current list of NHRA-accepted manifold restraints is available on NHRARacer.com.

Manifold burst panel(s) meeting SFI Spec 23.1 mandatory. Any active burst panel(s) must be covered with a safety shutoff tether. Minimum of 2 separate hold down or tether anchor points must be used to attach or contain tether over each burst panel. Tether must be installed to minimize the distance between the face of the burst panel and the tether cable/ connector. A minimum of 1 tether connection must be installed over the face of each burst panel. Tape can be used over the tether connection to prevent accidental separation if kept to a minimum.

Only one burst panel per opening allowed. When using AJPE Stage III 25A-103 manifold, one or both of the 10.75 square-inch round openings may be blocked off. Only one round opening may be blocked off when using AJPE StageIII25A-110.

When a block off plate is utilized on any round opening, a minimum of 12 each (24 each effective July 1, 2023) ¼-20 steel studs with locking nuts must be utilized to secure the blocking plate(s) to the manifold. See General Regulations 1:10.

OIL LINES

Rear main oil feed line, if used, must be stainless steel hard line. All flexible-pressure oil lines, excluding return lines and any line 30psi or lower in pressure, must use a factory-crimped connection and be pressure-tested and labeled. All testing must be hydrostatic for minimum 30 seconds at 750psi. Label must indicate date, PSI, and tester I.D. Labeling must be impervious to nitromethane and brake clean. Otherwise hard line mandatory. Oil lines must be protected from blower belt by use of a guard. When the oil filter and/or dry-sump tank is mounted separate from the engine, oil lines must have a minimum 1-inch free travel. The use of automotive-type screw-on canister oil filters is prohibited.

OIL-RETENTION DEVICE

Engine oil-retention pan mandatory. Minimum material, .050-inch aluminum or .040-inch carbon fiber/Kevlar. Pan must extend forward a minimum of 3 inches from the front face of the lower pulley and must extend rearward a minimum of 1 inch past the crossmember under the pinion flange. A longer pan to provide improved oil retention is acceptable; however, pan must not extend forward under driver's seat or provide air passages that would be considered enhanced ground effects. Pan may be no wider than outside edge of the bottom framerails and must extend to the top of the upper framerails. Pan must be either a one-piece design or constructed as to be sealed as a retention device to retain oil. Must have minimum 4-inch-high bulkheads for oil retention during acceleration and deceleration. Front bulkhead must be reinforced to prevent breakage due to broken blower belt. Bulkheads must be "coved" toward oil pan to assist oil in staying within the confines of the bulkheads. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device. All holes, cracks, or other openings must be plugged to prevent oil from leaking out of oil-retention pan.

PAN PRESSURE SHUTOFF SYSTEM

An Electrimotion Pan Pressure Shutoff System Kit (part number PK 01) or an Electrimotion Pan PSI Kit (part number PS 15) connected directly to the mandatory Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001TF, SB002TF, or CM3.0) is mandatory on all cars. All of these components must be properly installed per the manufacturer's instructions and fully operational. Maximum setting for the pan pressure switch is 9 PSI. Any attempt to circumvent the function of any of these devices is strictly prohibited.

SUPERCHARGER

Restricted to Roots-type supercharger, rotor helix angle not to exceed that of standard 71-series GM-type rotor. Turbocharger and/or centrifugal supercharger prohibited. Maximum size: 14-71, 22 5/16-inch case length, 11 1/4-inch case width, 19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The top opening may not exceed 11.750 inches in length or 4.600 inches in width. The case must have removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. Inlet/outlet cavity permitted on front plate only, restricted to maximum 1 inch, measuring from face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. Cavities are not allowed on rear plate. Spacer or components between top of supercharger case and bottom of hat restricted to 2 1/2-inch maximum. Spacer and components may be constructed of aluminum or composite materials only. Coating or anodizing of the blower case, blower rotors, blower case end plates, and spacer is permitted. Variable multi- speed supercharger devices prohibited. Supercharger restraint system meeting SFI Spec 14.3 mandatory. Supercharger restraint straps must be covered

with a fire-resistant material. Belt guard mandatory to shield fuel/oil lines and to prevent damage to oil retention pan. See General Regulations 1:10, 1:11.

THROTTLE

Throttle-actuating method on rear-engine cars must be protected where it passes blower-drive section. Throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot; electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the throttle operation. The following is an exception to this rule: In an effort to reduce oildowns, parameters that indicate imminent engine failure (e.g., pan pressure, etc.) may be used to activate a system capable of pushing the throttle pedal to the closed position. All systems performing this type of function must be approved by the NHRA Technical Department. An NHRA-accepted mechanical device for controlling engine rpm during burnouts may be attached to the injector or throttle linkage but may not be driver controlled. See General Regulations 1:12.

VALVE COVERS

Must be fabricated from titanium (no cast or composite permitted. Must be installed using 5/16-inch steel studs (4130 minimum) and steel or titanium nuts. Titanium valve covers must be SFI Spec 14.4.

VENT TUBE BREATHERS

NHRA-accepted catch can/vent tube system mandatory. Twist-on/quick-disconnect fittings between the vent tube hoses and the valve cover vent tube adapters must incorporate a secondary locking device such as a hasp pin, ball lock pin prohibited. Tape is not a satisfactory primary or secondary locking device. Double clamps are required on each end of all hoses used in the vent system, including the dry-sump vents. Double O rings required at each breather hose to valve cover attachment. Minimum 1 1/4-inch inside diameter hoses are required from each valve cover to the catch can inlets and/or framerails and from each framerail outlet to both catch can inlets. The vent tube must utilize (metallic) hard lines; if soft lines are to be used, the total maximum length is 12 inches divided into two equal lengths located on each end of the hard line. Minimum catch can(s) capacity is 6.75 gallons. Catch cans must have adequate internal baffling. Minimum catch can inlet configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter (or equivalent area) tubes. Minimum catch can outlet/discharge configuration is two 1 1/8-inch inside diameter openings (or equivalent area). NHRA-accepted vent tubes/hoses are mandatory for all connections; see NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted vent tubes/hoses. See General Regulations 1:13.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

CLUTCH, FLYWHEEL, FLYWHEEL SHIELD

Flywheel and clutch meeting SFI Spec 1.3 and flywheel shield meeting SFI Spec 6.2 mandatory. Flywheel shield spacer between the motor plate and flywheel shield is permitted. Maximum spacer thickness: .250". Spacer must be made of steel or titanium. Maximum depth of flywheel shield: 9.4 inches (inside). Maximum six clutch discs permitted. The use of aluminum flywheels is prohibited. Clutch exhaust filter mandatory. Refer to General Regulations 2:3, 2:5, 2:6, 2:7, and SFI Spec 2.3 for complete motor plate and bellhousing guidelines.

DRIVELINE

Anti-blowback device mandatory. See General Regulations 2:1.

REAR END
Rear-end gear ratio restricted to 3.20:1 only; may not be higher or lower. Aftermarket full-floating or live axle assembly mandatory. Steel axles mandatory, titanium or any other material prohibited. Periodic maintenance must be performed per manufacturer's requirements.

An NHRA Accepted rear center section containment system is required on Strange L7400 and L7200 rear ends. Currently Accepted containment systems: DRE (ISMP-750 bag with CMH-250 cover), Taylor REB and NitroSew NP 9310. Additional measures can be taken by the team to aid in containment, NHRA reserves the right to deny any additional measure taken.

Front-loading or pumpkin style rear end prohibited at all national events. See General Regulations 2:11. All hubs must be drive hub type and must mate with required drive-hub-type wheel.

REVERSER
Reverser mandatory. Neutral lockout release pin mandatory. All reversers must be equipped with a pneumatically operated neutral lockout release pin. Installation must be such that the driver can easily and quickly release the pin with all safety equipment in place.

REVERSER SHIELD
A one-piece ballistic shield covering all units mandatory. Must meet SFI Spec 4.1. See General Regulations 2:13.

TRANSMISSION
Transmission prohibited. Torque converters prohibited. See General Regulations 9:7.

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

BRAKES
Automated and/or secondary braking systems prohibited: Application and release of brakes must be a function of the driver; electronics, pneumatics, or any other device may in no way affect or assist brake operation. Dual spots or equivalent oval pucks mandatory; minimum two rear-wheel hydraulic disc brakes. Carbon-fiber brake rotors used in conjunction with carbon-fiber specific brake pads mandatory; all other materials prohibited. Hand brake, if used, must be located inside body or driver compartment. Steel brake lines mandatory. NHRA-accepted fireproof brake-line covering mandatory on all flexible connection lines. A current list of NHRA-accepted fireproof brake line coverings is available on NHRARacer.com. Brake lines passing engine or blower drive must be shielded. Hand-brake handle must be constructed of minimum 5/16-inch-thick by 1-inch-wide aluminum, steel, or titanium. Lightening of hand-brake handle (i.e., holes, machining, etc.) prohibited. See General Regulations 3:1.

STEERING
Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheel meeting SFI Spec 42.1 mandatory. A device must be used to prevent a long steering shaft from injuring driver in case of frontal impact. Plating of steering components prohibited. See General Regulations 3:3.

SUSPENSION
Front and rear suspension prohibited. Steel front-spindle assembly mandatory, minimum 4130 steel. All other materials prohibited. Plating of front suspension components prohibited. See General Regulations 3:4.

WHEELIE BARS

Mandatory; must be functional. Steel and titanium wheelie bars permitted, carbon fiber prohibited. Wheels must be nonmetallic. Maximum height 4 inches. Measured from racing surface to bottom of wheels. Pressure sensors and parachute nets permitted. No other devices of any kind may be attached to the wheelie bar (e.g. cameras, other sensors etc.). See General Regulations 3:6.

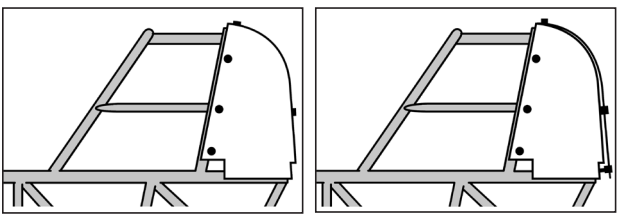
FRAME: 4

BALLAST

Permitted. Stackable or one-piece weight in front wing tube must be threaded and/or securely fastened to the tow point or front wing tube structure. When fastened to the tow point, the tow point must incorporate a cam-lock with 2 set screws securing the tow point to the front wing tube assembly. Unsecured ballast in the front wing tube is prohibited. Other means of ballast must be secured with minimum of two 1/2-inch or four 3/8-inch Grade 8 fasteners per 100 pounds and or be NHRA-accepted. See General Regulations 4:2.

HELMET SHROUD/DEFLECTOR PLATE

All vehicles in Top Fuel must have a rear roll-cage shroud. A one-, two-, or three-piece shroud is acceptable. The shroud must be constructed of minimum .075-inch Grade 2 ASTM-B-265 titanium or .090-inch 4130 steel and must be shaped to conform to the roll cage. The shroud must be attached to each of the side bars with a minimum of three 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side, to the top with one 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolt and boss, and to the rear bars with a minimum of two 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head; no clearance slots allowed. Tabs with bolt and nut, where the nut is welded to the tab, may be used in replace of the bosses.



NHRA-accepted helmet shrouds must be made as a one-piece shroud, a two-piece shroud, where each half must overlap; or a three-piece shroud, that includes two side shields and the center section.

All shrouds must fully encapsulate the rear braces and the secondary roll-cage hoop on the sides and top; when viewed from the rear, the shroud must cover the complete visible rollcage structure. On the bottom, the entire shroud must extend fully down to the centerline of the shoulder hoop; on the top and sides, the entire shroud must extend fully forward to at least the centerline of the side bars.

When the shroud is fabricated as a two-piece unit, the components must overlap a minimum of 3/4-inch per side.

On a three-piece shroud, the center/rear section of the shroud may stand off from/behind the side pieces by no more than 3/4 inches at any point and must overlap each side a minimum of 1 1/2 inches. The side shrouds must extend to the centerline of the rear hoops.

The shroud must be installed flush with or be filled/sealed to the upper roll-cage bars and shoulder hoop so that protective equipment cannot catch between the shroud and the roll-cage components. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud or deflector plate above the top of the shoulder hoop.

A deflector plate, minimum 1/8-inch 6061 T6 aluminum or 1/16-inch steel or titanium, must be installed between roll cage and engine. The deflector plate must extend from 1 inch above top blower pulley to 1 inch below bottom pulley and be a minimum 10 inches wide from shoulder bar to highest point. On any enclosed engine/driver configuration, a full bulkhead must be installed to completely seal driver from the engine. Minimum attachment for any plate is four 5/16-inch Grade 8 bolts. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head. See General Regulations 4:3.

All deflector plates must be stamped by manufacturer of the bulkhead to certify that the proper material was used. The stamp must be in a location for easy inspection.

GROUND CLEARANCE

Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline of front axle; 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan. See General Regulations 4.5.

MOUNTING HARDWARE

See General Regulations 4:7.

PARACHUTE

Dual parachutes mandatory. All spring-loaded pilot chutes which are attached to the main parachutes must be made of a bright color material, not black, to be visible on the racing surface if detached from the main chute when deployed. Two separate shroud line mounting points mandatory with sleeved 1/2-inch-minimum Grade 8 steel bolts with self-locking nuts or with nuts welded onto parachute brackets. Shroud line mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum 3/16-inch 4130 steel or titanium. Shroud lines must be covered with 1/16-inch-thick leather or NHRA-accepted material from mounting point into the pack. Two NHRA-accepted parachute tethers are required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolts on each side. The mounting attachments on each end of both tethers must attach to either separate rear end mounting bolts or opposite ends of a single bolt (one under the head of the bolt and the other under the nut). NHRA-accepted parachute tethers: Amick Race Car Restraints PARA-101REV1, Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB, or Taylor Motorsports 108. When Future Fibres FF30MLB-P-MB is used, only one tether is required and must be routed through each shroud line end loop and be attached using the rear end mounting bolt on each side. All tethers must be covered with a fire-resistant material. Two separate release cables mandatory. See WINGS & SUPPORTS. See General Regulations 4:8.

ROLL CAGE

All chassis must meet the most current SFI Spec 2.3 (rear-engine cars) except that the “Tubing Minimum” for the front half top and bottom frame rails will be 1.25 x .058”. Chassis must be recertified yearly by NHRA and have serialized sticker affixed to frame the front half, main cockpit, back half, and wing stand before participation. Cars without crossmember above driver’s legs must have a strap or device to prevent legs from protruding outside chassis. Routing of cables, electrical wiring, and hydraulic or pneumatic lines inside the chassis is permitted. See General Regulations 4:4, 4:11, 10:6.

Starting January 6th, 2025 or come the next front half replacement in 2024 (whichever comes first) all Top Fuel chassis must meet the most current SFI Spec 2.3 (rear-engine cars), except that the "Tubing Minimum" for the front half top and bottom frame rails will be no less than 1.25" x .058" nominal size (with an acceptable tolerance minimum wall thickness of .056").

ROLL-CAGE PADDING

Roll-cage padding meeting SFI Spec 45.2 mandatory. Padding must begin no higher than the bottom edge of the driver's helmet and extend completely around the roll cage, including both sides, rear, top, and front of the roll cage. Padding must be installed in such a manner that the helmet can never contact any of the roll cage bars, including the front bars of the roll cage.

The inside side surfaces of the padding must be flat and vertical to the ground, with a minimum height of 4.00" and a minimum thickness of 2.00". The maximum allowable clearance between the driver's helmet and the vertical side padding is 1" per side.

SFI Spec 45.2 material must be a minimum of 1" thick behind the driver's helmet and 0.50" thick on any other bars or surfaces. Low-density (comfort) foam may be added between the SFI Spec 45.2 padding and the driver's helmet, but this low-density foam is not included in any minimum padding thickness requirements. Padding at the front of the roll cage may be angled or tapered as needed to facilitate driver ingress and egress.

All roll-cage padding must be securely attached (no zip-ties) and be covered with flame-retardant material. Please see "Top Fuel and Funny Car Roll Cage Padding Example" on NHRARacer.com for more details.

SKID PLATES

Skid plates attached to motor plate or frame mandatory. Must be at least 3 square inches in contact area, located below the bottom of the oil pan, and designed to come in contact with the ground before the framerail. Wheels are not permitted in lieu of skid plates.

WHEELBASE & FRONT TREAD WIDTH

Minimum: 280 inches. Maximum: 300 inches on long side. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right: 2 inches. Minimum front tread width 26 inches.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

TIRES

Vehicle must be equipped with all four tires bearing the same tire manufacturer's brand name. Restricted to Goodyear-only tires as specified by NHRA. Manufacturer name, logo, and tire identification markings must be unaltered and as provided by tire manufacturer, and visible on all four tires at all times. Tires are to meet size requirements when installed and ready to run at manufacturer's recommended operating pressures. All drive tires must either be, or have been, generally available to all competitors. Tires that are currently being provided by the manufacturer, the manufacturer's representative, or other commercial entity must be available to all competitors within that category. Minimum tire pressure at start of run 6 1/2psi. See General Regulations 5:1.

WHEELS

Front wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.2 mandatory. Beadlock 16x16-inch rear wheels meeting SFI Spec 15.4 mandatory;

inner bead minimum 14 3/4 inches (+/- 1/8-inch). Beadlock rear wheels with inner liner beads prohibited. Maximum 1 valve stem per wheel. All rear wheels must be drive hub type and must mate with required drive type hub. Any modifications and/or lightening, unless performed by the manufacturer, prohibited. Wire wheels prohibited. Rear and/or front wheel discs or covers prohibited. Wheels must conform to applicable tire-manufacturer requirements. Minimum diameter on front wheels 17 inches. Titanium wheel studs prohibited, must be magnetic steel. Starting January 1st, 2026, Rear wheel lug nuts must be magnetic steel.

INTERIOR: 6

SEAT

Driver seat bucket must be aluminum, steel, or carbon fiber; magnesium prohibited. Seats must have an insert of energy-absorbing material formed and manufactured specifically to the driver of the vehicle's body. Seat insert must have an ID label/tag showing the driver name and vehicle serial number along with the date of manufacture. Insert must have at least ¾" of foam on the seat bottom. The seat insert must conform to the driver's anatomy, be constructed to support in all directions, and be accepted by NHRA officials. This insert must fill as much of the cockpit under, behind, and to the side of the driver as possible. Minimum one-layer, flame-retardant material type mandatory as seat upholstery. Additional seat padding, such as pillows, boosters, or similar items, is prohibited.

BODY: 7

AIR DEFLECTOR PLATES

Optional. Air deflector plates must be located behind cockpit and forward of the exhaust headers. Air deflector plates must be NHRA accepted. No modification from the accepted original manufactured part allowed unless written permission is granted from the NHRA Tech Department.

If no air deflector plate is utilized, the side of body must be covered with a flat panel (no bare chassis exposed). A stiffening lip is only allowed along bottom edge of panel.

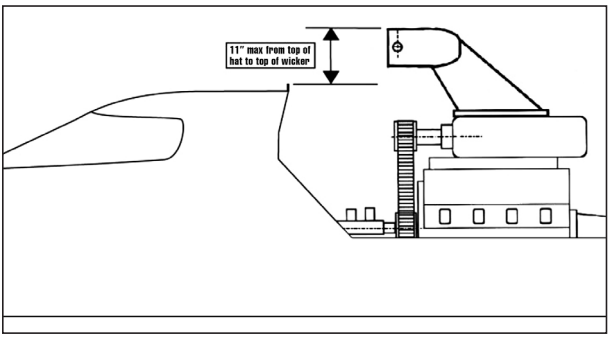
BODY

Body and cowl must be metal, fiberglass, or carbon fiber/Kevlar. Driver compartment, frame structure, roll bars, and body must be designed to prevent driver's body or limbs from contacting track surface. Subflooring, inside but independent of body, mandatory. Subflooring must not contain openings or gaps. Front overhang not to exceed 30 inches, measured from centerline of front spindle to forwardmost point of car. Rear body panels must cover top and bottom framerail and extend at a minimum 19 inches from the centerline of the rear axle forward.

Ground effects of any description prohibited. Ground effects include, but are not limited to, rocker skirts, belly pans, sheet-metal work under the body that produces a "tunnel" for the passage of air, etc.

CANOPY

Permitted. When utilizing ACG12A132 canopy, only ACG12A133 Top Fuel Canopy Mechanical/Mounting Kit permitted. When utilizing ACG20A1119 canopy, only the John Force American Made Mechanical/Mounting Kit permitted. Canopy must be installed per manufacturer's instructions.



Any car with a canopy must have an NHRA-accepted 5-pound fire extinguishing system meeting SFI Spec 17.1. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. Fire-bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. Fire-bottle mounting brackets must be constructed of aluminum or steel. Carbon-fiber bottles prohibited. See General Regulations 9:3.

Punch-out fire window score lines may not be covered by vinyl covering. Punch-out panels must be well-marked and visible at night. Relationship of injector hat to canopy wickerbill must meet requirements shown in the accompanying figure.

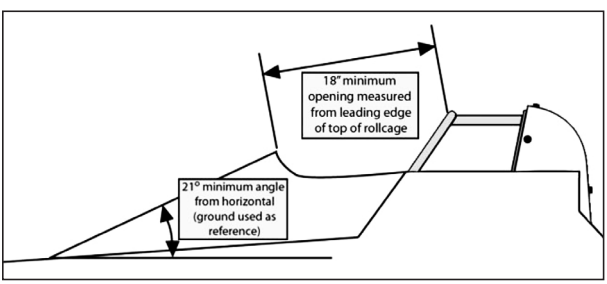
Canopy wickerbill minimum width 14.75 inches. The wickerbill will be measured on the backside in a straight line from edge to edge.

FRONT-WHEEL FAIRINGS

Prohibited.

WINDSCREEN

Mandatory. The windscreen or deflector must be designed to divert wind, liquids, and foreign matter over the driver's head, be securely mounted, and installed in such a manner that it does not obstruct the driver's frontal view in any way. The windscreen/deflector should be as high as possible without restricting the driver's vision. Windscreen minimum angle is 21 degrees parallel to ground. Windscreen minimum opening is 18 inches. Opening is measured from the leading edge of the roll cage or roll cage padding, whichever is less. See General Regulations 7:7.



WINGS & SUPPORTS

Rear wing supports must meet SFI Spec 2.3. Rear wing must meet SFI Spec 49.1. SFI tag must be affixed to the main wing element, on the underside, adjacent to the right spill plate. Wing configuration limited to one only, with three elements, and must be NHRA-accepted for competition. Combined total area of rear wing (total of all stages and/or elements) is restricted to a minimum 1,450 square inches and a maximum of 1,500 square inches. Trailing edge of rear wing may not extend more than 50 inches behind centerline of rear axle. Maximum height of any wing as measured vertically from the trailing edge of wing to ground is 90 inches. Strut mounting points may not be forward of motor plate. Distance from main to secondary mounting points must be 30 inches minimum. No part of the wing or wing supports may attach to any engine, bellhousing, or transmission components. Main strut to chassis fasteners 7/16-inch, Grade 5 minimum; adjusting rod fasteners 5/16-inch, Grade 5 minimum; all other wing fasteners 3/8-inch, Grade 5 minimum. Ball-lock pins prohibited for attachment. Any adjustment or movement during run prohibited.

Spill plates must be flat, vertical, and inner and outer surfaces must be parallel. Maximum thickness including trailing edge of wicker 0.650-inch. Wicker permitted on trailing edge only. Must be flat/straight, not to exceed 31 inches measured diagonally from the front leading edge at the bottom of the spill plate to the top trailing edge at the back of the spill plate. Lips of any other kind prohibited. Spill plate must attach to wing or airfoil at right angle, radius at joint prohibited. Spill plates must fit within the confines of a 22-inch by 22-inch square box.

For all cars, an independent cable must be wrapped around each end of the main element of the rear wing and be connected to both parachute release cables such that if the main element separates from the support structure or if either end of the main element is broken off, both parachutes will automatically deploy. The cables must be wrapped around the main element on the outside of the support structure and be secured (i.e., taped, hardwired, etc.) to the main element to keep the cables from sliding on the wing.

Top Fuel rear wing main element limited to a maximum positive 1-degree angle and a minimum negative 2-degree angle relative to the racing surface. The only exception is in Denver where there is no maximum. Rear wing must remain unaltered from manufacturer's specs.

FRONT WINGS

Front wing must meet SFI Spec. 49.2. Front-wing design must be NHRA-accepted prior to competition. Front-wing element(s) maximum width 63 inches total. Spill plates must be flat, vertical, and inner and outer surfaces must be parallel. Maximum thickness of spill plates including trailing edge of wicker 0.550-inch. Wicker permitted on trailing edge only. Lower edge of spill plates may not be more than 5.00" from the ground.

NACA DUCTS

All NACA ducts regardless of where they are on the body of the dragster must be NHRA-accepted. Contact the NHRA Technical Department to determine whether they are permitted or prohibited.

ELECTRICAL: 8

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

Electrical and electronic components are restricted to ignition systems, data recorders, electrical gauges or indicators,

automated fire extinguisher, fuel control system, clutch control system, and engine-shutoff/safety system components only.

The use of electrical/electronic timers to control pneumatic fuel-system valves, and/or electric fuel control solenoid valves, and/or clutch control valves are permitted. Functions of fuel timers, clutch timers, and ignition system must be initiated by wide-open throttle switch only.

The Electrimotion Top Fuel Command Module 5.03 (Boost/Rev) is the only accepted unit for competition. Teams must utilize the latest software and firmware provided by Electrimotion. The Command Module must be installed per the manufacturer's instructions.

Output functions of the Electrimotion Command Module clutch control systems may only utilize clutch pressure as a feedback source. Air control systems (for BDK or All Valve) may only utilize their respective fuel or system pressure as a feedback source. The only accepted control strategy for clutch or fuel systems is pressure (y-axis) over time (x-axis). Clutch pressure can also be controlled by a Hi/Lo clutch pressure strategy only through the accepted Command Module systems.

Safety systems may utilize inputs to monitor engine health (i.e. boost pressure, crankcase pressure, engine speed, etc.) or vehicle speed (i.e. wheel trigger) to trigger the output functions of the Electrimotion Shutoff Device.

All other inputs may be used for data logging purposes only (check NHRA accepted input list) and may not be used for feedback control.

Starting January 1st, 2027, all vehicles in competition will be required to use the Command Module 5.03 made by Electrimotion. Each vehicle can only have (1) Command Module unit installed and no other clutch, fuel, or pressure controller is permitted to be on the vehicle. Each vehicle will be required to utilize the boost/rev safety shutoff feature installed in the Command Module 5.03. The boost/rev will be required to be plugged in and monitored during qualifying and eliminations. The required boost/rev monitored channels must be recorded in the vehicles on-board data recorder for each run in qualifying and eliminations. The boost/rev channels required to be recorded are Race Time, Intake Boost PSI, CM Analog 1-5V Safety Trigger Output, and Engine RPM. The required channels need to be clearly indicated in the vehicle's data recorder. If a team is unable to provide the recorded information to NHRA officials, the team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. The boost/rev safety shutoff feature must have two options for teams to adjust and utilize: maximum boost pressure and boost rev trip rate. The only accepted control strategy for maximum boost pressure is pressure (y-axis) over time (x-axis). The only accepted control strategy for boost rate is the following: boost rev rate on/off time and boost rev trip rate per .20 seconds (rate = boost/engine rpm sampled over the last .20 seconds). The required CM Boost Rev setting will be issued prior to the start of the 2027 racing season.

IGNITION SWITCH

Each car in competition must have a positive on/off switch, capable of de-energizing the entire ignition system, in good working order, located within easy reach of the driver.

IGNITION SYSTEMS

Unless stated otherwise, any ignition system and/or component

must be NHRA Accepted prior to usage. Ignition systems and/or components must be utilized in an unaltered manner. Use and installation of ignition systems and/or components must follow the manufacturer's instructions. Any other attachment prohibited. Removable or pin-type timing pointers prohibited.

Wiring:
- Does not have to be NHRA Accepted.
- All wiring must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable.
- All wiring must follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Spark Plugs:
- Does not have to be NHRA Accepted.
- Positive center electrode spark plugs required.
- Ground electrode design may vary on spark plugs.
- Pre-chamber style spark plugs prohibited.
- Maximum spark plugs per cylinder: 2

Spark Plug Tubes:
- Spark plug tubes made from stainless steel or aluminum mandatory.

Timing Controllers:
- Timing controllers are permitted to control individual cylinder timing.
- NHRA Accepted Timing Controllers:
  - MSD 8771

Ignition Coils:
- NHRA Accepted Ignition Coils:
  - MSD 8142
  - MSD 81423

Points Box:
- NHRA Accepted Points Box:
  - MSD 8145
  - MSD 81453

ENGINE RPM CONTROLLER
Use of MSD 8771 mandatory. Only latest approved firmware permitted.

MAGNETOS
Maximum two magnetos, limited to the following models: MSD Pro Mag Systems, 8130, 8140. All competitors must submit magnetos to the NHRA-accepted testing facility (MSD Ignition, Attn: Magneto Repair Department, 1350 Pullman Drive, Dock #14 El Paso, TX 79936). Please contact MSD Customer Service Department at 915-856-2785 to obtain an RMA number before returning magnetos for certification. All magnetos must be certified and sealed by MSD Ignition prior to use in competition. Must maintain OEM pin-out orientation. See NHRARacer.com for pin-out definition.

SYSTEM AIR PRESSURE SHUTOFF SWITCH
A 120psi normally open-air switch must be installed to prevent the car from starting if system air pressure is below 120psi. In the event the car is losing air pressure during a run, the switch must open when system air pressure goes below 120psi. The switch must run in series with the ignition "run enable" wire. The switch may also trigger the fuel shutoff and the throttle release but is not mandatory. The switch must be wired to not remove power from the Electrimotion Safety Device at any time.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

COMPUTER/DATA RECORDERS
Data recorders permitted; must be NHRA-accepted. Accepted systems: Racepak Pro III, Pro II, Pro 1B, and Pro I. Data recorder may be used in conjunction with manufacturer's digital dash display. All Pro III output signals must be approved by NHRA

Technical Department prior to use. Only NHRA-accepted inputs can be used in competition. A current list of NHRA-accepted inputs can be found on NHRARacer.com. Any input(s) not on the NHRA-accepted list must be accepted by the NHRA Technical Department, prior to utilizing them. Final determination on all input(s) & sensor(s) used on a vehicle is determined solely by the NHRA Technical Department. If a vehicle is found to have inputs that are not NHRA-accepted, then the driver and/or team is subject to penalties in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. See General Regulations 9:1, 9:2.

EVENT DATA RECORDER

Properly installed and operational PRC Systems Event Data Recorder (part number EDR1.0 or EDR 2.0) and PRC Systems Wire Assembly (part number WA1.0 or WA2.0) permitted. The PRC Systems Event Data Recorder and Wire Assembly should be installed per the manufacturer's instructions.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM

Fire extinguisher system meeting SFI Spec 17.1 mandatory. Minimum 5-pound, NHRA-accepted fire extinguisher system. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. See General Regulations 9:3.

SHUTOFF DEVICE

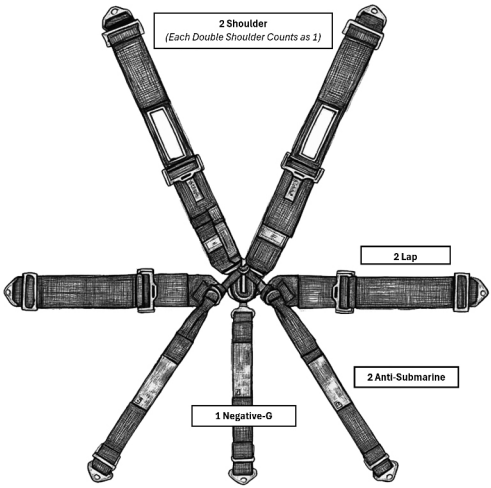
Properly installed and operational Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit (part number SB001TF, SB002TF, or CM3.0) and Electrimotion Shutoff Receiver (part number RF001) mandatory. The Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must be installed per the manufacturer's instructions. The Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit must trigger the following four outputs when the "Wall RF Signal" input becomes active. The four outputs are as follows: disengage the throttle blades/ pedal, close the fuel pump shutoffs, turn off ignition power, and deploy the parachutes. These functions must also be data logged using the 5v output from the Command Module anytime the engine is ran during an event. Modification of or tampering with the Electrimotion Top Fuel Safety Shutoff Controller Kit prohibited. The activation of the system override switch by any means other than parachute deployment is prohibited. The Electrimotion Crew Alert Box, part number CB001 or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System part number MS1150 is mandatory. Crew chief box must be used in conjunction with the Shutoff Device to illuminate a dash light for driver notification, disengage throttle, and/or enable the shutoff device. Any other use of the Electrimotion Crew Chief Alert box or the Motorsports Safety Electronics Shutoff System is prohibited.

TOW VEHICLES

No full-size vehicles allowed in starting-line area; a starting cart mandatory. The maximum starting-cart size can equal that of a standard golf cart without a canopy. Full-size chase vehicles permitted. See General Regulations 9:12.

WARM-UPS

When starting a vehicle in the pit area, vehicle must be fully within the assigned space. No part of the rear tire may extend past the end of trailer. When occupying an "end spot" pit space, or if the neighboring trailer does not completely shield your vehicle, it is mandatory to park a tow truck/car alongside the vehicle while engine is running. Vehicle must have a pedal stop that limits the throttle opening to a maximum of 3/4 of wide-open-throttle. Pneumatic throttle devices prohibited. Jackstand devices must provide a minimum ground clearance of 7 inches. See General Regulations 9:5, 9:14.



DRIVER: 10

ARM RESTRAINTS
Mandatory. See General Regulations 10:3.

CREDENTIALS
Valid NHRA competition license mandatory. See General Regulations 10:4.

DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEM
Starting July 1st, 2027, a minimum of 7-points (2 Shoulder, 2 Lap, 2 Anti-submarine, & 1 Negative G) driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.6 mandatory. Double shoulder belts (when used) each count as 1-point for mounting. See illustration for 7-Point reference.

Until then, a minimum 7-point driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, 16.5, or 16.6 is required mandatory. All Shoulder, Lap, Negative-G and Anti-Submarine belts must be mounted and or wrapped to a permanent frame or chassis tube.

When wrapped around a frame or chassis tube, the belt must be properly aligned toward the direction of pull.

When fastened with driver in position, absolutely no “folds” are permitted in any belt(s).

Belts mounted to the chassis via mounting brackets that are bolted or welded to the chassis per the manufacturer’s instructions permitted. If bracket is bolted through framerail or chassis tube, hole in framerail or chassis tube must be bushed, with bushing completely welded to tube.

Whether mounted directly to frame or to a tab welded to the frame, mounting bracket attachment bolt must be in double shear and of shoulder bolt design, so as to permit the bracket to pivot and align toward the direction of pull.

Shoulder belts must utilize two individual straps, each with its own mount and mounting point.

All belts must be covered with a fire-resistant covering starting

from the mounting point going to the belt adjuster. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. See General Regulations 10:5.

FRESH AIR SYSTEM

Fresh air breathing system of at least 3000PSI, 112 cubic inch capacity required. System must be manufactured and installed by the original helmet manufacturer or with written authorization of the original helmet manufacturer. Helmet must meet applicable FIA, SFI and/or Snell specs with fresh air system installed. Compressed air only. Air must be supplied by constant pressure. Bottle must meet and be engraved as meeting, DOT-1800 pound minimum Spec. Bottle must be securely mounted (hose clamps and/or tie wraps prohibited). See General Regulations 9:8.

HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

At all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize an SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/ system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

HELMET

Full-face helmet meeting Snell: SA2015, SA2020, SA2025, FIA: 8860-2010, 8859-2015, 8859-2024 or 8860-2018 with shield mandatory. Eject Helmet Removal System (part number SDR 890-01- 30) mandatory and must be installed per manufacturer instructions. A Stand 21 Lid Lifter head sock meeting SFI 3.3 may be used in lieu of the Eject Helmet Removal System. Utilizing a helmet chin strap is mandatory. See General Regulations 10:7

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

One-piece driver's suit meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20, long sleeve underwear shirt meeting SFI 3.3., long underwear pants meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3/20 gloves, glove under-liners made of flame retardant material, SFI Spec 3.3/15 boots/ shoes, socks meeting SFI 3.3, SFI Spec 3.3 head sock, and SFI Spec 3.3/10 helmet skirt mandatory. All jacket/pants or suits meeting SFI Spec 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five-year interval. All clothing containing metal or plastic prohibited. Undergarments that are worn in addition to those mandated that are made of flammable materials (e.g. nylon, rayon, polyester, spandex etc.) are prohibited. **All jewelry prohibited, with the exception of a high temperature rated silicone wedding band.** See General Regulations 10:10.

SECTION 20
EXHIBITION VEHICLES

The NHRA exhibition-vehicle program encompasses the following vehicles: jet-powered dragsters and Funny Cars, wheelstanders, jet trucks, fuel motorcycles, V-8-powered motorcycles, diesel trucks, special fuel, and nitro Harley-Davidson. All rules from the NHRA Rulebook apply to these vehicles. Additionally, an Exhibition Vehicle Rulebook Supplement is available on NHRARacer.com or from the NHRA Technical Services Department for each of these categories.

Anyone considering construction of a vehicle for one of these categories must submit renderings and designs to the NHRA Technical Services Department. Concepts will be analyzed on an individual basis by the NHRA Exhibition Committee and criteria will be established for concepts gaining NHRA acceptance.

As not all concepts are accepted, proposals and inquiries should be forwarded to the NHRA Technical Services Department before beginning construction.

GENERAL REGULATIONS INDEX

ENGINE: 1
1:1 Cooling System. 3
1:2 Engine. 3
1:3 Exhaust. 3
1:4 Flash Shields. 4
1:5 Fuel Systems 4
1:6 Fuel. 5
1:7 Liquid Overflow. 8
1:8 Lower Engine Containment Device 8
1:9 Oil System. 9
1:10 Supercharger 9
1:11 Supercharger Restraint Device. 10
1:12 Throttle 10
1:13 Vent Tubes, Breathers. 10

DRIVETRAIN: 2
2:1 Anti-Blowback Device 10
2:2 Axle-Retention Devices 10
2:3 Clutch 11
2:4 Driveline 11
2:5 Flywheel 12
2:6 Flywheel Shield & Motor Plate: General 12
2:7 Flywheel Shield: Top Fuel and Funny Car. 13
2:8 Flywheel Shield: Top Alcohol Dragster and Top Alcohol Funny Car 14
2:9 Flywheel Shield: Pro Stock and Comp. 15
2:10 Flywheel Shield: Other Classes 15
2:11 Rear End. 16
2:12 Transmission. 16
2:13 Transmission, Aftermarket Planetary 16
2:14 Transmission, Automatic/NHRA-Accepted. 16

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3
3:1 Brakes. 17
3:2 Shock Absorbers 17
3:3 Steering. 17
3:4 Suspension. 18
3:5 Traction Bar Rod Ends 18
3:6 Wheelie Bars. 18

FRAME: 4
4:1 Alignment 18
4:2 Ballast. 18
4:3 Deflector Plate 19
4:4 Frames 19
4:5 Ground Clearance. 20
4:6 Magnaflux Certificates 20
4:7 Mounting Hardware 20
4:8 Parachutes 20
4:9 Pinion Support 21
4:10 Roll Bar. 21
4:11 Roll Cage 22
4:12 Wheelbase 30

TIRES & WHEELS: 5
5:1 Tires 31
5:2 Wheels 31

INTERIOR: 6
6:1 Driver Compartment 32
6:2 Upholstery, Seats 32
6:3 Window Net 33

BODY: 7
7:1 Air Foils, Wings 33
7:2 Competition Numbers. 34
7:3 Fenders. 34
7:4 Firewall 34
7:5 Floor 34
7:6 Hood Scoop 35
7:7 Windscreen. 35
7:8 Windshield, Windows 35

ELECTRICAL/CONTROL: 8
8:1 Batteries 36
8:2 Delay Boxes/Devices 36
8:3 Ignition 37
8:4 Master Cutoff 38
8:5 Starters 38
8:6 Taillights 38
8:7 Switches & Buttons 38
8:8 Shift Light 38

SUPPORT GROUP: 9
9:1 Computer 38
9:2 Data Recorders. 39
9:3 Fire Extinguisher 39
9:4 Generators 40
9:5 Jacks & Jackstands 40
9:6 Lifting Devices 40
9:7 Oversize Trailers 40
9:8 Pressurized Bottles. 41
9:9 Push Bars 41
9:10 Telemetry Devices. 41
9:11 Traction Control 41
9:12 Tow Vehicle. 41
9:13 Two-Way Radio Communication 41
9:14 Warm-Ups. 42
9:15 Cameras 42

DRIVER: 10
10:1 Apparel 42
10:2 Appearance. 43
10:3 Arm Restraints 43
10:4 Credentials 43
10:5 Driver Restraint Systems 45
10:6 Head Protector 45
10:7 Helmet 46
10:8 Neck Collar/Head and Neck Restraint Device/System 46
10:9 Occupants 47
10:10 Protective Equipment 47
10:11 Seat Belts 48

GENERAL: 11
11:1 Advertising and Other Material/Displays 48

SECTION 21
GENERAL REGULATIONS

Throughout this Rulebook, a number of references are made for particular products to meet certain specifications (i.e., SFI Specs, Snell, DOT, etc.). It is important to realize that these products are manufactured to meet certain specifications, and upon completion, the manufacturer labels the product as meeting that spec. Therefore, except as outlined under SFI requirements, any change to the product voids that certification.

Under no circumstances may any certified product be modified, altered, or in any way vary from the "as manufactured" condition. Such a practice is in violation of the SFI, Snell, DOT, etc. program, voids such certification and therefore will not be accepted by NHRA.

Notice: It is the responsibility of the participant, not NHRA or any track, to ensure that all safety equipment is not modified or altered, is approved and is correctly installed, worn, maintained and used.

ENGINE: 1

1:1 COOLING SYSTEM

All cooling systems/radiators must be installed in the stock location for body style used. Front-engine dragsters must have system installed in front of engine. Rear-engine dragsters with radiator mounted in front of engine must install a deflector from framerail to framerail and to the top of the roll cage. Portion above shoulder hoop may be width of roll cage bars, unless radiator extends above top of shoulder hoop. If radiator extends above shoulder hoop, then deflector plate must maintain width of radiator. See 4:3 DEFLECTOR PLATE.

1:2 ENGINE

Classes limited to automotive engines only unless otherwise stated under Class Requirements. Contestants in weight-to-cubic-inch classes must claim cubic-inch displacement of engine used; under no circumstances may claimed displacement exceed actual displacement by more than 5 cubic inches. No allowance for overbore; any part of a cubic inch is rounded off to the next highest inch (i.e., 301.2 = 302). If engine size is changed during a race, competitor must report to Technical Department supervisor before a run is attempted. Crankshaft centerline must not exceed 24 inches from ground in any class, except trucks. Maximum height 36 inches for trucks running 12.00 and slower; 31 inches for trucks running 11.99 to 10.00; and 24 inches for trucks running 9.99 seconds and quicker. Engine must be mounted to frame by a minimum of two 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 5 bolts. Valvetrain must incorporate conventional automotive coil spring design; pneumatic-type valvetrains are prohibited in all classes. All classes, with the exception of Stock and E.T. cars slower than 10.99 seconds, harmonic balancer meeting SFI Spec 18.1 or solid metallic hub mandatory. All cars with pressed-on front harmonic balancers must have such installed to protect accidental loss (i.e., drilled and bolted). Ceramic bearings prohibited in all NHRA categories.

1:3 EXHAUST

All vehicles must be equipped with exhaust collectors, headers, or stacks installed to direct exhaust out of vehicle body to rear of car, away from driver and fuel tank. No part of the exhaust system may be routed through the driver's compartment. Exhaust system components must be securely fastened (i.e., metal connector straps, bolted, welded, etc.) to prevent loss of system components during competition. All removable multipiece exhaust collectors/stacks must be securely fastened with either an NHRA-accepted header tether, a minimum 1/2" (half-inch) stitch weld located on each primary tube, or be permanently attached to the vehicle body or frame with positive fasteners (i.e., exhaust hangers, support brackets, bolts/nuts, etc.) such that they require tools for removal. A current list of NHRA-accepted header tethers is available on NHRARacer.com. Flexible tubing or "flex pipe" prohibited in all categories. If mufflers are used, they must be securely attached to exhaust system and vehicle body or frame. Consistent with its endeavors to maintain drag racing's acceptance as a recognized sport and recreation, NHRA is enforcing maximum decibel levels for Super Street, Super Gas, and Super Comp vehicles competing at national events. NHRA may enforce the same or similar requirements on other categories in the future.

Part of NHRA's mission is to preserve the right to race. In many communities, the right to race is contingent upon reducing noise and complying with local noise and muffler laws, ordinances, regulations, or agreements. Therefore, all competitors must comply with any muffler rules applicable to his or her class in the Rulebook, and must comply with any noise-reduction requirements (including mufflers) mandated by any member track at which he or she races. Member tracks have the authority to impose muffler rules and noise regulations beyond those required by the NHRA Rulebook.

1:4 FLASH SHIELDS

Carburetor inlet must not be openly exposed. In lieu of hood, carburetors must be equipped with a flash shield or velocity stacks that cover the top, back, and sides, preventing fuel from being siphoned into the airstream or blown into driver's face. Additionally, any car that is driven, not towed, through the pits, with open stack(s) not protected by hood or scoop, must have screening installed on open stack(s) to prevent items from entering stack.

1:5 FUEL SYSTEMS

Location: All fuel tanks, lines, pumps, valves, etc. must be outside of the driver's compartment and within the confines of the frame and/or steel body. Cool cans, fuel-distribution blocks, etc. must be located at least 6 inches forward of the flywheel/bellhousing area on rear-wheel-drive (RWD) vehicles, and on opposite side of flywheel/housing area on front-wheel-drive (FWD) vehicles. Fuel pressure gauge isolators, with steel braided line, may be mounted on firewall.

Tanks: When permitted by class regulations, fuel tanks located outside body and/or frame must be enclosed in a steel tube frame constructed of minimum 1 1/4-inch O.D. x .058 chromoly, Docol R8, or .118 mild steel tubing. All fuel tanks must be isolated from the driver's compartment by a firewall, completely sealed to prevent any fuel from entering the driver's compartment. All fuel tanks must have a pressure cap and be vented outside of body. A positive-locking screw-on fuel tank cap is mandatory on all open-bodied cars. Insulated fuel tanks

prohibited. When used, nonmetallic fuel cells must have a metal box protecting the part of the fuel cell that is outside of body lines or trunk floor, excluding hose connection area in rear. The metal box must be constructed of minimum .024 steel or .032 aluminum. Nonmetallic fuel cells or tanks must be grounded to frame.

Lines: All non-OEM fuel lines (including gauge and/or data recorder lines) must be metallic, steel braided, or NHRA-accepted "woven or woven-pushlock." A maximum of 12 inches total (front to rear) of non-metallic or non-steel braided hose is permitted for connection purposes only; individual injector nozzle and motorcycle fuel lines are excluded. Fuel lines (except steel braided lines) in the flywheel/bellhousing area must be enclosed in a 16-inch length of steel tubing, 1/8-inch-minimum wall thickness, securely mounted as a protection against fuel-line rupture. Fuel lines may not be routed in the driveshaft tunnel. It is mandatory that fuel lines passing supercharger drive belts be steel braided, NHRA-accepted woven or woven-pushlock, or be enclosed in protective steel tubing. A current list of NHRA-accepted woven or woven-pushlock fuel lines is available on NHRARacer.com. All NHRA-accepted fuel lines must use ends that are specifically designed for the type of fuel line being used. No hose clamps allowed on NHRA-accepted fuel lines.

Pumps/Valves: Cars equipped with mechanical non-OEM fuel pumps, except carbureted applications, must have a quick-action fuel-shutoff valve within easy reach of driver and located in the main fuel line between the fuel tank and the injectors. Fuel recirculation systems not part of normal fuel/pump system prohibited. All cars in Stock, Super Stock, Competition, and Pro Stock must be equipped with a positive-lock drain valve located between the fuel tank and the carburetor(s) or fuel injector to facilitate removal of fuel samples for fuel-check purposes.

Fuel/Air: Any method of artificially cooling or heating fuel prohibited (i.e., cool cans, Freon, wet rags, etc.), except as noted in Class Requirements. Cool cans, wet towels, etc. are permitted in Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, Super Street, and E.T. classes. Wet towels, rags, ice, etc. must be removed before vehicle leaves staging area. Coolers, chillers, etc., where permitted by class requirements, are prohibited outside of the competitor's pit. Ambient-temperature air only; cooling or otherwise changing the conditions of the intake air is prohibited. Spraying of intake with any artificial spray or coolant prohibited.

Alternative Fuels: Containers for alternative fuels must be permanently labeled by the manufacturer as suitable for CNG or propane. Tank must be vented outside of body. Alternative fuel systems must incorporate pressure-relief valve meeting standards listed in NFPA 52. Alternative fuel systems must incorporate a manual shutoff valve according to standards listed in NFPA 52 for CNG vehicular systems. All hoses/lines used for alternative fuels must be permanently and distinctively marked by the manufacturer as to manufacturer name or trademark, service identifier, and design pressure. Plastic, cast iron, galvanized, copper, or aluminum pipe or hoses prohibited.

1:6 FUEL

Racing Gasoline: A current list of NHRA-accepted racing gasoline is available on NHRARacer.com. For all categories using racing gasoline except Stock and Super Stock, racing gasoline is defined for purposes of this Rulebook as a mixture of hydrocarbons only. For Stock and Super Stock categories, racing gasoline is defined for purposes of this Rulebook as a mixture of aromatic and/or cyclic and/or paraffinic hydrocarbons. Non-cyclic olefinic hydrocarbons and non-hydrocarbons that do not increase the specific energy of the gasoline are allowed to the extent they do not exceed 1% by volume and are blended in the gasoline by the refiner or fuel manufacturer. Non-hydrocarbons that do not increase the specific energy of the gasoline are allowed to the extent that they do not exceed 0.15% by volume and are blended in the gasoline by the refiner or fuel manufacturer. Racing gasoline is a good electrical insulator, or dielectric, and its relative effectiveness as an insulator is represented by its Dielectric Constant. The average D.C. for the hydrocarbons that make up gasoline is 2.025. This is defined as a reading of "0" with the NHRA Fuel Check meter. Racing gasoline is tested and certified at NHRA events by the application of various chemical analyses as considered appropriate by Fuel Check personnel. Racing gasoline in a vehicle may be checked before use in competition.

Methanol: Methanol is a clear, colorless liquid with a mild odor at ambient temperatures. Methanol is sold in two U.S. Federal Grades: A and AA. Either grade is permitted for use in NHRA competition, and racers should ensure that the methanol they purchase meets federal standards of purity. The purity standards for each grade are shown in the table below.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR PURE METHANOL

Property	Grade A	Grade AA
Methanol content, wt percentage, min	99.85	99.85
Acetone and aldehydes, ppm, max	30	30
Acetone, ppm, max	20	
Ethanol, ppm, max	10	
Acid (as acetic acid), ppm, max	30	30
Water content, ppm, max	1500	1000
Specific gravity, 20C	.7928	.7928
Permanganate time, min	30	30
Odor	Characteristic	
Distillation range at 101 kPa (760mm Hg)	Not more than 1°C, including 64.6 +/- 0.1°C at 760mmHg	
Color, platinum-cobalt scale, mix	5	5
Appearance	clear-colorless	
Residual on evaporation, g/100 mL	.001	.001
Carbonizable impurities; color platinum-cobalt scale, max	30	30

Methanol is tested and certified at NHRA events by the application of various chemical analyses as considered appropriate by Fuel Check personnel. To be considered legal, methanol used in NHRA competition must meet the federal standards of purity. Any deviation from these standards because of impurities (beyond the limits established in the federal specification) in the fuel sample will result in disqualification. Because methanol is a hygroscopic substance, it readily

absorbs moisture from the air, which rapidly renders methanol illegal as a fuel for use in NHRA competition. Racers are cautioned to keep methanol containers tightly capped at all times to minimize the absorption of water. Racers are encouraged to have Fuel Check personnel check samples of their methanol any time there may be doubt as to its purity.

Nitromethane: Only nitromethane from an NHRA-accepted on-site supplier may be present on-site or used on-site at any NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series event ("NHRA National Event") or NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series event ("NHRA Divisional Event"). To be eligible for competition, any team using nitromethane must use nitromethane from an accepted on-site supplier. At this time, the only accepted on-site supplier is VP Racing Fuels Racing Fuels. Fuel anywhere on-site at an NHRA National Event or NHRA Divisional Event, including without limitation, in the vehicle, transporter, pit area, or at the NHRA-accepted supplier's on-site location, may be checked at any time and for any reason, including compliance with this rule and with the Nitromethane specification. Any participant who violates any rule regarding nitromethane may be banned from competition at the applicable event, and shall be subject to such other penalty deemed appropriate by NHRA.

Specifications for Nitromethane as Used as a Fuel in the NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series and in the Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series:

Property	Minimum	Maximum
Nitromethane	99.5%	Not applicable
Water	Not applicable	0.5%
Specific Gravity @ 60° F	1.140	1.145
Acidity as Acetic Acid	Not applicable	0.20%
Amines	Not applicable	Not allowed
Heavy Metals (Pb, Hg)	Not applicable	Not allowed
Alcohols and products consistent with the manufacturing process	Balance	Balance
Color (light yellow) clear nitromethane not allowed	Not applicable	Not applicable
Odor (typical)	Not applicable	Not applicable
Methyl tert-butyl ether	Not applicable	0.1%
Dimethyl Sulfate	Not applicable	15 ppm

Molecular Weight	61.04
Boiling Point	101ºC (214ºF)
Critical Temperature	315ºC (599ºF)
Critical Pressure	62atm, 915psia, 6282kPa
Vapor Pressure	
@ 20ºC/68ºF	27.3 mm Hg (3.6 kPa)
@ 40ºC/104ºF	74.8 mm Hg (9.9 kPa)
@ 60ºC/140ºF	177.8 mm Hg (23.7 kPa)
Density	
@0ºC/32ºF	1.162 g/ml
@20ºC/68ºF	1.138 g/ml
@30ºC/86ºF	1.124 g/ml
@50ºC/122ºF	1.098 g/ml
Approximate Coefficient of Expansion 1/ºC (1/ºF)	0.00122 (0.00068)
Solubility H2O in NM@70ºC (158ºF)	19.3% by weight

NITROMETHANE REGULATIONS

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) under the Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) has identified nitromethane as a chemical of interest (COI). The law requires anyone who possesses 400 pounds (42 gallons) or more of nitromethane to complete and submit a "Top Screen" questionnaire to the Department of Homeland Security. NHRA has stressed for many years the importance of being not only responsible, but leaders, in the area of nitromethane security. The use of nitromethane in the sport of NHRA Drag Racing is vital to our sport and we need to take necessary measures to ensure its use for the foreseeable future.

Failure to comply can lead to civil penalties, fines up to $25,000 per day or having the racing activity shut down. For additional information and instruction, we encourage you to contact the Department of Homeland Security at 1-866-323-2957 or csat@hg.dhs.gov. Additional information is also available at visit https://www.dhs.gov/critical-infrastructure-chemical-security. NHRA cannot stress enough the importance of everyone in the racing community continuing to be conscious of the issues around nitromethane.

CHEMISTRY

Note: All nitromethane is required to contain an active safety indicator that changes color when the nitromethane has been sensitized or contaminated.

TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Nitrous Oxide: Nitrous oxide permitted in E.T. classes, Top Sportsman, Top Dragster, Pro Mod, and A/PM only. Push system permitted. All bottles must be securely mounted (may not use plastic brackets), stamped with minimum DOT-1800 pound rating, and identified as nitrous oxide. All bottles that

are 5 pounds or greater in weight must be mounted inside of the vehicle's framerails or within the confines of the roll cage. Nitrous oxide bottle(s) located in driver compartment must be equipped with a relief valve and vented outside of compartment. System must be commercially available and installed per manufacturer's recommendations. Commercially available, thermostatically controlled blanket-type warmer accepted. Any other external heating of bottle(s) prohibited.

Propylene Oxide: The use of propylene oxide is prohibited in all categories.

1:7 LIQUID OVERFLOW

All cars in competition with any type of water overflow capable of spilling water must have a catch can or degas tank to accumulate the excess liquids and prevent leaking onto the track. Minimum catch can capacity: 1 pint. Catch can must be securely fastened; i.e., bolted, clamped. Overflow may be routed into headers on cars that are supercharged or burn nitromethane or alcohol.

1:8 LOWER ENGINE CONTAINMENT DEVICE

In classes where specified, must utilize an NHRA-accepted lower engine oil-retention device. SFI Spec 7.1 or 7.2 Lower Engine Containment Device permitted. A properly fitting lower engine ballistic/restraint device mandatory. The NHRA Technical staff can accept or reject any device. Any device that fails to perform as required must be replaced or repaired to the satisfaction of the Technical staff prior to any further runs. When used, an SFI Spec 7.1 or 7.2 Lower Engine Containment Device must cover the sides of the block and pan up to within one inch of the head mating surface and extend to within 1 1/2 inches of the front and rear of the cylinder case area. SFI Spec 7.1 devices must be updated/recertified by the original manufacturer at one-year intervals. In classes where specified, a belly pan may be used in lieu of a device attached to the engine. The belly pan must extend from framerail to framerail and extend forward of the harmonic balancer and to the rear of the engine block and must incorporate a minimum 2-inch-high lip on all sides unless specified in Class Requirements. Minimum number of slots or holes in the walls to clear frame, steering, or lines permitted. A nonflammable, oil-absorbent liner mandatory inside of retention device.

1:9 OIL SYSTEM

Accu-sump, dry-sump tanks, oil filters, oil supply lines, etc. prohibited in driver compartment and outside of frame and/or steel body/fenders, except as noted in Top Fuel. Oil-pressure gauge and line permitted in driver compartment, metal or steel braided line mandatory, maximum 3/16-inch inside diameter. Power-enhancing additives prohibited.

1:10 SUPERCHARGER

Roots-type: Maximum size: 14-71, 22 1/4-inch case length, 11 1/4-inch case width, 19-inch rotor length; maximum rotor diameter: 5.840 inches including fixed stripping. The case must be one piece with removable front and rear bearing end plates; rotor must be contained within one-piece case. For Top Fuel and Funny Car, inlet/outlet cavity restricted to maximum 1 inch, measuring from face of bearing plate to the back of the cavity. For Top Fuel and Funny Car specifications, see Class Requirements. Rotor helix angle may not exceed that of a standard 71-series GM-type rotor (4 degrees per inch). Maximum overdrive may not exceed 1.70. For Top Fuel and Funny Car, overdrive may not exceed 1.50 except in Denver, where 1.70 is the maximum. Aluminum studs (supercharger to manifold) mandatory in Advanced E.T., Comp, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny

Car, Funny Car, and Top Fuel. See Class Requirements for manifold burst panel and restraint specifications.

Roots-type high helix: Must adhere to same maximum case dimensions and maximum rotor cavity diameter as standard Roots. Rotor helix angle may not exceed 6.5 degrees per inch (123.5 degrees total over 19-inch maximum rotor length). Use of high-helix supercharger is restricted to Advanced E.T., Competition (Pro Mod only), Top Alcohol Dragster, and Top Alcohol Funny Car. Maximum overdrive may not exceed 1.70%. Aluminum studs (supercharger to manifold) mandatory. See Class Requirements for manifold burst panel and restraint specifications.

Screw-type: Must meet SFI Spec 34.1. Maximum case length 16 inches; maximum case width 16 inches; minimum case and front-plate thickness 1/4-inch; minimum rear-plate thickness .300-inch. Overdrive limits for Top Alcohol Dragster are found in Section 11, Top Alcohol Funny Car is found in Section 12. Under no circumstances may a screw supercharger overdrive exceed the following overdrive limits:

Engine Displacement	PSI Maximum Overdrive
500 cubic inches or larger	2.25
450 to 499 cubic inches	2.15
less than 450 cubic inches	2.04

Manifold burst panel meeting SFI Spec 23.1 (in addition to supercharger panel) and restraint device meeting SFI Spec 14.21 mandatory. PSI screw supercharger permitted to use a tandem burst panel kit, installed per PSI instructions on superchargers only. Any other use of double burst panels on any supercharger or manifold prohibited. Burst panel deflector plates permitted. Any and all components, with the exception of supercharger restraint straps, must be located so as to be clear of exit pressure from intake manifold burst panel. No devices allowed to be attached to the supercharger restraint straps, including but not limited to fuel block, down nozzle, manifold nozzle lines, and data acquisition devices.

ALL SUPERCHARGERS: For all Top Alcohol Funny Car, Top Alcohol Dragster, Comp, Super Comp, and Advanced E.T. cars, and E.T. cars running 9.99 seconds or quicker, fuel and/or oil lines must be shielded wherever they pass the supercharger drive belt. Either a belt guard or fuel/oil line guard may be used.

1:11 SUPERCHARGER RESTRAINT DEVICE

Supercharger restraint system meeting SFI Specs mandatory per Class Requirements. Restraint system must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. Must be installed per the manufacturer's instructions with the hardware provided.

The supercharger restraint straps and fuel lines must be installed such that when the restraint straps are fully extended no load is placed on any of the fuel lines.

All attachment hardware with a removeable locking device (R-pins, hair/cotter pins, etc.) must have a metallic tether on the removeable locking device attaching it to the supercharger restraint bracket or suitable engine/chassis component. All restraint pins must be metallic and solid, ball-lock style pins prohibited.

See Class Requirements for additional requirements.

1:12 THROTTLE

Regardless of class, each car must have a foot-controlled throttle incorporating a positive-acting return spring attached

directly to the carburetor/injector throttle arm. Vehicles with a hand-controlled throttle must close automatically when released. If electronically controlled systems (drive-by-wire) are used, the system must close automatically when released.

A positive stop or override prevention device must be used to keep any part of the throttle control mechanism from passing over center and sticking in an open position. All foot and hand controls must have non-skid material (grip tape, knurled, etc.) installed on the controls.

For foot-controlled systems that use multiple linkages or use a push & pull "Morse" cable, in addition to return springs, some means of manually returning the throttle to a closed position (toe hoop, toe strap, boot, etc.) by use of the foot must be installed. Hydraulically or OEM-style cable-operated systems are excluded from this rule.

Per Class Requirements throttle control must be manually operated by driver's foot; electronics, pneumatics, hydraulics, or any other device may in no way affect the initial throttle operation. In Super Street, Super Gas, Super Comp, and certain E.T. bracket classes, timed throttle stops are permitted that use pneumatics and or electronics to modulate the throttle after initial launch. Cable throttle systems permitted. NHRA-accepted hand controls for the physically challenged permitted. Choke cables and brazed or welded fittings on steel cable prohibited. No part of throttle linkage may extend below framerails.

1:13 VENT TUBES, BREATHERS

Mandatory as outlined in Class Requirements; permitted on all cars. Where used, the tubes must terminate into an acceptable, permanently attached catch tank with a minimum capacity of one gallon per engine (except as noted in Class Requirements). The catch tank must be baffled to keep overflow off track. The catch tank can be mounted in the driver's compartment. When mounted inside the compartment, it must be securely mounted and must be vented to outside the body. Breather/vent tubes must be mechanically secured (tie-wraps prohibited) to the fittings and the fittings locked at both ends. Routing of vent tubes/hoses through drivers' compartment is permitted. Tubes/hoses must be NHRA-accepted when routed through drivers' compartment. See NHRARacer.com for a list of accepted vent tubes/hoses.

DRIVETRAIN: 2

2:1 ANTI-BLOWBACK DEVICE

If mandated by class requirements, a brace or device must be installed that will prevent the bellhousing or adapter shield from being blown rearward in the event of flywheel and/or clutch explosion. Material required is 4130 chromoly or Docol R8, minimum size is .875-inch O.D. x .083-inch wall tubing with 3/8-inch fasteners. Ball-lock pins prohibited.

2:2 AXLE-RETENTION DEVICES

All cars, except Stock and some E.T. cars as noted in Class Requirements, must be equipped with a satisfactory means of rear-axle retention; minimum .120-inch aluminum or .090-inch steel bearing retainer mandatory. Stock "C"-clip axle retention prohibited as outlined in Class Requirements.

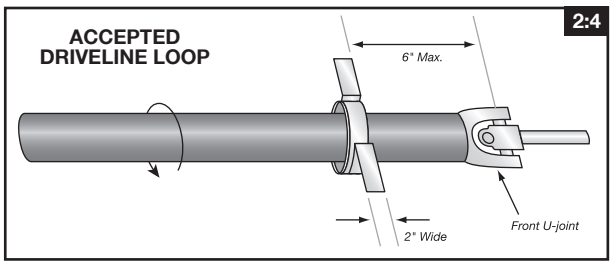
2:3 CLUTCH

Each car in competition, except those with automatic transmissions, must be equipped with a foot-operated clutch incorporating a positive stop to prevent clutch from going over center or past neutral, as in the case of centrifugal units. All

pedals must be covered with non-skid material. NHRA-accepted hand controls for the physically challenged permitted. All slider clutches must meet SFI Spec 1.2, 1.3, or 1.4 as outlined under Class Requirements. In Class Requirements that call for an SFI Spec 1.2 clutch, an SFI Spec 1.5 clutch can be used. Multi-disc clutch assembly for non-OEM supercharged, nitrous-oxide injected, and non-OEM turbocharged vehicles must meet SFI Spec 1.3, 1.4, or 1.5 and must utilize an SFI Spec 6.2 or 6.3 flywheel shield, except as noted in Class Requirements.

2:4 DRIVELINE

For cars with driveshafts that contain universal joints:



For all full-bodied and open-bodied cars running between 7.50 (*4.50) and 13.99 (*8.59) in place of a crossmember located behind but within 6 inches of the center of the front universal joint: A front driveshaft loop is required on all cars, except vehicles running 11.49 (*7.35) seconds or slower equipped with street tires. See Class Requirements.

Full-bodied cars 7.49 (*4.49) seconds and quicker with the OEM floor retained (i.e., OEM floor may be modified according to Class Requirements for transmission removal but must be intact from 6 inches behind the center of the front universal joint rearward): A front driveshaft loop is required. See Class Requirements.

Full-bodied cars 7.49 (*4.49) seconds and quicker with the OEM floor removed/replaced: Each end of the driveshaft must have a round 360-degree driveshaft loop within 6 inches of the U-joint, and a driveshaft tube is also required. See Class Requirements.

Open-bodied cars 7.49 (*4.49) seconds and quicker where the driveshaft passes any part of the driver's body: Each end of driveshaft must have a round 360-degree driveshaft loop within 6 inches of U-joint, and a driveshaft tube is also required. The driveshaft tube must extend the full length of the portion of the driveshaft that passes any portion of the driver's body or extend to within 6 inches of the centerline of the rear U-joint. For center steer cars with the driver seated above the driveshaft in lieu of a driveshaft tube a plate above the driveshaft of minimum thickness .120-inch steel or titanium with a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, using either minimum 5/16 SAE Grade 8 bolts, welded, or 1/4-inch push/pull pins may be used. The plate must be at least as wide as the seat. See Class Requirements.

For all cars with driveshafts that do not contain universal joints but pass any part of the driver's body: Each end of driveshaft must have a full 360-degree cover of minimum 1/16-inch steel or 1/8-inch aluminum. Rear cover must surround the coupler. Front cover must surround the driveshaft from the back of the reverser to the end of the splicer sleeve in the area of the

driver's legs. All covers must be securely mounted to frame, suitable crossmember, reverser, or third member. See Class Requirements.

DRIVESHAFT LOOP DEFINITION: 360 degrees of enclosure, 1/4-inch minimum thickness and 2 inches wide, or 7/8-inch x .065-inch welded steel tubing, securely mounted to the frame or frame structure where available (or to the OEM floor or rocker box where a frame does not exist) and located within 6 inches of the front or rear universal joint for support of the driveshaft in event of U-joint failure.

DRIVESHAFT TUBE DEFINITION: Driveshaft must be covered by a 360-degree round, oval, or tapered tube, covering the front U-joint and extending rearward a minimum 12 inches. Minimum thickness of tube is .050-inch steel or titanium. Driveshaft tube must utilize a minimum of four attachment points to the chassis, using either minimum 5/16 SAE Grade 8 bolts, welded, or 1/4-inch push/pull pins. Two-piece tube assembly permitted with a minimum of six 3/8-inch SAE Grade 8 bolts.

2:5 FLYWHEEL

The use of stock-type cast iron flywheels and/or pressure plates prohibited. The use of aluminum flywheels in Top Fuel and Funny Car is prohibited. Units meeting SFI Spec 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, or 1.5 mandatory except as noted in Class Requirements.

2:6 FLYWHEEL SHIELD & MOTOR PLATE: GENERAL

The use of aluminum bellhousing is permitted in all categories and applications. The aluminum bellhousing must meet applicable SFI Specifications. Absolutely no modifications to as-manufactured design are permitted on SFI Spec 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shields and/or liners. An SFI Spec 6.1W bellhousing is also acceptable wherever an SFI Spec 6.1 bellhousing is mandatory or permitted. SFI 6.2 or 6.3 bellhousings must be reinspected and recertified every two years. SFI 6.1 bellhousings must be reinspected and recertified every five years (6.1). Where SFI Spec bellhousings are mandatory, all applicable liners, large mounting fasteners, motor plates, etc., as required by SFI Specs or the manufacturer, must be properly installed. All liners must be flush with the motor plate; liners may be notched for starter gears/ snouts.

Where an SFI 6.1 or 6.3 bellhousing is mandatory, a full, one piece motor plate is also mandatory at the rear of the engine block. The motor plate must be constructed of steel or 6061T6, 7075-T6 or 2024-T3 wrought heat-treated aluminum alloy plate, minimum 1/8-inch thick for 6.1 applications, minimum 3/16-inch thick for 6.3 applications. In addition to the fastener requirements noted below, the SFI 6.3 flywheel shield must be fastened to the motor plate with four 1/2-inch-diameter Grade 5 shoulder bolts or high strength steel (or titanium) fasteners and nuts, one in each quadrant. Where an SFI 6.2 bellhousing is mandatory, see Section 2:8 for motor plate and fastener requirements.

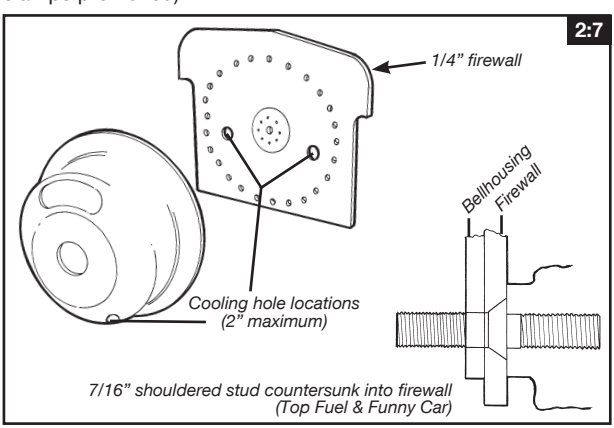
The flywheel shield must be fastened to the engine and motor plate with a full complement (all available engine bolt holes or as specified by the manufacturer) of Grade 8 bolts or high strength studs. The use of Allen bolts to fasten the shield to engine or motor plate, to fasten covers, etc. is prohibited. All bolts (not studs or nuts) used for flywheel shield mounting, covers, etc. must be identifiable as to grade; all nuts and bolts associated with flywheel shield mounting, covers, etc. must be full standard depth, width, etc. (reduced thickness bolt heads, hollow bolts, half nuts, thin wall nuts, etc. prohibited). Maximum depth of

flywheel shield is 8 5/8 inches, except Top Fuel, Funny Car, TAD, TAFC, and Advanced E.T., maximum depth 9.4 inches (inside). Maximum thickness of all motor plates, mid-plates, and mounting plates installed between engine and flywheel shield is 1/2-inch, except SFI 6.1 which may be 1 1/4-inch maximum. All covers and fasteners associated with the flywheel shield must be installed prior to starting engine at any time, including warmups. Maximum spacing between flange fasteners in the flywheel shield is 7 inches. Chemical milling or any other structure weakening procedure is prohibited. Welding to repair a flywheel shield is prohibited unless it is performed by the manufacturer and recertified by the manufacturer prior to use.

For cars equipped with an SFI 7.1 lower engine ballistic/restraint device, a maximum of two holes, each no larger than two inches in diameter (or 3.14 square inches equivalent area) are permitted. The holes must be located entirely below the horizontal centerline of the crankshaft. The holes must be at least 0.5-inch from any bellhousing bolt hole and be separated by at least two inches. SFI 6.2 flywheel shields may have one two-inch maximum diameter hole in the bottom of the back face of the shield. The opening in the motor plate for the crankshaft flange may not exceed the crankshaft flange diameter by more than one inch (except as noted for Top Fuel and Funny Car).

2:7 FLYWHEEL SHIELD: TOP FUEL AND FUNNY CAR

Top Fuel and Funny Cars equipped with a clutch must have a flywheel shield (bellhousing) that meets SFI Spec 6.2 and is labeled accordingly. A one-piece motor plate constructed of 1/4-inch minimum thickness 4130 chromoly steel and fitting between the engine and flywheel shield according to the requirements of SFI Spec 2.2, 2.3, or 10.1 is required. The motor plate must be attached to the chassis at the four corners with at least two welded mounting points using minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts and full nuts. The remaining two motor plate mounting points must be at least saddles fitting around the framerails and secured with aircraft-type clamps or bolts (hose clamps prohibited).



The flywheel shield and motor plate are to be fastened to the engine by at least seven high strength steel (or titanium) 7/16-inch-diameter shouldered studs countersunk (3/4-inch outside diameter) into the engine side of the motor plate and threaded into the engine (3/4-inch minimum) and nuts of a similar material above the centerline of the crankshaft. The motor plate must be fastened to the flywheel shield with at least eight 7/16-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel

alloy (or titanium) studs and nuts below the centerline of the crankshaft. The flywheel shield must also be fastened to the motor plate by four 3/4-inch-diameter Grade 5 shoulder bolts or high strength steel (or titanium) fasteners and nuts; one in each quadrant as required by SFI Spec 2.3 or 10.1.

A minimum .090-inch 4130 steel or titanium liner (or as required by the manufacturer) must be fitted to the flywheel shield that is the width of the round body surface of the shield. It must be welded together so that it will fit into the body of the flywheel shield and rotate to absorb energy. A 1/4-inch aluminum bolt may be threaded into the body of the flywheel shield to secure the liner(s) from movement during normal use. The opening in the motor plate to accommodate the crankshaft flange cannot exceed 7.000 inches.

At least five fasteners, 3/8-inch-diameter minimum, must be used to secure aftermarket planetary transmissions (and/or reversers) to flywheel shield. 1/2-inch-thick rings, bosses, or nuts must be welded or otherwise secured inside the back face of the flywheel shield through which the fasteners must be secured.

As described in Section 2:6, any modifications or alterations to the bellhousing by anyone other than the original manufacturer are prohibited. Bellhousing must be recertified by original manufacturer following modification. Clutch adjustment slots, maintenance holes and covers, etc. must be installed by the original manufacturer. See General Regulations 2:6.

2:8 FLYWHEEL SHIELD: TOP ALCOHOL DRAGSTER AND TOP ALCOHOL FUNNY CAR

Top Alcohol Dragsters and Top Alcohol Funny Cars equipped with a clutch must have a flywheel shield (bellhousing) that meets SFI Spec 6.2 and is labeled accordingly. All requirements for Top Alcohol Dragster and Top Alcohol Funny Car bellhousing installations are the same as for Top Fuel and Funny Car with the following exceptions:

A one-piece motor plate constructed of 1/4-inch minimum thickness 2024 T3, 6061 or 7075 T6 aluminum and fitting between the engine and flywheel shield according to the requirements of SFI Spec 2.2, 2.1, or 10.1 is required. The motor plate must be attached to the chassis at the four corners with at least two welded mounting points utilizing minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts and full nuts. The remaining two motor plate mounting points must be at least saddles fitting around the framerails and secured with aircraft-type clamps or bolts (hose clamps prohibited).

The flywheel shield and motor plate are to be fastened to the engine by at least seven 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel or titanium studs threaded into the engine (3/4-inch minimum) and nuts of a similar material, above the centerline of the crankshaft. The motor plate must be fastened to the flywheel shield with at least eight 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel alloy (or titanium) studs and nuts below the centerline of the crankshaft. The flywheel shield must also be fastened to the motor plate by four 3/4-inch-diameter Grade 5 shoulder bolts or high strength steel (or titanium) fasteners and nuts; one in each quadrant as required by SFI Spec 2.1 or 10.1. Top Alcohol Dragster and Top Alcohol Funny Car: The opening in the motorplate for the crankshaft flywheel flange may not exceed the crankshaft diameter by more than one inch. See General Regulations 2:6.

2:9 FLYWHEEL SHIELD: PRO STOCK AND COMP

As described in Section 2:6, any modifications or alterations to the bellhousing by anyone other than the original manufacturer are prohibited. Bellhousing must be recertified by the original manufacturer following modification. Clutch adjustment slots, maintenance holes and covers, etc. must be installed by the original manufacturer.

See Section 2:6 for motor plate and general requirements. The flywheel shield must be fastened to the engine and motor plate with a full complement (all available engine bolt holes or as specified by the manufacturer) of minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel studs above the centerline of the crankshaft. The motor plate must be fastened to the flywheel shield with at least eight 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel alloy (or titanium) studs and nuts below the centerline of the crankshaft. An opening in the motor plate for an alternative starter location is permitted but it may not exceed 2 inches in diameter and when such an opening is present only one cooling hole is permitted in the motor plate.

2:10 FLYWHEEL SHIELD: OTHER CLASSES

All other cars using a clutch and running 11.49 or quicker must be equipped with an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield. See Section 2:6 for motor plate and general requirements. There shall be a minimum of seven 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel studs in the top half of the bellhousing. There shall be a minimum of eight 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 8 bolts or high strength steel studs in the bottom half of the bellhousing used to fasten the bellhousing to the motor plate. Modifications or repairs to the flywheel shield prohibited except if performed and recertified by manufacturer.

Exceptions to this rule: Volkswagen and Porsche engine cars are not required to have a shield when the engines are normally aspirated and gasoline burning. Porsche engines must use a steel billet flywheel. All other RWD cars running 11.49 or quicker for which an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield is not commercially available may use an SFI 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield from another application and mount it to a motor plate that is mounted to the engine block at all available bolt holes; or must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 1/4-inch minimum thickness steel plate, securely mounted to the frame or frame structure and completely surrounding the bellhousing 360 degrees. The flywheel shield shall not be bolted to either the bellhousing or engine. The flywheel shield must extend forward to a point at least 1 inch ahead of the flywheel and 1 inch to the rear of the rotating components of the clutch and pressure plate.

All front-wheel-drive or transverse-mounted applications using a clutch and running 11.49 or quicker, for which an SFI Spec 6.1, 6.2, or 6.3 flywheel shield is not commercially available, must be equipped with a flywheel shield made of 1/4-inch minimum thickness steel plate. Shield must surround the bellhousing completely except for area of bellhousing adjacent to differential and axle shaft. Shield may be multi-piece, with pieces bolted together using minimum 3/8-inch-diameter Grade 5 or M10 class 8.8 bolts; may be attached to engine and/or bellhousing.

Titanium flywheel shields are permitted only in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, Super Comp, Super Gas, Advanced E.T., and E.T.

2:11 REAR END

Welded spider gear rear ends prohibited in all classes. Four-wheel drive permitted per class requirements. Aftermarket axles and axle-retention device mandatory on Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, Super Comp, Super Gas, Super Street, and 10.99 or quicker E.T. cars; also mandatory on any car (regardless of class or E.T.) with a spool.

2:12 TRANSMISSION

All cars and trucks in competition except motorcycle- or snowmobile-powered dragsters must be equipped with a reverse gear.

2:13 TRANSMISSION, AFTERMARKET PLANETARY

A transmission shield covering transmission and reverser that meets SFI Spec 4.1 is mandatory if engine burns nitromethane; or engine burns methanol or nitrous oxide and runs 9.99 seconds or quicker; or vehicle runs 7.49 seconds or quicker; or engine is supercharged or turbocharged; or on any overdrive unit. Air shifter bottles must be stamped with DOT-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securely mounted (i.e., no tie-wraps or hose clamps).

At least three bolts, 3/8-inch minimum, must be used to secure aftermarket planetary transmissions to bellhousing, except as noted in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Top Alcohol Dragster, and Top Alcohol Funny Car.

2:14 TRANSMISSION, AUTOMATIC/NHRA-ACCEPTED

All cars running 10.99 (*6.99) seconds and quicker must have an NHRA-accepted locking-type dipstick on the transmission, and dipstick/filler tubes must be securely fastened (i.e., bolted, aircraft clamped). Wire ties, hose clamps, etc. prohibited.

Any non-OEM automatic floor-mounted automatic transmission shifter must be equipped with a spring-loaded positive reverse lockout device to prevent the shifter from accidentally being put into reverse gear. Functional neutral safety switch mandatory. All transmission lines must be metallic or high-pressure-type hose. All vehicles running quicker than 10.99 seconds (*6.99) or faster than 135 mph (except some Stock and Super Stock classes as noted under Class Requirements) and using an automatic transmission must be equipped with a transmission shield meeting SFI Spec 4.1 and labeled accordingly. (“Blanket”-type shield, appropriately labeled as meeting SFI Spec 4.1, permitted.) All non-blanket-type shields must incorporate two (or one, per manufacturer’s instructions) 3/4 x 1/8-inch straps that bolt to the shield on each side and pass under the transmission pan, or transmission pan must be labeled as meeting SFI Spec 4.1. Permitted in all classes where an automatic transmission is used.

Comp, Super Comp, Super Gas, 9.99 or quicker E.T. cars, and 135-mph or faster E.T. cars using an automatic transmission, Lenco Drive, or BRT must be equipped with a flexplate meeting SFI Spec 29.1 and covered by a flexplate shield meeting SFI Spec 30.1. Transmission that can utilize a high-gear transbrake must be supported by the use of two momentary buttons (one to arm the system, second as the main transbrake). Air shifter bottles must be stamped with DOT-1800 pound rating (minimum) and be securely mounted (i.e., no tie wraps or hose clamps).

BRAKES & SUSPENSION: 3

3:1 BRAKES

Brakes on each car, regardless of class, must be in good working order with two-wheel hydraulic brakes on rear wheels as a minimum requirement. Four-wheel hydraulic brakes are recommended, or as specified under Class Requirements. Lightening of backing plates, brake drums, and/or brake shoes/pads by cutting or trimming metal or friction material prohibited. Cooling or lightening holes may not be drilled in cast iron disc brake rotors. Aluminum rotors prohibited. If hand brake is used, brake handle must be inside car body or driver compartment. Brake lines must be steel, stainless steel, nickel-copper, steel braided, or DOT-approved flexible. May be routed inside the frame rail or enclosed in a 16-inch length of 1/8-inch minimum wall thickness steel tubing securely mounted where line(s) pass the flywheel bellhousing area and not routed in the driveline tunnel. All brake lines must be attached to chassis as per OEM style; hoses must have mounting brackets; no tie wraps, tape, etc. All brake lines on any rear-engine car must be protected inside of tubing or be braided steel construction where they pass the engine. All pedals must be covered with non-skid material. Secondary braking systems are permitted. NHRA-accepted hand controls for the physically challenged permitted. Automated braking systems prohibited; application and release of brakes must be a direct function of the driver; electronics, pneumatics, or any other device may in no way affect or assist brake operation. NHRA-accepted mechanical ABS systems permitted in all classes; contact NHRA Technical Department headquarters. If brake system includes a differential pressure switch, line-loc installed on front brakes must have solenoid installed after the differential switch. All line-locs (electric or hydraulic) must be self-returning to normal brake operating mode.

3:2 SHOCK ABSORBERS

Each car in competition must be equipped with one operative shock absorber for each sprung wheel. Shock absorbers may be either hydraulic or friction type, securely mounted, and in good working order. See Class Requirements.

3:3 STEERING

Each car's steering system must be secure and free of defects. All butt-welded parts must have additional visible reinforcement. Only conventional automotive steering systems are permitted; flexible steering shafts prohibited. Rear-wheel steering prohibited, unless vehicle was originally manufactured with an OEM system. An OEM system may not be modified, altered, or used in any manner inconsistent with manufacturer's specifications. All rod ends must be a minimum of 3/8-inch shank diameter and must be installed with flat washers of sufficient outside diameter to prevent bearing pullout. All steering boxes, sectors, and shafts must be mounted to the frame or suitable crossmember and cannot be mounted in any case to the bellhousing and/or bellhousing
adapter shield, or motor plate. A secondary steering shaft stop must be installed to prevent long steering shaft from injuring driver in case of frontal impact (i.e., collar or U-joint pinned at crossmember, bracket, etc.). Commercially available quick-disconnect steering wheels permitted (except as noted in Class Requirements). Adapter must be welded to shaft. All fasteners must be of a positive nature; no roll or pressed pins, no ball-lock pins, set screws, etc. NHRA-accepted swing-away steering column permitted with removable steering wheel. Except as noted in class requirements, minimum steering wheel diameter 11 inches; center steer vehicles may use butterfly type steering wheel and are exempt from 11 inch minimum steering wheel diameter requirement.

3:4 SUSPENSION
All cars must have a full suspension system of the type produced by an automobile manufacturer (i.e., springs, torsion bars, etc.). Rigid-mount front and/or rear axles are permitted when so indicated in Class Requirements. All rod ends must be installed with flat washers of sufficient outside diameter to prevent bearing pullout. Hollow rod ends are prohibited. **With the exception of unaltered OEM production Can-Am Spyder three-wheel motorcycles, three-wheel vehicles are not eligible for competition in any class.** Radius rods are not required on front axles that are rigidly mounted 18 inches or less from kingpin axis. Any front suspension using a beam or tubular axle must have radius rods attached to frame.

3:5 TRACTION BAR ROD ENDS
Minimum requirement for rod ends on the front of all ladder-type traction bars is 3/4-inch steel. A rod end strap to keep ladder bar secured in event of rod end failure mandatory in all classes. All traction devices that are not attached at front (i.e., slapper bars, etc.) must have a U-bolt or strap to prevent them from coming in contact with track.

3:6 WHEELIE BARS
Some classes limit length of wheelie bar — see Class Requirements. All wheelie bars, regardless of class, must have non-metallic wheels (i.e., rubber, plastic). Wheelie-bar wheels must turn freely at starting line, any preload prohibited. Wheelie bars must be fixed. Hydraulics, pneumatics, electronics, etc. or any adjustment or movement during run prohibited. Using wheelie-bar wheels as “fifth wheel” sensing device prohibited. Pressure sensors and parachute nets permitted. No other devices of any kind may be attached to the wheelie bar (e.g. cameras, other sensors etc.).

FRAME: 4

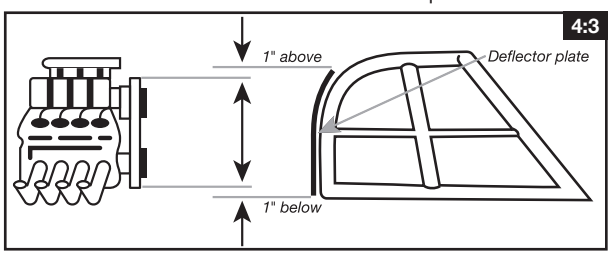
4:1 ALIGNMENT
Each car in competition, regardless of class, must have sufficient positive front-end alignment to ensure proper handling of car at all speeds.

4:2 BALLAST
As permitted in Class Requirements. Any material used for the purpose of adding to a car’s total weight must be permanently attached to the car’s structure and must not extend in front of or behind the rear of the car’s body or above the rear tires. No liquid or loose ballast permitted (i.e., water, sandbags, rocks, shot bags, metal weights, etc.). Discovery of loose or disguised ballast will result in disqualification from the event, regardless of whether infraction occurs during qualifying or eliminations. Additional penalties may be imposed in the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA. Weight boxes (two maximum) made of 1/8-inch material may be constructed to hold small items such as shot bags, lead bars, etc., as long as box and contents do not weigh more than 100 pounds or as outlined in Class Requirements. The box must be securely fastened to the frame or crossmember with at least two 1/2-inch-diameter steel bolts. Any liquid other than engine fuel being used, located behind the front firewall (on a front-engine car), is considered ballast and is prohibited, except for intercooler tanks that contain water and/or ice only. Tank must be securely mounted to frame, frame member, or OEM floor pan. To permit “making a class” due to a difference in scale calibration, a maximum removable weight of 100 pounds (or as outlined in Class Requirements) is permitted. Removable weight must be securely mounted to the frame or frame structure by a minimum of two 1/2-inch-diameter steel bolts per 100 pounds, or one 3/8-inch

steel bolt per 5 pounds; all other weight bars, pucks, etc. must use minimum 1/2-inch-diameter SAE grade 8 bolts for attachment. Hose clamps, wire, strapping, tape, tie wraps, etc. for securing weight or ballast prohibited. Acceptable forms of ballast are 1) Heavier gauge steel floors (i.e., 16- or 18-gauge, heavier gauge and/or plate steel prohibited); 2) Frame reinforcing cross members; or 3) the addition of protective equipment such as roll bars, flywheel shield, etc. If additional ballast is needed and is permitted by Class Requirements, it must be permanently attached to frame, bolted with two 1/2-inch-diameter bolts per 100 pounds, with nuts welded to bolts. Maximum amount of removable and/or permanent ballast, unless otherwise stated under Class Requirements, is 500 pounds. Cars running 8.49 and quicker are limited to 250 pounds maximum, per SFI chassis specification.

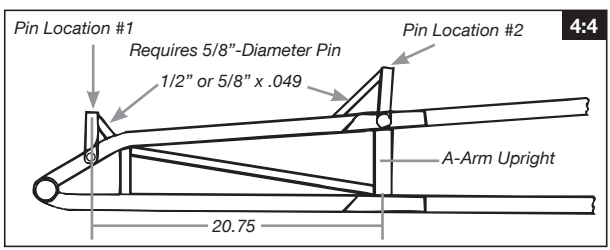
4:3 DEFLECTOR PLATE

All rear-engine cars must have a deflector plate to protect driver and fuel tank from engine. For Top Fuel and Top Alcohol Dragster specifications, see Class Requirements. Plates must be made of minimum 1/8-inch aluminum or .060-inch steel or titanium. Must extend from top blower pulley to bottom pulley and be at least 1 inch wider than each pulley for supercharged cars. Other cars must have plate covering from shoulder height to bottom of chassis. On any enclosed engine/driver configuration, a full bulkhead must be installed, completely sealing the driver from the engine. Minimum attachment for any plate is four 5/16-inch, Grade 5 bolts. Bolt heads must be 1/2-inch hex-style head. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud or deflector plate above the top of the shoulder hoop. See 1:1 COOLING SYSTEM for additional requirements.



4:4 FRAMES

Pressurization of framerails, roll bar, or roll cage in lieu of air bottles is prohibited. All Top Alcohol Dragster chassis must incorporate standardized tow hookup tube (see illustration) for ease of removal in the event vehicle does not clear the racetrack under its own power. Top Fuel dragster chassis must incorporate either the standard tow hookup tube (see illustration) or an NHRA-accepted tow hook loop attached to the front of the front wing mounting tube. See also 4:10 ROLL BAR and 4:11 ROLL CAGE.



4:5 GROUND CLEARANCE

Minimum 3 inches from front of car to 12 inches behind centerline

of front axle; 2 inches for remainder of car, except oil pan and exhaust headers where permitted. When permitted under Class Requirements, devices used for anti-rotation purposes (i.e., wheelie bars) are exempt from the 2-inch clearance rule. Unless otherwise permitted by Class Requirements, the installation of a "beam breaker" in front of the body is restricted to extending no farther forward than the body or bumper and must also satisfy the 3-inch ground-clearance requirement.

4:6 MAGNAFLUX CERTIFICATES

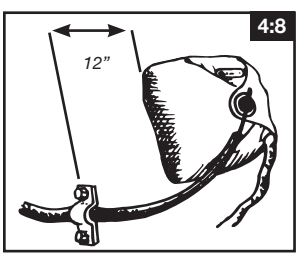
Magnaflux certificates may be required by the technical inspector on any altered or welded parts.

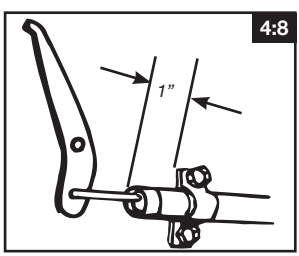
4:7 MOUNTING HARDWARE

Hose clamps and tie wraps may be used only to support hoses and wires; all other components must be welded, bolted, aircraft clamped, etc. All self-locking fastener buttons must be metallic. All self-locking fastener buttons may be painted any color on their face, but must be WHITE or SILVER ONLY under the face. This rule applies to ALL cars in ALL classes. All electrical, instrumentation, etc. connection boxes (e.g., exhaust temperature sensor/data recorder boxes and similar components) must either be securely (no wire ties, hose clamps, Velcro, etc.) attached to the engine, frame, bellhousing, etc. OR be constrained by a .060-inch-diameter stainless-steel multi-strand cable/lanyard such that it will not drop to the ground or contact a tire if any of the connecting wires break, OR be located such that they will fall into the body/belly pan if any of the connecting wires break.

4:8 PARACHUTES

If outlined in Class Requirements, it is mandatory to have a braking parachute produced by a recognized drag racing parachute manufacturer. Dual parachutes required for all cars running 200 mph or more or if required by Class Requirements. Tech inspectors may observe the proper operation of the parachute(s) and inspect for worn or frayed shroud lines, ripped or dirty canopies, and worn or ragged pilot chutes. Parachute cable housings should be mounted solidly to frame tube or other suitable member no farther back than 1 inch from the release handle. If automated push-button release system is used, driver must also be able to use handle to manually release the parachute(s). The release housing must be attached within 12 inches of the parachute pack and in a manner that will allow the inner cable to release the parachute. When supercharged or using nitromethane as a fuel, it is mandatory that the parachute pack and unpacked shroud lines be protected with fire-resistant material from the mounting point to the pack. Parachutes must have their own independent mounting with sleeved 3/8-inch minimum steel bolts or steel pins required for all applications unless otherwise stated in Class Requirements. The use of ball-lock pins for parachute mounting prohibited. Applications using two parachutes are required to have separate mounting points for each parachute system. Shroud line(s) mounting brackets must be constructed of minimum .090-inch steel unless otherwise stated in Class Requirements. **SAFETY PINS MUST BE RED FLAGGED AND REMOVED PRIOR TO BURNOUT.**





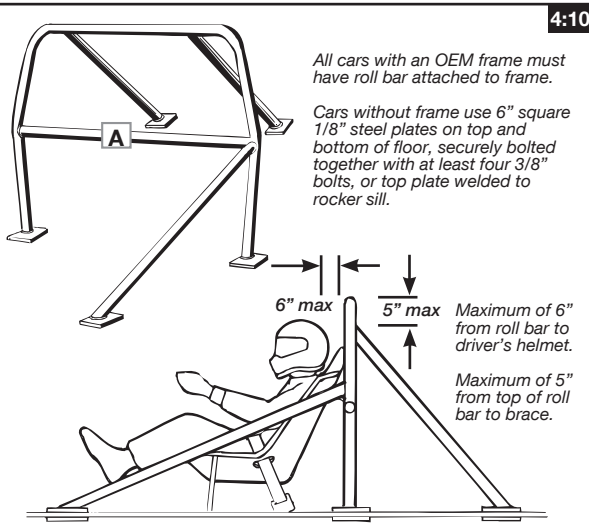
4:9 PINION SUPPORT

All cars using an open driveline must have radius arms, traction bars, or some suitable pinion support to prevent rear-end housing rotation.

4:10 ROLL BAR

All roll bars must be within 6 inches of the rear, or side, of the driver's head, extend in height at least 3 inches above the driver's helmet with driver in normal driving position or be within 1 inch of the roof/headliner in the area above the driver's helmet, and be at least as wide as the driver's shoulders or within 1 inch of the driver's door. Roll bar must be adequately supported or cross-braced to prevent forward or lateral collapse. Rear braces must be of the same diameter and wall thickness as the roll bar and intersect with the roll bar at a point not more than 5 inches from the top of the roll bar. Crossbar and rear braces must be welded to main hoop. Sidebar must be included on driver's side and must pass the driver at a point midway between the shoulder and elbow. Swing-out sidebar permitted. All roll bars must have in their construction a cross bar for seat bracing and as the shoulder harness attachment point; cross bar must be installed no more than 4 inches below, and not above, the driver's shoulders or to side bar. All vehicles with OEM frame must have roll bar welded or bolted to frame; installation of frame connectors on unibody cars does not constitute a frame; therefore it is not necessary to have the roll bar attached to the frame. Unibody cars with stock floor and firewall (wheeltubs permitted) may attach roll bar with 6-inch x 6-inch x .125-inch steel plates on top and bottom of floor bolted together with at least four 3/8-inch bolts and nuts, or weld main hoop to rocker sill area with .125-inch reinforcing plates, with plates welded completely. Also, the roll bar may be welded to frame connectors that are fully welded in place and are 1 5/8 inches x .118-inch MS or .083-inch CM round and/or 2 inch x 2 inch x .058 MS or CM rectangular. All 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 tube welding must be done by approved TIG heliarc process; mild steel welding must be done by approved MIG wire feed or approved TIG heliarc process. Welding must be free of slag and

4:10



All cars with an OEM frame must have roll bar attached to frame.

Cars without frame use 6" square 1/8" steel plates on top and bottom of floor, securely bolted together with at least four 3/8" bolts, or top plate welded to rocker sill.

Maximum of 6" from roll bar to driver's helmet.

Maximum of 5" from top of roll bar to brace.

*All materials must be 1 3/4" O.D. x .118" mild steel or .083" 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 tubing, except **A**, which is 1 1/4" O.D. x .118" mild steel or .065" 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 tubing.*

porosity. Any grinding of welds prohibited. See illustration. Roll bar must be padded anywhere driver's helmet may contact it while in driving position. Adequate padding must have minimum 1/4-inch compression or meet SFI Spec 45.1. All cars running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker, SFI Spec 45.1 mandatory.

4:11 ROLL CAGE

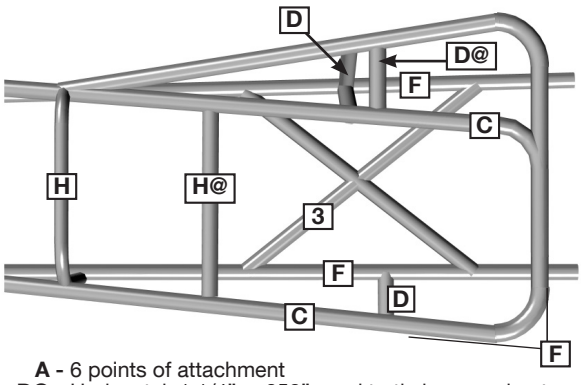
All roll cage structures must be designed in an attempt to protect the driver from any angle, 360 degrees. All 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 tube welding must be done by approved TIG heliarc process; mild steel tube welding must be approved MIG wire feed or TIG heliarc process. Welding must be free of slag and porosity. Any grinding of welds prohibited. All butt welds must have visible reinforcement (i.e., sleeve and rosette welds). Visible reinforcement around any hole in any SFI Spec chassis (not just the roll cage) mandatory. Reinforcement must

STREET ROADSTER

(10.00 (*6.40) seconds e.t. and slower)

TOP VIEW FROM ABOVE

(roll cage removed from drawing for clarity)



A - 6 points of attachment
D@ - Horizontal, 1 1/4" x .058" used to tie inner and outer upper frame, only when no other support exists
F - **Lower frame** - needs extension on left side when driver's seat is overhanging lower framerail
H - Foot box support 1" x .058"
H@ - Retention for driver's legs, also can be a dash mount 1" x .058"
3 - Single diagonal 3/4" x .058" X or K design 5/8" x .058"

When 1 5/8" x .083" is used for upper **C** and lower **F** frame and uprights **D**, eliminates the need for inner frame diagonals **3**. Diagonals **3** along outer frame and uprights still mandatory

Street Roadster Tubing Code			
	O.D.	Chromoly or Docol R8	Mild Steel
A	1 1/2	.065	.118
C	1 1/2	.058	.118
D	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 1/8	.065	.118
F	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 3/8	.049	.118
I	1 1/4	.049	.118

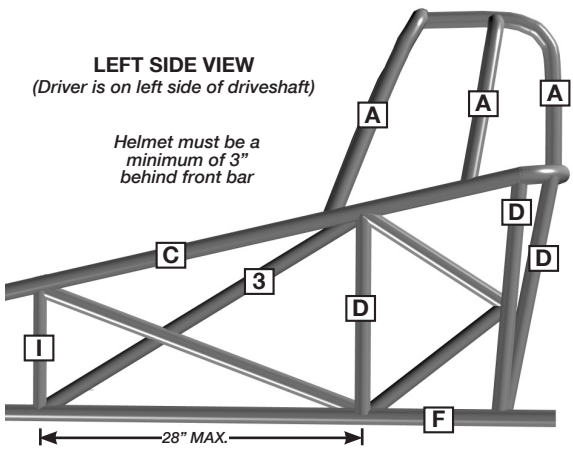
be of at least the same cross-sectional area as the hole, at least .049-inch-thick chromoly or Docol R8 and completely welded around the outside. Plating of chassis prohibited for cars running 7.49 and quicker manufactured after Jan. 1, 1999 and for all cars manufactured after Jan. 1, 2003, regardless of e.t. or speed. Painting and powder coating of chassis permitted. Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, Super Stock, Stock, Super Comp, Super Gas, and 9.99 or quicker E.T. chassis (see Class Requirements) must have a serialized chassis sticker affixed to frame before participating in any NHRA member track event. Certifications are available at NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series national events, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series events, or by making prior arrangements through a division office. All chassis must be recertified every three years unless otherwise

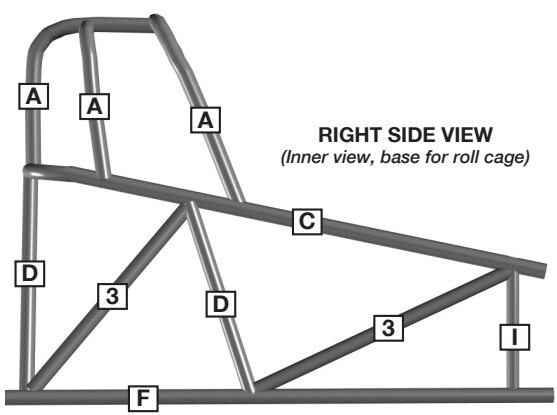
STREET ROADSTER

(10.00 (*6.40) seconds e.t. and slower)

LEFT SIDE VIEW
(Driver is on left side of driveshaft)

Helmet must be a minimum of 3" behind front bar





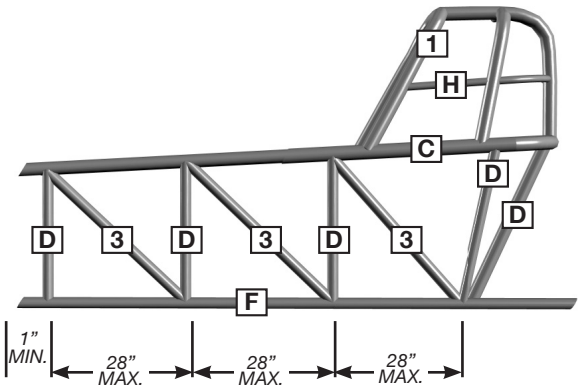
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
(Inner view, base for roll cage)

When this design is used for the inner structure, adjacent to the driver, then the outer structure has no minimum requirements.

Mild steel construction requires .118" minimum wall thickness. Lower frame of square tubing minimum is 2" x 2" x .058".

REAR-ENGINE DRAGSTER

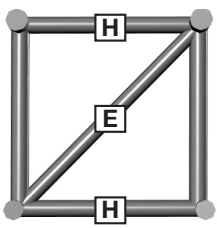
(10.00 (*6.40) seconds e.t. and slower)



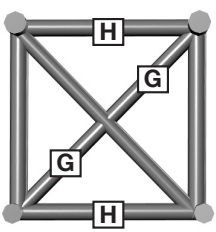
All dimensions apply to driver's compartment only

FRONT VIEWS

(Dragster; rear engine)

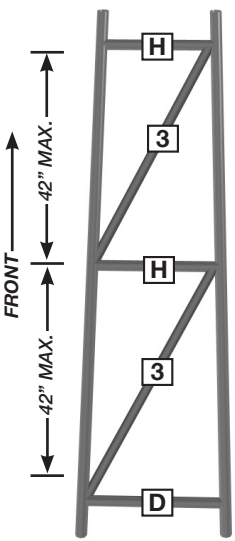


OPTION #1



OPTION #2

BOTTOM VIEW



RED, FED, Altered, and Funny Car Tubing Code			
	O.D.	Chromoly or Docol R8	Mild Steel
A	1 1/2	.065	.118
B	1 5/8	.065	.118
C	1 3/8	.058	.118
D	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 1/8	.065	.118
E	3/4	.058	.118
	1	.049	.118
F	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 3/8	.049	.118
G	5/8	.058	.118
H	1	.058	.118
I	1 1/4	.049	.118

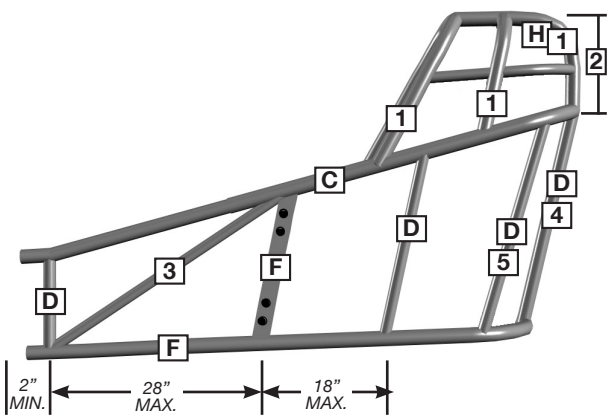
specified in Class Requirements. Roll cage must be padded anywhere the driver's helmet may contact it. For all cars running 9.99 (*6.39) and quicker, this padding must meet SFI Spec 45.1. To determine which type of roll cage your car needs, refer to illustrations in this section as well as specific Class Requirements for the applicable e.t. and body-style roll-cage requirements. Open-bodied cars running 9.99 and quicker and/or faster than 135 mph, all rear-engine dragsters, and all street roadsters must meet applicable SFI Specification for e.t. (see Class Requirements). Full-bodied cars running 8.49 and quicker and/or exceeding 180 mph must meet applicable SFI Specification for e.t. and weight (see Class Requirements). Full-bodied cars running between 8.50 and 9.99 and slower than 180 mph must meet the NHRA Full-Bodied roll cage requirements found in the illustration in this section. Front-engine dragsters, altereds, and Funny Cars running slower than 10.00 seconds must meet their respective NHRA roll cage requirements found in the illustrations in this section.

OPEN-BODIED CARS

When driver is in driving position in an open-bodied car, roll cage must be at least 3 inches in front of helmet. Cars without crossmember above driver's legs must have a strap or device to prevent legs from protruding outside chassis. On front-engine dragster, seat uprights and back braces must be arranged such that a flat surface passed over any two adjacent members will not contact the driver's seat or containment. Additional uprights, max

FRONT-ENGINE DRAGSTER

(10.00 (*6.40) seconds e.t. and slower)



*1 - Rear-engine dragsters with 5 or 6 points of attachment, use code **A**. Front-engine dragsters with 6 points of attachment, use 1 1/2-inch x .058-inch CM or .118-inch MS. Front-engine dragsters with 5 points of attachment, use code **B**, and **C** (upper framerail/shoulder hoop) becomes 1 1/2-inch x .058-inch CM or .118-inch MS.*

*2 - If over 18 inches, use code **B**, and **C** (upper framerail/shoulder hoop) becomes 1 1/2-inch x .065-inch CM or .118-inch MS.*

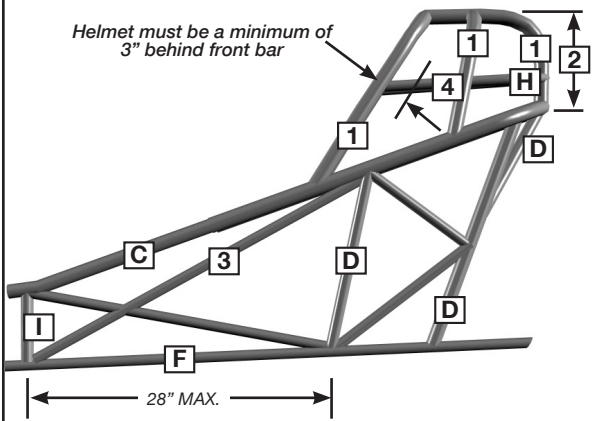
*3 - If an X or K design is used then 5/8" x .058", otherwise **E**.*

4 - If lower framerails transition into back brace uprights, must include a 1" x .058" crossmember between back brace uprights (rear seat crossmember), min. 5 inches, max. 10 inches above lower framerails.

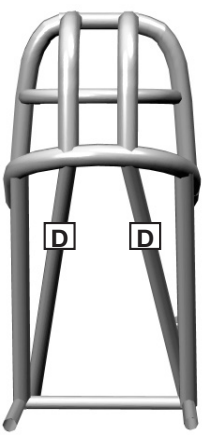
5 - "Kidney" upright.

ALTEREDS, FUNNY CARS

(10.00 (*6.40) seconds e.t. and slower)



REAR VIEW
(Altereds, Funny Cars, Rear-Engine Dragsters)



1 - *Funny Car and altered with 6 points of attachment, use 1 1/2-inch x .058-inch chromoly or Docol R8 (CM) or .118-inch mild steel (MS). Funny Car and altered with 5 points of attachment, use code **B**, and **C** (upper framerail/shoulder hoop) becomes 1 1/2-inch x .058-inch CM or .118-inch MS.*

2 - *If over 18 inches, use code **B**, and **C** (upper framerail/shoulder hoop) becomes 1 1/2-inch x .065-inch CM or .118-inch MS.*

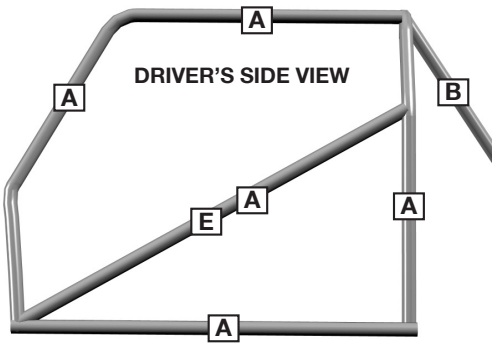
3 - *If X or K design is used then 5/8" x .058", otherwise **E**.*

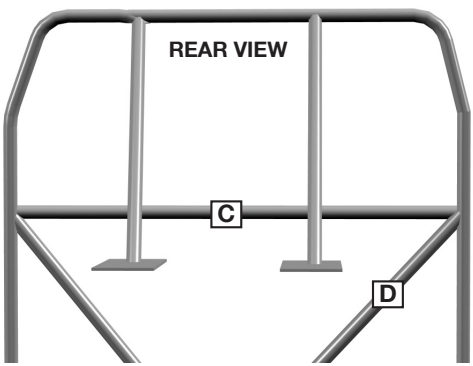
4 - *For Altereds and Funny Cars, the **H** bar permitted.*

RED, FED, Altered, and Funny Car Tubing Code			
	O.D.	Chromoly or Docol R8	Mild Steel
A	1 1/2	.065	.118
B	1 5/8	.065	.118
C	1 3/8	.058	.118
D	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 1/8	.065	.118
E	3/4	.058	.118
	1	.049	.118
F	1 1/4	.058	.118
	1 3/8	.049	.118
G	5/8	.058	.118
H	1	.058	.118
I	1 1/4	.049	.118

FULL-BODIED CARS

(8.50 (*5.35) seconds e.t. and slower)





All cars with an OEM steel frame must have roll cage welded to frame. For 1997 and later Z06 and ZR1 Corvettes only with aluminum frames, the acceptable roll-cage mounting is shown in the next drawing.

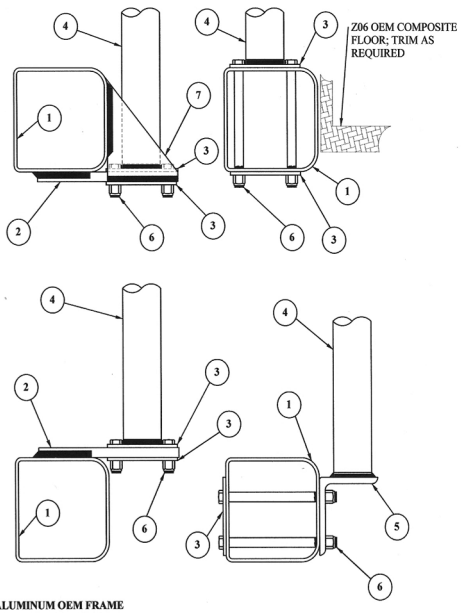
B - *If **A**, two bars any length.*
*If **B1**, two bars, 30" or less; must attach within 5 inches from top of main hoop.*
*If **B2**, minimum 4 bars. At least 2 bars must attach to horizontal portion of main hoop.*
*If **B3**, minimum 6 bars. At least 2 bars must attach to horizontal portion of main hoop.*

D - *1 1/4" x .058" CM (.118" MS) mandatory when main hoop is welded to plates on floor and/or rocker/sill in lieu of frame; D-bars must be attached to frame, subframe, subframe connectors, or OEM driveshaft tunnel. Refer to text in this section for specific criteria.*

E - *May substitute an "X" brace of 1 1/2 by .065-inch 4130 chromoly or Docol R8 or 1 1/2 by .118-inch mild steel.*

Tubing Code			
	O.D.	**CM**	**MS**
A	1 5/8	.083	.118
B-1	1 1/2	.058	.118
B-2	1 3/8	.049	.118
B-3	1 1/4	.049	.118
C	1 1/4	.065	.118
D	1 1/4	.058	.118
CM	4130 Chromoly or Docol R8		
MS	Mild Steel		

ROLL CAGE MOUNTING; Z06/ZR1 OEM ALUMINUM FRAME



1. Z06 ALUMINUM OEM FRAME
2. 6" x 6" x .375" ALUMINUM PLATE; FULLY WELD TO OEM FRAME
3. 3" x 6" x .125" STEEL PLATE
4. 1 5/8" OD ROLL CAGE TUBE OR REAR SUPPORT TUBE; FULLY WELD TO PLATE OR ANGLE SUPPORT
5. 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x .125" STEEL ANGLE; MINIMUM 6" LONG
6. 3/8" SAE GRADE 5 BOLTS AND LOCK NUTS (4).
7. 3" x 3" x .250" MINIMUM ALUMINUM PLATE GUSSET (2); FULLY WELD TO OEM FRAME AND LOWER PLATE.

30 degrees from vertical, must be added until this requirement is satisfied. When non-vertical upright or “running W” side bay designs are used (i.e., uprights installed at greater than 30 degrees from vertical), adjacent roll-cage diagonals must be the same size as that required for the upright. Motor mount and/or rear-end uprights (except rear-engine dragster) may be rectangular tubing, 1 3/4-inch x 1-inch x .058 CM or MS minimum.

For all vehicles required to meet SFI Specification 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 10.1 and 10.4 the upper roll-cage members must have head/helmet guards of one-inch by .058-inch round tube.

FULL-BODIED CARS

On full-bodied cars with the driver in driving position, helmet must be in front of main hoop. If helmet is behind or under main hoop, additional tubing same size and thickness as roll cage must be added to protect driver. Main hoop may be laid back or forward, but driver must be encapsulated within the required roll-cage components. For cars being built to the Rulebook Spec (i.e., 8.50 seconds e.t. and slower), there are times when it is not practical to fully weld the windshield bar and/or the main hoop to its adjacent structure. In this case, the use of two (i.e., two per affected joint) 1 3/4-inch x 1 3/4-inch x .110-inch 4130 chromoly, Docol R8, or mild steel plate gussets, fully welded on one side, may be used to replace up to 25% of the weld. These plate gussets may have a maximum of one 1/2-inch-diameter

and two 5/16-inch-diameter holes. Another option to correct these incomplete welds is to use two, fully welded, tube gussets per affected joint. These tube gussets must be a minimum of 3/4-inch x .049 4130 chromoly or Docol R8, or 3/4-inch x .118-inch mild steel and at least 4 inches in length. These gussets are an acceptable correction to incomplete welds only in the OEM roof area. On unibody cars with stock floor and firewall (wheel tubs permitted), the roll cage may be bolted or welded to the floor/rocker box via 6-inch x 6-inch x .125-inch steel plates similar to the roll-bar attachment requirements of paragraph 4:10 in this section. Unless attaching to OEM floor or frame, the minimum requirements for a frame member or fully welded in place frame connectors on unibody cars to which a roll-cage member is attached are 1 5/8-inch x .118-inch MS or .083-inch CM round and/or 2-inch x 2-inch x .058 MS or CM rectangular. All cage structures must have in their construction a cross bar for seat bracing and as the shoulder harness attachment point; cross bar must be installed no more than 4 inches below, and not above, the driver's shoulders, or to side bar. All required rear braces must be installed at a minimum angle of 30 degrees from vertical and must be welded in. Side bar must pass the driver at a point midway between the shoulder and elbow.

Unless an OEM framerail is located below and outside of driver's legs (i.e., '55 Chevy, '65 Corvette, etc.) a rocker or sill bar, minimum 1 5/8-inch x .083 CM or .118 MS or 2-inch x 2-inch x .058-inch CM or MS rectangular, is mandatory in any car with a modified floor or rocker box within the roll-cage uprights (excluding 6 square feet of transmission maintenance opening). Rocker bar must be installed below and outside of driver's legs and must tie into the main hoop, the forward hoop, frame, frame extension, or side diagonal. Rocker bar may not tie into swing-out side bar support. If rocker bar ties into side diagonal more than 5 inches (edge to edge) from forward roll-cage support or main hoop, a 1 5/8-inch x .083 CM or .118 MS brace/gusset is mandatory between the diagonal and forward roll-cage support or main hoop.

"D" bar installation for full-bodied cars: For front-wheel-drive cars, with complete OEM floor (from the firewall to the rear of the trunk) and rocker/sill boxes, the 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch CM (.118-inch MS) "D" bars (when required; i.e., when the main hoop is not welded to the frame) must be welded to a 1 5/8-inch x .083-inch CM (.118-inch MS) crossmember welded to the rocker/sill box via conventional 6-inch x 6-inch x 1/8-inch-thick plates or welded to main hoop. For rear-wheel-drive cars, with neither a frame nor subframe connectors, but with complete OEM floor (from the firewall to the rear of the trunk; exception: the rear inner wheelwells may be tubbed with steel or aluminum), the 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch CM (or .118-inch MS) "D" bars may be welded to conventional 6-inch x 6-inch x 1/8-inch formfitted/contoured plates attached to the driveshaft tunnel. Otherwise, the "D" bars must be attached to frame, subframe, or subframe connectors.

Swing-out side bar permitted on OEM full-bodied car 8.50 e.t. and slower. The following requirements (a through d) apply:

a. 1 5/8-inch O.D. x .083-inch CM or .118-inch MS minimum. Bolts/pins must be 3/8-inch-diameter steel, minimum and in double shear at both ends.
b. Male or female clevis(es) permitted. Male clevis must use two minimum 1/8-inch-thick brackets (CM or MS) welded to each roll-cage upright; female must use minimum 1/4-inch-

thick bracket (CM or MS) welded to each roll-cage upright. Pins must be within 8 inches of the vertical portion of both the forward and main hoops. A half-cup backing device must be welded to the vertical portion of the main hoop (inward side) or the upper end of the swing-out bar (outward side), minimum .118-inch wall (CM or MS) extending at least 1 5/8 inches past the center of the pins. A clevis assembly using a minimum .350-inch-thick male component and two minimum .175-inch-thick female components may use a 1/2-inch-diameter Grade 5 bolt and does not require a half-cup backing device.

c. Sliding sleeves of 1 3/8-inch x .083 CM or .118 MS, with minimum 2-inch engagement, are permitted in lieu of the upper pin/cup.
d. All bolt/pin holes in the swing-out bar must have at least one-hole diameter of material around the outside of the hole.

Steel-bodied pickup trucks (7.50 seconds and slower), roll cages are permitted with no back braces if the roll cage satisfies SFI 25.1, 25.2, 25.4, or the roll cage consists of a 4-point (door car) cage with a complete SFI 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7 dragster, SFI 10.2, 10.3 altered, or SFI 10.4 street roadster roll cage/driver's compartment incorporated into and attached to the 4-point roll cage. An upper windshield bar is mandatory.

Non-steel-bodied pickup trucks (7.50 seconds and slower), roll cages are permitted with no back braces if the roll cage satisfies SFI 25.1, 25.2, 25.4, or the roll cage satisfies the requirements for SFI 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7 dragster, SFI 10.2, 10.3 altered, or SFI 10.4 street roadster roll cage/driver's compartment. No 4-point (door car) cage is required and no upper windshield bar is required.

On all cars requiring a roll cage, if the OEM firewall has been modified (in excess of 1 square foot for transmission removal, not including bolted in components) a lower windshield or dash bar of 1 1/4 x .058-inch 4130 chromoly or Docol R8, or 1 1/4 x .118-inch mild steel is mandatory connecting the forward cage supports.

All joints indicated as tube-to-tube joints/intersections must be fabricated by properly notching the components to fit with minimum clearance unless otherwise noted. Crushing the end of a tube to oval in lieu of properly notching/fitting the tube is not acceptable. Welding a plate to the side of one tube and butt welding the other tube to the plate surface in lieu of properly notching/fitting the tube is not acceptable.

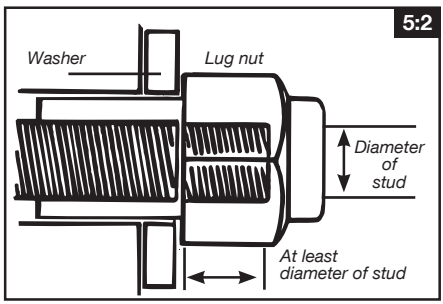
For Sportsman full-bodied cars that require a roll cage (7.50 seconds and slower, including cars inspected to SFI 25.4 or 25.5): If the windshield/roof bars are interrupted by the dash bar, then either the entire dash bar must be minimum 1 1/2-inch x .058-inch CM (.118-inch MS) or the entire dash bar must be minimum 1 1/4-inch x .058-inch CM (.118-inch MS) and must be braced with gussets to both the upper and lower sections of each windshield/roof bar. The gussets may be either 1.75-inch x 1.75-inch x .110-inch (with one 1/2-inch-diameter and two 5/16-inch-diameter holes maximum) 4130 CM or MS plate (triangle shaped) or 3/4-inch x.049-inch CM (.118-inch MS) tubing at least 4 inches long. An interrupted windshield/roof bar is defined as one that has been completely severed into upper and lower sections/pieces and then the sections/pieces are welded to the dash bar.

4:12 WHEELBASE
Minimum 85 inches, unless OEM was less and vehicle is equipped with OEM engine and drivetrain. Maximum wheelbase variation from left to right is 1 inch, unless otherwise noted in Class Requirements.

TIRES & WHEELS: 5

5:1 TIRES
Tires will be visually checked for condition, pressure, etc. and must be considered free of defects by the technical inspector prior to any run. All street tires must have a minimum of 1/16-inch tread depth. Temporary spares, space saver spares, farm implement or trailer tires prohibited. Metal, screw-in valve stems mandatory in tubeless tires, front and rear, on vehicles running 11.99 or quicker; unless OEM tire pressure monitor sensor is used. Chemically treating and physically altering (e.g., lightening, etc.) a tire in any manner is prohibited unless such treatment or alteration is performed by the original manufacturer.

5:2 WHEELS
Hubcaps must be removed for inspectors, who will check for loose lugs, cracked wheels, worn or oversize lug holes, and condition of spindles, axle nuts, cotter pins, etc. Snap-on hubcaps are prohibited on any class car. The use of "spinner" style wheels or any wheel design that incorporates movable pieces while vehicle is in motion or stationary are prohibited.



Each car in competition must be equipped with automotive-type wheels with a minimum 12 inches of diameter unless Class Requirements stipulate otherwise. Motorcycle wheels or lightweight automotive wire wheels must be equipped with .100-inch minimum diameter steel spokes, properly cross-laced to provide maximum strength. All spoke holes in rim and hub must be laced. Omissions to lighten wheels prohibited. The thread engagement on all wheel studs to the lug nut, or lug bolts to wheel hubs, must be equivalent to or greater than the diameter of the stud/bolt. Length of the stud/bolt does not determine permissibility. (Example: A 7/16-inch stud must be thoroughly engaged through the threads in the hex portion of the lug a minimum of 7/16-inch.)

Wheel spacer permitted. Spacer to be either hub-centric or lug-centric and must fit with minimal clearance to retain concentricity. The wheel spacer must not reduce the minimum permitted thread engagement below the limits established by fastener diameter. (See example as stated above.) No stacking of wheel spacers allowed. Maximum rim width on any car: 16 inches. No rear wheel discs or covers permitted in any category.

Cars running 5.99 (*3.79) or quicker must use a SFI 15.3 drive wheel with either a liner or double beadlock. Cars running 4.99 (*3.09) or quicker must use a SFI 15.4 drive wheel. Top Fuel and Funny Car must use an SFI 15.4 drive wheel. All wheels must

bear a wheel conformance label indicating compliance with the SFI Certification it was originally built to.

INTERIOR: 6

6:1 DRIVER COMPARTMENT

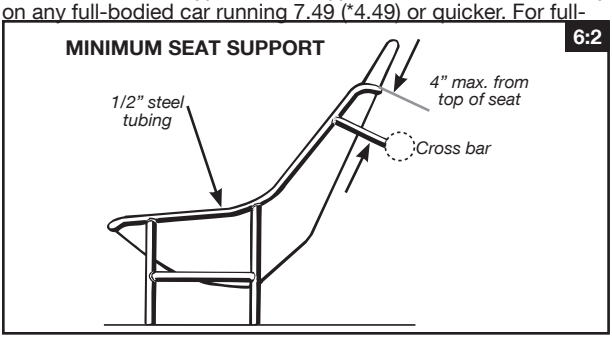
Both doors must be functional from inside and outside on all full-bodied cars. All interior panels (firewalls, floors, wheel tubs, doors, etc.) within the driver compartment of enclosed-cockpit cars where the driver is located behind the engine must be constructed of materials other than magnesium. Driver compartment of any enclosed or full-bodied car must be totally sealed from engine and transmission. Openings around all linkages, lines, wires, hoses, etc. must be minimized.

6:2 UPHOLSTERY, SEATS

The driver's seat of any car in competition must be constructed, braced, mounted, and upholstered to provide full back and shoulder support. The driver's seat must be supported on the bottom and back by the frame or crossmember. Except as noted in SFI Specifications, seats must be bolted with four bolts (and nuts and washers) on the bottom and one bolt in the rear into crossbar; all bolts must go into frame or cross braces. Ball-lock pins for seat attachment prohibited in all classes. All seats must be upholstered, or as noted under Class or SFI Requirements. All front-engine, open-bodied, supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars running 7.49 seconds and quicker must have a flame-retardant-material-upholstered seat. Properly braced, framed, supported, and constructed seats of aluminum, fiberglass, carbon fiber, or double-layer poly (accessory seats) permitted. Single-layer fiberglass seats must have steel tube framework, 1/2-inch-minimum O.D., for support. Aftermarket aluminum seats must have reinforced head rest. Magnesium seats prohibited.

6:3 WINDOW NET

An SFI 27.1 ribbon-type or mesh-type window net is mandatory on any full-bodied car running 7.49 (*4.49) or quicker. For full-bodied cars running 7.50 (*4.50) to 9.99 (*6.39) or if vehicle runs 135 mph or faster, a ribbon-type or SFI 27.1 mesh-type window net is mandatory unless otherwise specified by Class Requirements. SFI 27.1 window net, when required, must be updated at two-year intervals from the date of manufacture. Window net must be securely mounted on the inside of the roll cage, with the permanent attachment at the bottom. All attachment points must be designed in an attempt to protect the driver and avoid contact with track surface or guardwall. Eyelet clips, dogleash hardware, hose clamps, etc. prohibited. Penetration of webbing, except as performed per manufacturer's instructions, prohibited. Any other modification to net must be performed by manufacturer.



BODY: 7

7:1 AIR FOILS, WINGS

Air foils, canards, wings, and spoilers other than original factory equipment are permitted only in open-bodied class cars (e.g., Dragster, Street Roadster, or open-wheel Altered) or as noted in Class Requirements. A positive locking device to prevent movement mandatory. No part to be within 6 inches of rear tires. Spring-loaded spoilers, wings, or canards prohibited. Adjustment of air foils, wings, or spoilers during run prohibited. NOTE: A spoiler is mounted directly to the deck lid of the vehicle such that air passes only on the top side of the device. An air foil or wing is mounted on stands, struts, or pedestals such that air passes over the top and underneath the device. Minimum fastener size on all front wings, canards, etc. is 1/4-inch. Ball-lock pins prohibited.

For all open-wheel/body cars where rear wings are permitted and mounted to the roll cage, the wing may either be fully mounted to the roll cage via plates and/or short brackets; maximum 6 inches center-to-center between the upper (wing tab) and lower (roll cage tab) bolts or have a roll-cage shroud. A multi-piece shroud is permitted. The shroud must be constructed of minimum .075-inch Grade 2 ASTM-B-265 titanium or .090-inch 4130 steel and must be shaped to conform to the roll cage. The shroud must be attached to each of the side bars with a minimum of three 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side, to the top with one 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolt and boss, and to the rear bars with a minimum of two 1/4-inch-minimum-diameter Grade 8 bolts and bosses per side. Tabs with bolt and nut, where the nut is welded to the tab, may be used in place of the bosses. Absolutely no components may be mounted to the helmet shroud above the top of the shoulder hoop. Bolt heads must be 1⁄2-inch hex-style head.

NHRA-accepted helmet shrouds must be made as a one-piece shroud, a two-piece shroud, where each half must overlap; or a three-piece shroud, that includes two side shields and the center section.

All shrouds must fully encapsulate the rear braces and the secondary roll-cage hoop on the sides and top; when viewed from the rear, the shroud must cover the complete visible roll-cage structure. On the bottom, the shroud must have 2-inch clearance between the upper framerail/shoulder hoop; on the top and sides, the entire shroud must extend fully forward to at least the centerline of the side bars.

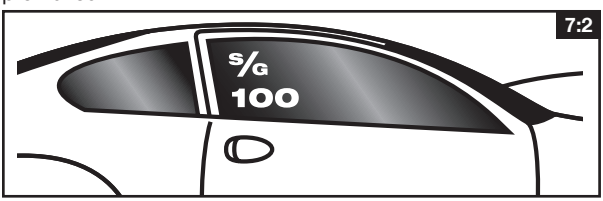
When the shroud is fabricated as a two-piece unit, the components must overlap a minimum of 3/4-inch per side.

On a three-piece shroud, the center/rear section of the shroud may stand off from/behind the side pieces by no more than 3⁄4 inches at any point and must overlap each side a minimum of 1 1/2 inches. The side shrouds must extend to the centerline of the rear hoops.

7:2 COMPETITION NUMBERS

All contestants are required to display a permanent driver number at all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series national events, NHRA Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series divisional events,

divisional NHRA Summit Racing Series Finals, and divisional National Open events. Driver numbers and class designation letters must be displayed on both side windows and the windshield. Numbers on side windows must be a minimum 4 inches high and 1 1/2 inches wide. Class designation letters must be a minimum 3 inches high and 1 inch wide. Numbers and class designation on windshield must be a minimum of 3 inches high and 1 inch wide. Driver's competition number and class designation must be displayed in a legible manner in a contrasting color to the vehicle's background color, or light color on windows, in a prominent position, and be clearly visible to the tower personnel. Class and numbers must be in the form of permanent decals or paint. The use of shoe polish in any form is prohibited.



7:3 FENDERS

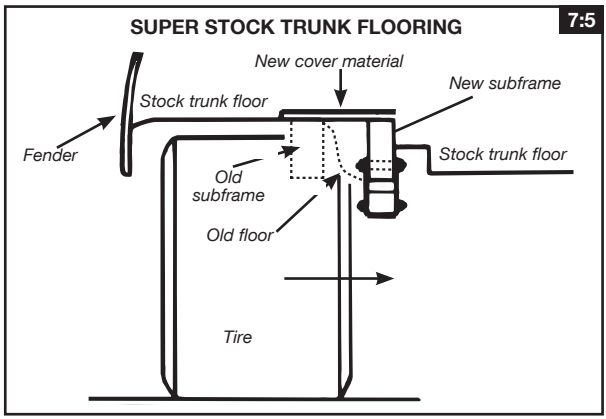
In Super Stock and Stock, the leading and trailing edges of fender openings may be trimmed for tire clearance, maximum 2 inches. All vehicles in all classes must have re-rolled or beaded edges on altered fenders. Flaring or spreading external fender lines prohibited, except as noted in Class Requirements. Front fenders may not be "drooped" on full-fendered car except as noted in Class Requirements.

7:4 FIREWALL

Each car in competition must be equipped with a minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel firewall, extending from side to side of the body and from the top of the engine compartment's upper seal (hood, cowl, or deck) to the bottom of the floor and/or belly pan. Firewall must provide a bulkhead between the engine and/or fuel tank and driver compartment. All holes in firewall must be sealed with aluminum or steel. In certain instances, fiberglass, carbon fiber, or other composites may be used. See Class Requirements or consult NHRA. Use of magnesium prohibited.

7:5 FLOOR

All cars without floors must be equipped with floor pans made of steel or aluminum that must extend the full length and width of the driver compartment to the rear of the driver's seat. Cars equipped with floors or belly pans made of fiberglass or other breakable material must have metal subfloors. In all cars with OEM fiberglass floors, a crossmember (minimum 2 inches x 2 inches, .083-inch wall thickness square tubing) must be installed between framerails for proper driver's seat, seat belt, shoulder harness, and crotch strap installation. Belly pans and subfloors enclosing engine or driver compartment must contain suitable drain holes so that liquids and foreign matter cannot collect, thus creating a fire hazard. Minimum .032-inch aluminum or .024-inch steel. In certain instances, an NHRA-accepted panel made of composite material may be substituted for steel or aluminum. Contact the NHRA Technical Department for list of accepted composite panels. Use of magnesium prohibited.



7:6 HOOD SCOOP

On full-bodied cars, where permitted, hood-scoop opening may not extend more than 11 inches above height of original hood surface as measured from the top of the opening directly down to the hood surface. On open-bodied, front-engine cars, scoop may not extend more than 11 inches above height of carburetor top. Scoop must have one opening only in Professional categories, and Top Alcohol Dragster, Pro Mod, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Comp, and Super Stock. All other classes, multiple scoop openings permitted. Sensors, transducers, vents, wiring, hoses, etc. prohibited inside hood scoop. See Class Requirements for additional restrictions.

7:7 WINDSCREEN

On open-bodied cars, or any other class car without a windshield, a metal or other fireproof deflector must be installed. Minimum size on Street Roadster and Altered class cars is 5 inches x 12 inches. The deflector should divert wind, liquids, and foreign matter over the driver's head, be securely mounted, and installed in such a manner that it does not obstruct the driver's frontal view in any way. Tape of any kind prohibited on any transparent windscreen. The use of any temporary or permanent shielding, including paint, that obstructs the driver's vision (e.g., blinders, staging aids) and that is attached to the helmet or windscreen is prohibited.

7:8 WINDSHIELD, WINDOWS

Windshields and/or windows on all cars, when called for under Class Requirements, must be of safety glass, Plexiglas, Lexan, or other shatterproof material, minimum 1/8-inch thick. Windshields may not be attached with self-locking fastener buttons. In all Mission Foods Drag Racing Series and Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series vehicles, windshields and/or windows must be clear, without tinting or coloring, except factory-tinted safety glass. In all other applications, windshield/window tint must meet the applicable state requirements. Windshield/window must be in good condition and free from cracks. Competition number decals are permitted on any window, windshield or backlite, except as noted in Class Requirements. Tape of any kind prohibited on any windshield or window. The use of any temporary or permanent shielding, including paint, that obstructs the driver's vision (e.g., blinders, staging aids) and that is attached to the helmet, window or windshield is prohibited. Permitted shielding not to exceed 4 inches by 8 inches is permitted at this time provided that (a) it has a permanent

attachment to the vehicle, such that it requires tools for removal, and (b) that the shielding is deemed safe by the driver in the driver's judgment and so long as the driver can demonstrate to technical inspectors that the purpose of the modification is to reduce distraction in the driver's field of vision. By using such a shield, the driver acknowledges and agrees that the driver deems such modification safe in the driver's judgment consistent with the driver's obligations in Section 1, Participant Agreements and Administrative and Procedural Rules, set forth above, and that the shield does not impair or interfere with the safe operation of the driver's vehicle. Tape, tie straps, binder clips, hook-and-loop fasteners, glue, etc. are prohibited for attachment purposes. Vehicle-mounted shielding is allowed to pivot as long as it remains permanently attached. See General Regulations 10:7.

ELECTRICAL/CONTROL: 8

8:1 BATTERIES

All batteries must be securely mounted; must be of sufficient capacity to start vehicle at any time. Batteries may be relocated into the driver or passenger compartments when a jacket and pants or suit meeting at least a SFI Spec 3.2A/15, and SFI Spec 3.3/5 gloves and shoes are used. When the battery is mounted inside drivers compartment, battery must be located in a sealed .024-inch steel or titanium, or .032-inch aluminum box. Rear firewall of .024-inch steel or .032-inch aluminum (including package tray) required when battery is relocated in trunk. In lieu of rear firewall, battery may be located in a sealed .024- inch steel, .032-inch aluminum, or NHRA-accepted poly box. If sealed box is used in lieu of rear firewall, box may not be used to secure battery and must be vented outside of body. Relocated battery(s) must be fastened to frame or frame structure with a minimum of two 3/8-inch-diameter bolts. OEM located batteries without complete OEM hold-down hardware must be secured to OEM battery box/tray using the same 3/8-inch-diameter bolt hold-down method described in previous sentence. ("J" hooks prohibited or must have open end welded shut.) Metal battery hold-down straps mandatory. Strapping tape prohibited. A maximum of two automobile batteries, or 150 pounds combined maximum weight (unless otherwise specified in Class Requirements), is permitted. Maximums may vary according to Class Requirements.

8:2 DELAY BOXES/DEVICES

Prohibited in Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Pro Stock Motorcycle, Top Alcohol Dragster, Top Alcohol Funny Car, Pro Mod, Comp, Super Stock, and Stock; permitted in all other categories (E.T. rules may vary by division; contact division office). A delay box or delay device is defined as any device (electronic, pneumatic, hydraulic, mechanical, etc.) built for the express purpose of creating a delay between the release of transbrake line-loc, or two-step button, or release of foot or hand brake, or release of clutch pedal/lever, or release of any other device and the resultant action of the vehicle, or as otherwise determined by NHRA.

In categories that prohibit delay devices: Changeable vehicle components, legal unto themselves (solenoids, throttle-linkage components, hoses, springs, etc.), even though the removal and replacement of that component may affect the reaction time of the vehicle in relation to the driver action, is not considered a delay device. All switches, buttons, wiring, solenoids, etc. must be for normal automotive use; i.e., not intended to create a delay (adjustable or non-adjustable) between release of the button and the resultant action of the solenoid.

Discovery of a delay device, adjustable or non-adjustable, at any time following pre-event technical inspection will be grounds for immediate disqualification from the event, loss of all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series points for the season, and suspension from all NHRA Championship Drag Racing events for remainder of season. Additional penalties may be imposed at the discretion of NHRA.

Additional requirements for handicap start categories that prohibit delay devices: Wiring may consist of a single (i.e., "one" or "1") continuous wire from a power source to a switch (or button), and a single continuous wire from the switch to the transbrake or line-loc solenoid. One splice (no quick-disconnect) is permitted from the two-step to the solenoid (i.e., between the switch and the solenoid). All line-loc/transbrake wiring before and after the switch must be separate from any other wiring and fully visible. Computer wiring, sensors, relays, and the like may not be wired to the solenoid wiring.

In categories that permit a delay device: Prior to use, all delay boxes/devices manufactured after Jan. 1, 2003, must be NHRA-accepted. A current list of NHRA-accepted delay boxes is available on NHRARacer.com. See Class Requirements for number of boxes/devices permitted. Delay device may serve only to create a preset delay between release of transbrake, line-loc, etc. button and resultant action of vehicle. All wiring associated with the delay device, throttle stop, ignition system, automatic shifter, and electronic fuel injection must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable. Delay devices and components must be utilized in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books unless otherwise approved. The use of any visual, audible, etc. indications that are transmitted to the driver in any form that provide on-track data are prohibited.

Discovery of a prohibited device at any time following pre-event technical inspection will be grounds for immediate disqualification from the event, loss of all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series points for the season, and suspension from all NHRA Championship Drag Racing events for remainder of season. Additional penalties may be imposed at the discretion of NHRA.

8:3 IGNITION

Each car in competition must have a positive-action on/off switch, capable of de-energizing the entire ignition system, in good working order, located within easy reach of the driver. "Momentary contact" switch prohibited. Magneto "kill button"-type switches are prohibited.

All ignition systems and/or components wiring harnesses and attachments must utilize those supplied by the ignition system manufacturer. The wiring harness must be used in an unaltered manner consistent with the manufacturer's installation and instruction books. All wiring associated with the ignition system must be fully visible, labeled, and traceable.

All removable or pin-type timing devices are prohibited. Two-steps or other rev limiters that are adjustable by thumbwheel, replaceable chips, and the like may not be within the driver's reach and will preferably be located outside the driver compartment.

The use of any programmable multi-point rev limiter and/or a

rate-of-acceleration rpm limiter, either by themselves (e.g., MSD 7561, MSD 7761) or integrated into the ignition system (e.g., MSD 7531), is prohibited in NHRA competition.

8:4 MASTER CUTOFF

Mandatory when battery is relocated, or as outlined in Class Requirements. An electrical power cutoff switch (one only) must be installed on the rearmost part of each vehicle and be easily accessible from outside the car body. This cutoff switch must be connected to the **positive** side of the electrical system and must stop all electrical functions including magneto ignition. The off position must be clearly indicated with the word "OFF." If switch is "push/pull" type, "push" must be the action for shutting off the electrical system, "pull" to turn it on. Any rods or cables used to activate the switch must be minimum 1/8-inch diameter. Plastic or keyed switches prohibited. Switches and/or controls must be located behind rear wheels on rear-engine dragsters.

8:5 STARTERS

All cars must be self-starting. Rollers and/or push starts prohibited.

8:6 TAILLIGHTS

All vehicles from E.T. up to and including Competition, one functional taillight mandatory. Strobe, flashing, high intensity, laser, infrared, photo sensitive, or other light-emitting/receiving device prohibited. See also Class Requirements.

8:7 SWITCHES & BUTTONS

Transbrake and/or line-loc switches must be NHRA-accepted for use in Comp, Super Stock, and Stock. A current list of NHRA-accepted transbrake buttons is available on NHRARacer.com. All switches and/or buttons must be standard, mechanical connection type. Infrared, laser, light source, or any other non-mechanical-type switch and/or button prohibited in all NHRA classes.

8:8 SHIFT LIGHT

Shift light may only be triggered by tachometer output or ignition output.

SUPPORT GROUP: 9

9:1 COMPUTER

A computer is defined as any device (electrical, mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc.) that activates any function of, or in any way affects the operation of, the vehicle based on measurement, sensing, processing, etc. of any data related to the performance of the vehicle. Except those installed on stock vehicles by the new-vehicle manufacturer for the proper operation of such vehicle, no vehicles may be equipped with computers. Per Class Requirements, OEM or aftermarket OEM-type electronic fuel injection permitted. Electronic fuel injection must be closed, OEM-type system; i.e., may monitor only engine functions. Monitoring of vehicle performance criteria, wheel speed, driveshaft speed, vehicle acceleration, etc. by fuel-injection system prohibited. Any form of torque management (e.g., launch control, traction control, height ignition correction, etc.) is prohibited. All related wiring, sensors, etc. must be identifiable to the tech inspector. See General Regulations 9:11 TRACTION CONTROL.

During NHRA competition, a portable computer (e.g., laptop, PDA, Palm Pilot, programmer, etc.) must be securely mounted when located in driver's compartment at any point beyond the staging area ready line. All functions or values must be preset prior to this point.

Per Class Requirements, timed or rpm-activated shifters and the like permitted, but all automated functions must be preset before the run. Timer may display only timer amount dialed in; analog or digital display permitted. Devices may be removed at any time at discretion of NHRA Technical Department.

9:2 DATA RECORDERS

Data recorders may be used (per Class Requirements) to record functions of a vehicle so long as they do not activate any function on the vehicle. All data recorders manufactured after Jan. 1, 2006, must be NHRA-accepted. A current list of NHRA-accepted data recorders is available on NHRARacer.com. Fifth-wheel sensing devices prohibited on all vehicles (includes wheelie-bar wheels). All lines sensing flow, pressure, etc. of fuel or oil must be metallic or steel braided. Ride height sensors prohibited unless specifically permitted by Class Requirements. Cylinder pressure sensors prohibited in all classes.

Any device (mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical, optical, etc.) other than OEM-type that assists in determining track location of the competitor's own vehicle or opponent's vehicle is prohibited. Only OEM-style mirrors, mounted in conventional fashion, permitted.

For non-OEM data recorder applications, the transmission or display of any vehicle performance data (e.g., wheel speed, driveshaft speed, vehicle acceleration, etc.) gathered or processed by the data recorder, to the driver or any remote location, during the run, is prohibited. This data may be reviewed (printout, replay, etc.) only after the run. Discovery of a device that displays, indicates, or transmits "on track," "track location," or "elapsed time"-type data will be grounds for immediate disqualification from the event, loss of all NHRA Mission Foods Drag Racing Series or Lucas Oil Drag Racing Series points for the season, and suspension from all NHRA Championship Drag Racing events for remainder of season. Additional penalties may be imposed at the discretion of NHRA. Devices may be removed at any time at the discretion of the NHRA Technical Department.

9:3 FIRE EXTINGUISHER

An onboard fire extinguisher system is mandated under certain Class Requirements. **ALL FIRE BOTTLE SAFETY PINS MUST BE REMOVED BEFORE THE VEHICLE REACHES THE READY LINE.** Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible; viewing window(s) may be required for some applications. In other classes, it is recommended that each contestant and/or his or her crew have a loaded, serviceable fire extinguisher and a fire blanket in their possession, carried in the tow vehicle, race car, or otherwise available for immediate use. Dry chemical or CO2-type extinguishers, 2 1/2-pound minimum size, are recommended. When installed in a race car, must be mounted in a secure manner; use of flip-open-type clamps prohibited. When required, Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Top Alcohol Dragster, and Top Alcohol Funny Car, fire extinguishing system must meet SFI Spec 17.1 and installed and utilized per manufacturer's installation requirements. All front-engine, open bodied supercharged or turbocharged (gasoline or methanol) cars running 7.49 seconds or quicker must be equipped with an SFI-rated 20-pound fire system. For all other vehicles, onboard fire extinguisher systems must be manually controlled and mounted per manufacturer's specifications with the primary nozzle(s) directed in an attempt to protect the driver. See https://www.sfifoundation.com/wp-content/pdfs/Current17.1Products.pdf for accepted agents. Bottles and lines must be mounted above the bottom of the adjacent framerails. Fire bottle activation

cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. Bottles must be DOT approved or meet SFI Spec 17.1 and permanently mounted (no hose clamps or tie wraps). In the case of more than one bottle, each bottle must have its own distribution tubing and nozzles. The use of bottles, nozzles, or tubing other than that recommended by the manufacturer is prohibited. Upon activation of the system, the contents of the bottle(s) must be totally discharged; partial-discharge systems prohibited. The bottles must be mounted in such a manner that should an explosion or failure of any mechanical component of the vehicle occur, the bottles will be protected from flying parts. When installed in/on a race car, must be mounted in a secure manner; use of flip-open-type clamps, hose clamps, tie wraps, snaps, etc. prohibited. They should be protected from excessive temperature and mounted rigidly to the vehicle. Remote cables must be metallic (plastic or plastic-wrapped cables prohibited) and installed so they are protected in the event of an upset or collision. Follow the manufacturer's recommendations regarding installation, especially on bend radius, and protection from crimping or kinking. All fire systems must use steel lines, steel or aluminum distribution nozzles, and must be equipped with a pressure gauge. All bottles must be identified with a gross loaded weight figure. It is the responsibility of the competitor to weigh the bottle prior to each event.

NHRA-accepted fire extinguishing system mandatory. System must be divided so that a minimum of 15 pounds is directed into engine compartment by means of nozzled outlets placed in front of each bank of exhaust headers. Remaining 5 pounds or more should be dispersed in driver compartment by means of an atomizing nozzle placed at driver's feet. Must be installed per manufacturer's specifications with all gauges clearly visible. Fire bottle activation cables must be installed inside framerail where cables pass engine/bellhousing area. Fire-bottle mounting brackets must be constructed of aluminum or steel. Carbon-fiber bottles prohibited.

Manually activated extinguishing system mandatory. Manual system may additionally be activated pneumatically or thermally. See General Regulations 9:3 for NHRA – accepted fire extinguishing agents.

9:4 GENERATORS

All generators, air compressors, etc. that are powered by an internal combustion engine must have the exhaust directed up and above the top of the trailer, truck, RV, tent/awning, etc. and clear of other people's pits.

9:5 JACKS & JACKSTANDS

No work may be done under any car in the pit area while the car is supported by only one jack. Additional safety devices such as jackstands are mandatory to provide additional protection in the event of jack failure. Failure to observe this rule is grounds for immediate disqualification. Top Fuel, Funny Car, Pro Stock, Top Alcohol Dragster, and Top Alcohol Funny Car must use cradles/jackstand devices that attach to the frame (conventional jackstands prohibited) when working on and/or running engine in pits with vehicle in a raised position. Jackstand devices must be constructed as to provide a minimum ground clearance of 7 inches as measured from the ground to the outer diameter limit of the rear tires.

9:6 LIFTING DEVICES

Any form of mechanical, hydraulic, or other leverage-type device for raising a car's driving wheels off the starting-line surface is prohibited.

9:7 OVERSIZE TRAILERS

Contestants using lift-gate-type rear door must allow door to be open only during active unloading/loading. Further, contestants must take steps to prohibit anyone from passing underneath any part of the lift-gate-type door during the unloading/loading procedure. Also, all extended ramps must be stowed after use. Maximum width of trailer and awning combination not to exceed 22 feet.

9:8 PRESSURIZED BOTTLES

All pressurized bottles, excluding SFI Spec 17.1 Onboard Fire Extinguishing Systems (i.e., air, CO_2, nitrous, etc.), used for air shifters, clutches, etc. must meet, and be engraved as meeting, DOT-1800 pound minimum Spec. All bottles must be securely mounted (hose clamps and/or tie wraps prohibited). Any pressurized bottle used for pneumatic operation must be filled with compressed air, nitrogen, or CO_2. All other materials prohibited.

9:9 PUSH BARS

Push bar must be designed to prevent push car from riding up on rear wheel of open-wheeled race cars. Push or tow starts prohibited.

9:10 TELEMETRY DEVICES

Telemetry transmission of certain Professional-category vehicle parameters intended for the sole purpose of national event television coverage, which meet applicable NHRA criteria, permitted. Application for telemetry transmission(s) must be submitted in writing to NHRA Technical Services, NHRA national headquarters Final, written authorization from applicable event Technical Services Crew Chief mandatory. Discovery of any unauthorized telemetry device, or unauthorized transmission of data, in any category, will result in disqualification from the event, loss of all season points, plus suspension of competition privileges for the remainder of the season. Additional penalties may be imposed at the sole and absolute discretion of NHRA.

9:11 TRACTION CONTROL

Any type of traction-control device, electronic or mechanical, is prohibited. A traction-control device is any unit or system that uses live data to control functions of the vehicle, such as tire slip, which are not controlled by the driver. These devices are, but not limited to, timing control based on wheel, driveline, or engine acceleration, braking control, throttle control, tire-shake meters, vertical acceleration meters, misfire control, stutter box, relays, and/or rpm-activated chips. See 9:10 TELEMETRY DEVICES, 8:2 DELAY BOXES/DEVICES, 8:3 IGNITION, 9:1 COMPUTER.

9:12 TOW VEHICLE

Any vehicle used as a tow vehicle must have the driver's competition number displayed on the tow vehicle. Limit of six crewmembers in tow or push vehicle. Crewmembers must be inside cab or completely inside bed or truck, not to be seated on tailgate, standing on running boards, or otherwise not completely inside vehicle. Generators or other external power supplies, extension cords, support equipment other than the tow vehicle, etc. are prohibited outside the pit area. Once a race vehicle leaves the pit, it must be in race-ready condition, and the only support equipment permitted is the tow or push vehicle until the vehicle returns to the assigned pit area. (Exceptions for engine start-up equipment needed in Top Alcohol Funny Car, Top Alcohol Dragster, Pro Stock Bike, Funny Car, and Top Fuel.) Competitors in Super categories and Super Stock classes may use portable generators while stationary in the staging lanes.

9:13 TWO-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATION

The use of two-way radios for the purpose of voice communication between driver and crew is permitted in all classes. Telemetry may in no way be used for gathering data or performing control functions. When radio is mounted in driver's compartment, must be secured in holder by some type of strap or device when car is moving.

9:14 WARM-UPS

It is mandatory that a driver be seated in the car in the normal driving position anytime the engine is running, unless coupler or driveline is removed from vehicle. **The practice of transbrake testing, converter stalls, line-loc testing, and/or transmission warming is prohibited in all classes, in all areas of the event except in starting-line approach areas beyond staging, or unless vehicle is on jackstands. Non-compliance is grounds for disqualification or such other and/or action as deemed appropriate by NHRA.**

TOP FUEL & FUNNY CAR: When starting these categories of vehicles in the pit area, the car must be fully within the assigned space. Race teams may not back car out of the pit space to start the engine. NO PART OF THE REAR TIRE MAY EXTEND PAST THE END OF the assigned pit space. When occupying the "end spot" pit space or if the neighboring trailer does not completely shield your car, it is mandatory to park a tow truck/car alongside the race car while the engine is running.

9:15 CAMERAS

Images from any camera permitted under this section are permitted to be used (1) for competition/analytical purposes, and (2) for social media only as permitted in Section 1, 1.9.1 Pilot Team Social Media Rules. Unless otherwise permitted in writing by NHRA, each vehicle/driver is permitted only one camera at the starting line, and one camera in/on the vehicle. Camera glasses that have been approved by NHRA Tech Department may be used as the in-vehicle camera. All aspects of in/onvehicle cameras are subject to the approval of the NHRA Tech Department which approval will be granted or denied in NHRA's discretion. Use of unapproved cameras/mounting subjects the racer/team to all available penalties. Intentionally directing any competition camera at the racer or vehicle in the other lane is prohibited. Except as permitted by the then-current social media rules, images or audio/video from a competition camera are not permitted to be transmitted in any means or manner. Incident video may never be transmitted under any circumstances. No video monitors permitted in or on any vehicle. Cameras/video may not be used in any way to determine track position in real time. In/on-car competition cameras must be securely attached to the vehicle with appropriate fasteners (except for camera glasses). Suction cups, wire ties, hose clamps and the like are not acceptable methods of attachment. If any camera is approved to be mounted externally on any vehicle, all mounting brackets, associated fasteners, hardware, etc. from the camera to the vehicle attachment point must be metal, and no plastic or nonmetallic components are permitted. A metal tether is required for each camera assembly and must be anchored to the vehicle. Attachment of any camera to the driver, the driver's helmet, or the steering wheel/handle bars is prohibited, unless approved by the NHRA Technical Department (includes any future image or data-capturing technology). Additionally, no camera may be mounted anywhere above the shoulder hoop outside of a "funny car" style or "dragster" style cage, or anywhere the driver can come in contact with it during an accident. Mounting of a camera inside a "funny car" style or "dragster" style cage is prohibited. All on-car

cameras must be approved by an NHRA Technical Inspector prior to use.

DRIVER: 10

10:1 APPAREL

Each member of a participant crew must be fully attired when present in the staging, starting, and competition areas of the racetrack. Shoes are mandatory. Shorts, bare legs, tank tops, or bare torsos are prohibited when driving in any class. See Class Requirements.

10:2 APPEARANCE

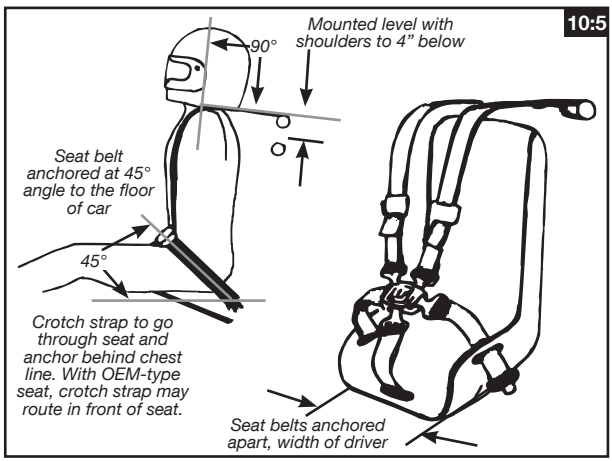
Vehicles participating in drag racing events must be presentable in appearance at all times; those considered improperly prepared may be rejected by the technical inspector. The appearance of personnel attending contestant vehicles is equally important and is subject to the same considerations.

10:3 ARM RESTRAINTS

Where mandated by Class Requirements, arm restraints must be worn and adjusted in such a manner that driver's hands and/or arms cannot be extended outside of roll cage and/or frame rails. Arm restraints shall be combined with the driver restraint system such that the arm restraints are released with the driver restraints. Refer to manufacturer for instructions.

10:4 CREDENTIALS

See NHRARacer.com for credential and license information.



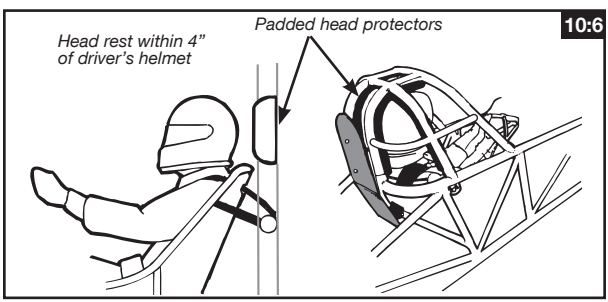
10:5 DRIVER RESTRAINT SYSTEMS

A quick-release driver restraint system meeting SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 is mandatory in all cars in competition required by the rules to have a roll bar or a roll cage. (Permitted in all other classes.) Driver restraint system must be clearly labeled as meeting SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 and be dated by manufacturer. SFI 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 3-inch-wide shoulder harness straps folded over and sewn to be 2 inches wide by the original manufacturer in order to fit into head and neck restraint lips/channels are acceptable. See Class Requirements for additional requirements for Top Fuel and Funny Car. SFI Spec 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 Y-type belts prohibited. (In cases where the class does not require an SFI 16.1, SFI Spec 16.5, SFI Spec 16.6, or SFI Spec 16.7 driver restraint system, the two-

year recertification does not apply.) System must be updated at two-year intervals from date of manufacture. All seat-belt and shoulder harness hardware must be originally designed to be used with each other and produced by the same manufacturer. For harness installation, see illustration. Cars using OEM or OEM-type seat may route crotch strap in front of seat instead of through seat; otherwise, install according to manufacturer's instructions. Mandatory that units must release all attachment points (five, six or seven, if applicable) in one action. When arm restraints are worn with a restraint system that utilizes a "latch lever," a protective cover must be installed to prevent arm restraint from accidentally releasing the latch lever. Protective cover not required if system utilizes "duckbill" latch hardware. All harness sections must be mounted to the frame, crossmember, or reinforced mounting, and installed to limit driver's body travel both upward and forward. Seat belts may not be wrapped around lower framerails. Under no circumstances are bolts inserted through belt webbing permitted for mounting.

10:6 HEAD PROTECTOR

In any car where a roll bar or roll cage is installed, a padded head protector must be provided at the back of the driver's head and constructed in an attempt to prevent whiplash upon impact. The roll bar or cage must be padded wherever it may come in contact with the driver's helmet. Adequate padding should permit minimum 1/4-inch compression or meet SFI Spec 45.1. The use of weather stripping and similar thin or low impact resisting materials is prohibited. A padded roll bar or cage alone is not acceptable as a padded head protector unless it is within 4 inches of the driver's helmet. A seat that incorporates a reinforced head rest is permitted.



10:7 HELMET

As outlined under Class Requirements, drivers in all classes, including motorcycles, must wear a helmet meeting Snell or SFI Specifications.

Full-face helmet mandatory on all cars 9.99 or quicker. See individual Class Requirements for additional requirements. Shield mandatory 7.49 and quicker.

NHRA Helmet Expiration Dates

Label	Expires	Label	Expires
Snell 2015	1/1/2027	SFI 24.1/2020 (JDRL only)	1/1/2032
Snell 2020	1/1/2032	Snell CMR 2016 (JDRL only)	1/1/2028
Snell 2025	1/1/2037	FIA 8860-2010	1/1/2028
SFI 31.1 and 41.1/2015	1/1/2027	FIA 8859-2015	1/1/2033
SFI 31.1 and 41.1/2020	1/1/2032	FIA 8860-2018	1/1/2036
SFI 24.1/2015 (JDRL only)	1/1/2027	FIA 8859-2024	1/1/2042

Structural modifications to helmet/shield are prohibited. Cutting of helmet or helmet shield prohibited. Helmet must remain as manufactured, except for paint scheme/graphics and permitted non-structural driver modifications to helmet shield as set forth below. Taping or similar modifications to the helmet shield made by the driver that reduce the driver's field of vision, and are deemed safe by driver in the driver's judgment, are permitted at this time so long as the driver can demonstrate to technical inspectors that the purpose of the modification is to reduce distraction in the driver's field of vision. By using such a modification to the helmet shield, the driver acknowledges and agrees that the driver deems such modification safe in the driver's judgment consistent with the driver's obligations in Section 1, Participant Agreements and Administrative and Procedural Rules, set forth above, and that the modification does not impair or interfere with the safe operation of the driver's vehicle. See General Regulations 7:8.

10:8 NECK COLLAR/HEAD AND NECK RESTRAINT DEVICE/SYSTEM

Neck collar must be commercially produced and designed for racing. Two different types of collars are commercially available: a full 360-degree "donut" type or a pull-together "horseshoe" type. Modification according to manufacturer's recommendations to fit helmet and driver's neck/shoulder spacing permitted. Must be worn as per manufacturer's recommendations. Must meet SFI Spec 3.3 as per class rules.

Neck collar meeting SFI Spec 3.3 mandatory in all open-bodied cars and any car running 9.99 (*6.39) or quicker or cars exceeding 135 mph. A head and neck restraint device/system may be used in lieu of a neck collar.

A head and neck restraint device/system meeting SFI 38.1 is mandatory for any vehicle running 150 mph or faster for 1/4 or 1/8 mile or running 7.49 (*4.49) E.T. or quicker or by Class Requirements. An SFI 38.1 head and neck restraint device can be used with, or without, a neck collar; when a neck collar is not used, an SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI Spec 3.3 skirted helmet is required.

When using a head and neck restraint device/system, at all times that the driver is in the race vehicle, from the ready line until the vehicle is on the return road, driver must properly utilize the SFI-approved head and neck restraint device/system, including connecting the helmet as required for full functionality of the device. The device/system must meet SFI Spec 38.1 and must display a valid SFI label. The head and neck restraint device/system, when connected, must conform to the manufacturer's mounting instructions, and it must be

configured, maintained, and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

A head and neck restraint device/system may be used with or without a neck collar.

10:9 OCCUPANTS

No more than one person is permitted in any car during any run, except one co-driver permitted in 14-second (*8.60) and slower E.T. cars; co-driver must be a minimum of 16 years old (except for a valid NHRA Jr. Street program license applicant participating in optional orientation passes). All occupants of tow vehicles must be inside of car or pickup in a seated position while tow vehicle is in operation. Anytime a car is started, whether in the pits, staging lanes, with self-starter, or anywhere else on the race facility, a competent driver must be in the driver's seat unless coupler or driveline is removed. Noncompliance is grounds for disqualification from the event.

10:10 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

"Protective Equipment" includes suit (one-piece suit or jacket and pants); head sock; gloves; and boots or shoes.

Driver must meet all Protective Equipment requirements stated under Class Requirements for vehicle being driven.

SEE CLASS REQUIREMENTS.

Protective Equipment requirements stated are minimum requirements; drivers are free to upgrade Protective Equipment.

Each item of Protective Equipment must meet applicable specifications. Each item must be properly labeled and in good condition. All jackets/pants or suits for SFI Spec 3.2A/15 or 3.2A/20 must be recertified on a five-year interval.

All gloves must have a full layer of flame-retardant material inside the glove. Leather palm gloves without a full layer of flame-retardant material separating leather from driver's hand prohibited.

An SFI 3.3 head sock or SFI 3.3 skirted helmet is required where a neck collar is required but has been substituted with a head and neck restraint device. See Class Requirements.

If no specific Protective Equipment requirements are stated for a particular class, then the minimum requirements are as follows: full-length pants; short- or long-sleeved shirt; closed shoes; and socks. No shorts. No bare legs. No bare torsos. No tank tops. No open-toe or open-heel shoes or sandals. Synthetic clothing not recommended.

Driver cooling systems (i.e. cool suits) permitted. Cooling systems must use non-flammable refrigerant (e.g. R134a, water). If undergarments are required by class, the cool suit must meet SFI Spec. 3.3. All components must be securely mounted.

For unaltered full-bodied OEM vehicles with an unaltered fuel system using ethanol or methanol and unleaded gasoline fuel blends such as E-85 or gasohol the Protective Equipment requirements are the same as those for gasoline. See Class Requirements.

For any vehicle other than an unaltered full-bodied OEM vehicle with an unaltered fuel system using ethanol or methanol fuel blends in excess of 15% by volume such as E-85, requires the same Protective Equipment as is required for 100% alcohol and/or methanol fueled cars. For ethanol or methanol fuel blends of 15% or less the Protective Equipment requirements are the same as those for gasoline. See Class Requirements.

10:11 SEAT BELTS

All cars not required by Class Requirements to use SFI 16.1 driver restraint systems must be equipped with an accepted quick-release-type driver seat belt. Belts must be securely fastened to the frame, crossmember, or reinforced mounting so that all fittings are in a direct line with the direction of pull. Seat belts may not be wrapped around lower framerails. Steel castings of the type recommended by FAA or U-bolt-type mounts are permitted. If used for installation, flat steel plates must be a minimum of 1/4-inch thickness and have rounded edges to prevent cutting seat belts. Under no circumstances can belts be installed with bolts through webbing. In all cars with fiberglass floors, a crossmember (minimum 2-inch x 2-inch x .083-inch wall thickness square tubing) must be installed between framerails for proper driver's seat-belt installation.

GENERAL: 11

11:1 ADVERTISING AND OTHER MATERIAL/ DISPLAYS

NHRA reserves the right to regulate any advertising or other material that is present on site at any NHRA event including without limitation any material appearing on any participant, on the body or any other visible part of any vehicle or transporter participating in NHRA events including support vehicles, in any pit area, in any area of the dragstrip from the staging lanes to the end of the dragstrip, and any item or material on site that may constitute product placement. Participants and vehicles may be excluded from competition and from event facilities if, in NHRA's discretion, any advertising or other material displayed on a person, race or support vehicle, or in a pit area or otherwise is not in the best interests of NHRA and the sport of drag racing, and/or is or may be in conflict with any applicable law.

Moreover, NHRA will require compliance with all guidelines and requirements of any telecaster for events that will be telecast. In addition, NHRA may require certain indicia to be visible on a vehicle as a condition of participation in competition if NHRA determines that such requirement is in the best interests of NHRA and the sport of drag racing.

The NHRA logo or name may not be used in conjunction with political candidates.

If a race team legitimately is sponsored by a political candidate then the candidate's name and the year of the election may appear on the race vehicle (but the decal vehicle will not be prominently featured/emphasized on television or in other content, per broadcast standards and practices). Decal size will be limited to 144 square inches on a race vehicle and 48 square inches on a motorcycle. Location will be limited to the rear

quarter panel of a race car, outside for the driver's compartment of a dragster and wheelie bar side shields on a motorcycle.

If a matter is deemed by NHRA not to be in the best interests of NHRA and the sport of drag racing, then NHRA will not allow such matter to be displayed or advertised on site or in connection with NHRA in any manner whatsoever. NHRA, in its sole and absolute discretion, may take any action, up to and including disqualification of a driver, for violation of this rule.

SFI SPECIFICATIONS

Following is a list of all SFI Specifications applicable to NHRA Championship Drag Racing, with respective expiration periods. An item with an expiration period must be returned to the original manufacturer for inspection and recertification at the end of this period before it can be permitted for further use at an NHRA event. Unless otherwise noted in this Rulebook, refer to SFIFoundation.com for the latest version of all non-chassis specifications. Also, unless otherwise noted in this document, refer to TechConn.NHRA.com for the latest SFI chassis specification versions. Note: Only certified NHRA chassis inspectors and authorized NHRA officials have access to TechConn.NHRA.com. SFI Chassis Specifications may be purchased from the SFI Foundation (sfifoundation.com, 858-451-8868); SFI Specifications are not available from NHRA Technical Services.

SFI SPEC	DESCRIPTION	EXPIRATION PERIOD
1.1	Single-Disc Clutch & Flywheel Assembly	2 years
1.2	Multi-Disc Clutch & Flywheel Assembly E.T. through Comp, PS	2 years
1.3	Multi-Disc Clutch and Flywheel Assembly TAD, TAFC, TF, and FC	1 year
1.4	Multi-Disc Clutch and Flywheel Assembly TAD and TAFC	1 year
1.5	Multi-Disc Clutch Assembly (with Power Adders)	1 year
2.1	Rear-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, TAD (Includes Wing and Rear-End Mounting)	1 year
2.2	Front-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, NTF, TAD	1 year
2.3	Rear-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, TF (Includes Wing and Rear-End Mounting)	1 year
2.4	Front-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, Advanced E.T., A/D, B/D, C/D, A/ED, B/ED, A/ND, & B/ND	3 years
2.5	Rear-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, Adv. E.T.. A/D, B/D, C/D, D/D, A/ED, B/ED, C/ED, & D/ED (Does Not Include Wing or Rear-End Mounting)	3 years 3 years
2.6	Front-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, 7.50 and Slower	3 years
2.7	Rear-Engine Dragster Chassis Spec, 7.50 and Slower	3 years
3.2A/1	Jacket (and Pants Where Applicable)	
3.2A/5	Jacket (and Pants Where Applicable)	
3.4/5	Jacket (and Pants Where Applicable)	
3.2A/15	Jacket and Pants or Suit	5 years, including the year on the tag
3.2A/20	Driver's Suit	5 years, including the year on the tag
3.2A/25	Driver's Suit	5 years, including the year on the tag
3.2A/30	Driver's Suit	5 years, including the year on the tag
3.3	Neck Collar and Head Sock	
3.3/1	Gloves, Shoes	
3.3/10	Helmet Skirt, Gloves	
3.3/5	Gloves, Shoes, Boots	
3.3/15	Gloves, Boots	
3.3/20	Gloves, Boots	
4.1	Automatic Transmission Shield, Rigid	5 years
4.1	Automatic Transmission Shield, Flexible	2 years
6.1	Flywheel Shield, Spec 1.1 & 1.2 (2-Disc Max, or 3-Disc, 8-Inch Dia. Max)	5 years
6.2	Flywheel Shield, Spec 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 & 1.5 Clutch (Check with Manufacturer; May Be Only 1 Year)	2 years
6.3	Flywheel Shield, Spec 1.2, 1.3 & 1.4 Clutch (Check with Manufacturer; May Be Only 1 Year)	2 years
7.1	Lower Engine Ballistic/Restraint Device	1 year
7.2	Lower Engine Ballistic/Restraint Device	5 years

SFI SPEC	DESCRIPTION	EXPIRATION PERIOD
10.1	Altered & F/E Dragster Chassis Spec, TAFC	1 year
10.2	Altered Chassis Spec, 6.00 to 7.49	3 years
	Adv. E.T., AA/A, BB/A, AA/AT, BB/AT, A/A, B/A.	3 years
10.3	Altered Chassis Spec, 7.50 and slower	3 years
10.4	Side-Steer Roadster Chassis Spec., 9.99 and quicker	3 years
10.5	Funny Car Chassis Spec, FC	1 year
14.1	Supercharger Restraint (Roots)	2 years
14.2	Supercharger Restraint (Roots)	2 years
14.21	Supercharger Restraint (Screw-Type)	2 years
14.3	Supercharger Restraint (Top Fuel)	2 years
14.4	Valve Cover Restraint	2 years
14.5	Manifold Blankets	2 years
15.1	Rear-Drive Wheels, TAD, TAFC, PS	
15.2	Front Wheels	
15.3	Rear-Drive Wheels, TAD,TAFC, Pro Mod, PS	2 years
15.4	Rear-Drive Wheels, TF and FC	1 year
16.1	2- or 3-Inch Driver Restraint System	2 years
16.5	2- or 3-Inch Driver Restraint System	2 years
16.6	2- or 3-Inch Driver Restraint System	2 years
16.7	2- or 3-Inch Driver Restraint System	2 years
17.1	Onboard Fire Extinguishing Systems	2 years
18.1	Harmonic Balancer	
23.1	Manifold Burst Panel	
24.1/2010	Youth Full-Face Helmet (for JDRL only)	exp. 1/1/2022
24.1/2015	Youth Full-Face Helmet (for JDRL only)	exp. 1/1/2027
24.1/2020	Youth Full-Face Helmet (for JDRL only)	exp. 1/1/2032
25.1	SFI Full Body Chassis Spec, Pro Stock	1 year
	Adv. E.T.	3 years
25.2	SFI Full Body Chassis Spec, 3,200-Pound Maximum	3 years
25.3	Full-Bodied Car, Tube Chassis Roll Cage 6.50-7.49, 3,600-Pound Maximum	3 years
25.4	Full-Bodied Car, Tube Chassis Roll Cage 7.50-8.49, 3,600-Pound Maximum	3 years
25.5	Full-Bodied Car, with OEM Frame 7.50-8.49, 3,600-Pound Maximum	3 years
27.1	Window Net	2 years
28.1	Fuel Cell: Pro Stock, Pro Modified, Advanced E.T.	
29.1	Automatic Transmission Flexplate	3 years
29.2	High Horsepower Automatic Transmission Flexplates	3 years
30.1	Automatic Transmission Flexplate Shield	5 years
31.1/2010	Full-Face Helmet.	exp. 1/1/2022
31.1/2015	Full-Face Helmet.	exp. 1/1/2027
31.1/2020	Full-Face Helmet	exp. 1/1/2032
34.1	Supercharger, Screw-Type	3 years
38.1	Head and Neck Restraint System	5 years
40.1/1, 40.1/2	Motorcycle Rider's Suit	
41.1/2010	Open-Face Helmet	exp. 1/1/2022
41.1/2015	Open-Face Helmet	exp. 1/1/2027
41.1/2020	Open-Face Helmet	exp. 1/1/2032
42.1	Steering-Wheel Hub	
43.1	Driveshaft	
45.1	Roll-Bar/Cage Padding	
45.2	Roll-Bar/Cage Padding	
46.1	Nitro- Methane Fuel Motorcycle Engine Restraint Device	2 years
49.1	Top Fuel Rear Wing Assembly	1 year
49.2	Top Fuel Front Wing Assembly	1 year
54.1	Nonflammable, Thermal Barrier/Fire Extinguishing Coatings	1 year
61.1	Turbocharger	2 years

NHRA E.T. QUICK REFERENCE CHART & SFI EXPIRATIONS

Y = Required • C = Convertibles • Numbers Refer to General Regulations • Years Refer to SFI Expirations • In no way is this Quick Reference Chart intended to supersede or replace the current NHRA Rulebook (quarter-mile e.t.s)

Unless otherwise noted in this E.T. Quick Reference Chart, refer to SFIFoundation.com for the latest version of all non-chassis specifications. Also, unless otherwise noted in this document, refer to TechConn.NHRA.com for the latest SFI chassis specification versions. Note: Only certified NHRA chassis inspectors and authorized NHRA officials have access to TechConn.NHRA.com. An item with an expiration period must be returned to the original manufacturer for inspection and recertification at the end of this period before it can be permitted for further use at an NHRA event.

Item	6.00 to 7.49	7.50 to 9.99	10.00 to 10.99	11.00 to 11.49	11.50 to 13.99	14.00 & Slower	Expiration
Aftermarket Rear Axles	Y	Y	Y	2:11	2:11	2:11	
Arm Restraints (Open-Bodied Cars)	Y	Y	Y	Y	10:3 / 11.99	10:3	
Bellhousing (SFI 6.1; 6.2)	Y	Y	Y	Y	2:10	2:10	
Driver Restraint System (SFI 16.1; 16.5; 16.6; 16.7)	Y	Y	Y / 10:5	Y / 10:5	C / 10:5	10:5 / 10:11	2 years
Driveshaft Loop	Y	Y	Y	Y	2:4	2:4	
Electric Vehicle 16.00 & Quicker	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2:4	
Flexplate Shield (SFI 30.1)	Y	Y	2:14	2:14	2:14	2:14	5 years
Flywheel/Clutch (SFI 1.1; 1.2)	Y	Y	Y	Y	2:5	2:5	2 years
SFI 1.1: Single-Disc Clutch & Flywheel Assembly, 1.2: Multi-Disc Clutch & Flywheel Assembly E.T. through Comp, PS							
Flywheel Shield (SFI 6.1; 6.2; 6.3; 9.1)	Y	Y	Y	Y	2:10	2:10	
SFI 6.1: Flywheel Shield, Spec 1.1 & 1.2 (2-Disc Max. or 3-Disc, 8-inch Diameter Max.)							5 years
SFI 6.2: Flywheel Shield, Spec 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 & 1.5 Clutch (Check with Manufacturer; May Be Only 1 Year)							2 years
Harmonic Balancer (SFI 18.1)	Y	Y	Y	Permitted	Permitted	Permitted	
Head & Neck Restraint Device/System (SFI 38.1)	Y	10:8 / 150 mph	10:8	10:8	10:8	10:8	5 years
Helmet	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	10:7	
SFI 24.1/2015; 31.1/2015; 41.1/2015; Snell 2015							exp. 1/1/2027
FIA 8860-2010, Snell CMR 2016 (JDRL only)							exp. 1/1/2028
SFI 24.1/2020; 31.1/2020; 41.1/2020; Snell 2020							exp. 1/1/2032
FIA 8859-2015							exp. 1/1/2033
FIA 8860-2018							exp. 1/1/2036
Snell 2025							exp. 1/1/2037
FIA 8859-2024							exp. 1/1/2042

Item	6.00 to 7.49	7.50 to 9.99	10.00 to 10.99	11.00 to 11.49	11.50 to 13.99	14.00 & Slower	Expiration
Liquid Overflow	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Master Electrical Cutoff Switch	Y	Y	8:4 / 135 mph	8:4	8:4	8:4	
Neck Collar (SFI 3.3)	Y	Y	10:8	10:8	10:8	10:8	
NHRA Competition License	Y	Y	10:4	10:4	10:4	10:4	
NHRA Chassis Sticker	Y	Y	4:4	4:4	4:4	4:4	
Padding Roll Bar/Cage	Y / SFI	Y / SFI	Y / SFI	Y	10:6 / 135 mph	10:6 / 135 mph	
Parachute	Y	Y / 150 mph	4:8	4:8	4:8	4:8	
Pressurized Bottles DOT (1800)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Protective Clothing	Y	Y	Y	Y	10:10	10:10	
SFI 3.2A/15; 3.2A/20; 3.2A/25; 3.2A/30 Driver's Suit							5 years, incl. year on tag
Roll Bar			Y	Y	C / 13.49	4:10	
Roll Cage	Y	Y	Y / 135 mph	4:11	4:11	4:11	
SFI Chassis Specification	Y	4:4 / 180 mph	4:4	4:4	4:4	4:4	
SFI 2.1; 2.2; 2.3; 10.1; 10.5; 25.1 Full Body Chassis Spec; Pro Stock							1 year
SFI 2.4; 2.5; 2.6; 2.7; 10.2; 10.3; 10.4; 25.1 Adv. E.T.; 25.2; 25.3; 25.4; 25.5						3 years	
Supercharger Restraints (SFI 14.1; 14.2; 14.21; 14.3)	Y	1:11	1:11	1:11	1:11	1:11	2 years
Taillight	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Transmission Flexplate (SFI 29.1)	Y	Y	2:14	2:14	2:14	2:14	3 years
Transmission Locking-Type Dipstick	Y	Y	Y				
Transmission Reverse Lockout	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Transmission Shield (SFI 4.1)	Y	Y	Y	2:14	2:14	2:14	Rigid, 5 yrs.; Flexible, 2 yrs.
Window Net Full-Bodied Cars	Y	Y	6:3 / 10:3	6:3 / 10:3	6:3 / 10:3	6:3 / 10:3	

Handy Charts and Formulas

- **Cubic Inch Displacement**
  CID = bore x bore x stroke x 0.7854 x number of cylinders
- **Horsepower** = (RPM x torque)/5,252
- **Torque** = (5,252 x HP)/RPM
- **Valve Area** = valve diameter x valve diameter x .7854
- **Rod Ratio** = rod length/crank stroke length
- **Average Piston Speed** = crank stroke x RPM/6
- **Rear Gear Ratio** = (RPM at finish line x tire diameter)/(MPH x 336)
- **Volume (cc's) of deck clearance**
  = bore x bore x 12.87 x depth of deck clearance
- **Volume (cc's) of head gasket**
  = bore x bore x 12.87 x thickness of head gasket

Compression Ratio = $\dfrac{\text{comb chamber cc's + gasket cc's + deck CI cc's + (displacement x *2.0483)}}{\text{comb chamber cc's + gasket cc's + deck CI cc's}}$

** 2.0483 for 8-cyl. * 2.7311 for 6-cyl. * 4.0967 for 4-cyl.*

- **Circumference** = π x diameter
- **Area of circle** = π x radius^2
- **Volume of cylinder** = π x radius^2 x height

π = pi π = 3.1416 radius^2 = radius x radius

Weights:

Oil	1 gallon = 7.0 pounds	1 quart = 1.75 pounds
Gas	1 gallon = 6.2 pounds	1 quart = 1.55 pounds
Water	1 gallon = 8.4 pounds	1 quart = 2.10 pounds

Metric and Standard Conversion

The metric system is a decimal system of measurements used in scientific work for measuring length, weight, and volume. These basic units are modified with prefixes to express the units as larger or smaller quantities. Some of the common prefixes are:
Kilo: one thousand (1000)
Deci: one-tenth (0.1)
Centi: one-hundredth (0.01)
Milli: one-thousandth (0.001)
Micro: one-millionth (0.000001)

Length

1 kilometer (km) = 1,000 meters = 3,280.83 feet = .6215 mile
1 meter (m) = 100 centimeters = 39.37 inches = 1.09 yards
1 decimeter (dm) = 3.937 inches
1 centimeter (cm) = .3937-inch

1 mile = 1.609 kilometers	1 inch = 2.54 centimeters
1 yard = .91 meters	1 inch = 25.4 millimeters

Mass

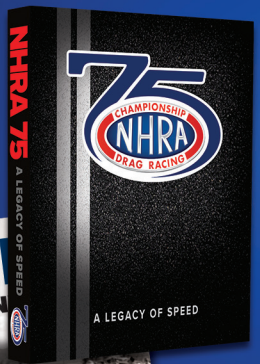
1 kilogram (kg) = 1,000 grams (g) = 2.2045855 pounds
1 pound = 453.6 grams 1 ounce = 28.35 grams
1 gram = 1,000mg
kilograms x 2.20 = pounds pounds / 2.20 = kilos

Volume

1 liter (l) = 1,000 cubic centimeters (cc) = 61.025 cubic inches
1 cubic inch = 16.387 cubic centimeters

75 YEARS. ONE BOOK.

GET YOUR COPY TODAY BEFORE THEY'RE ALL GONE.







DON GARLITS' 1984 INDY WIN RESURRECTED TOP FUEL CLASS



CHAPTER 6

THE ROARING '90S (1990-1999)



THE RUN

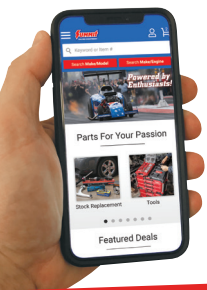
www.NHRA.com/Books

Unbeatable Value!

SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT

• The best selection • Trusted tech • World-famous service
• Fast shipping from locations nationwide • Satisfaction guaranteed

The racing world comes to Summit Racing Equipment because Summit Racing has it all. That means the best parts from the top manufacturers—in stock and ready to ship today! Those parts are backed by expert technical advice from the industry's largest full-time technical department and the best customer service around.



NHRA Members, We're Your Go-Fast Source!

Shop anytime. Use the Summit Racing Mobile App to browse thousands of parts, add items to your cart, check your order status, create wish lists, read and post reviews, access Summit Racing's social media channels, and more.

The World's Speed Shop®

GOODYEAR · LUCAS OIL PRODUCTS INC. · CALVERT RACING · ATI PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS · Haltech · MOSER ENGINEERING · Strange · HOWARDS cams · CLEVITE · hans · Trick Flow Specialties · WILSON MANIFOLDS · BULLET ATOMIZER · PAC RacingSprings.com · WELD · JESEL VALVETRAIN INNOVATION · Edelbrock · FuelTech · HOOSIER · DIAMOND Pistons · NECKSGEN AHEAD IN NECK PROTECTION · SIMPSON · TREND PERFORMANCE · DART · RaceQuip · Strange · CALLIES · FTI COMPETITION CONVERTERS & TRANSMISSIONS · MSD · MICKEY THOMPSON M/T TIRES & WHEELS

SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT

1-800-230-3030

On All CYLINDERS

YouTube